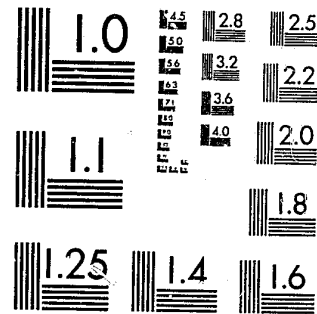


National Criminal Justice Reference Service



This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20531

9/2/83

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation



National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Code Manual



87571

First Edition
December, 1982

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
CODE MANUAL

PART 1	Article Data Codes
PART 2	Boat Data Codes
PART 3	Gun Data Codes
PART 4	Personal Descriptors
PART 5	Securities Data Codes
PART 6	State and Country Codes
PART 7	Uniform Offense Codes
PART 8	Vehicular Data Codes

NCJRS

01/11/82

ACQUISITIONS

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this ~~copyrighted~~ material has been granted by
PUBLIC DOMAIN/U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the ~~copyright~~ owner.

NCIC CODE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1--ARTICLE DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes	1-1
2	Type (TYP) Field Category Codes.....	1-2

PART 2--BOAT DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Boat Color Codes	2-1
2	Boat Make Codes	2-1
3	Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats.....	2-11
4	Boat Type Codes.....	2-12
5	Category Codes	2-12
6	Engine Power or Displacement Codes.....	2-12
7	Boat Hull Shape Codes.....	2-13
8	Outer Hull Material Codes.....	2-13
9	Propulsion Codes.....	2-13

PART 3--GUN DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Caliber Codes.....	3-1
2	Make Codes.....	3-3
3	Type Codes.....	3-223
4	Color and Finish Data.....	3-227

NCIC CODE MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 4--PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Introduction.....	4-1
2	Name.....	4-1
3	Sex.....	4-2
4	Race.....	4-3
5	Place of Birth.....	4-3
6	Date of Birth.....	4-3
7	Height.....	4-4
8	Weight.....	4-4
9	Eye Color.....	4-4
10	Hair Color.....	4-5
11	FBI Identification Number.....	4-5
12	Skin Tone.....	4-5
13	Scars, Marks, Tatoos.....	4-6
14	Fingerprint Classification.....	4-14
15	Miscellaneous Identifying Number.....	4-16
16	Social Security Number.....	4-16
17	Operator's License Data.....	4-17
18	Alias (AKA) Field.....	4-17

PART 5--SECURITIES DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Type Codes - Currency.....	5-1
2	Type Codes - U.S. Treasury Issue.....	5-1

NCIC CODE MANUAL
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 6--STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	State Codes.....	6-1
2	Country Codes.....	6-2

PART 7--UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Uniform Offense Classifications.....	7-1
2	Offenses of General Applicability.....	7-1
3	Offense Codes.....	7-2

PART 8--VEHICULAR DATA CODES

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Category Field Codes.....	8-1
2	License Plate Type Codes.....	8-5
3	Vehicle Color Codes.....	8-9
4	Vehicle Data Codes.....	8-10
5	Vehicle Model Codes.....	8-127
6	Vehicle Style Codes.....	8-130

PART 1

ARTICLE DATA CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes

If a brand name appears below, use the code shown. If the brand name is not listed below, follow the coding instructions set forth in the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 5, Section 2.

<u>Brand Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
AMF	AMF
Airline (manufactured for Montgomery Ward)	AIRLIN
Allis Chalmers	A CHAL
BSR	BSR
Bausch and Lomb	B LOMB
Black and Decker	B DECK
Bradford (manufactured for W. T. Grant)	BRADFO
Channel Master	C MAST
Curtis Mathes	C MATH
Dictaphone	DICTAP
Electroponic	ELECTR
Elgin (Lord or Lady)	ELGIN
Free Spirit (model of Sears bicycle)	SEARS
GAF	GAF
Garrard	GARRAR
General Electric	GE
Hewlett-Packard	H PACK
IBM (International Business Machines)	IBM
J. C. Penney	J C PE
John Deere	DEER
Johnson Messenger	J MESS
K-2	K-2
L. C. Smith	L C SM
Lear Jet Stereo Inc.	L JET
Lincoln	LINCOL
Magnavox	MAGNAV
McCulloch	MCCULL
Midland	MIDLAN
Millers Falls	M FALL
Montgomery Ward and Co.	M WARD
Motorola	MOTORO
NCR (National Cash Register Co.)	N C RE
Packard Bell	P BELL
Panasonic	PANASO
Peerless	PEERLE
Penncrest (manufactured for J. C. Penney)	PENNCR
Pentax	PENTAX
Pentax Asahi	P ASAH
Pitney Bowes	P BOWE
Pioneer	PIONEE
Remington	REMING
Remington Rand	R RAND
RCA (Radio Corporation of America)	RCA

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--BRAND NAME CODES
2--TYPE CODES

1. Brand Name (BRA) Field Codes (Continued)

Brand Name	Code
Silvertone (manufactured for Sears Roebuck & Co.)	SILVER
Smith-Corona	CORONA
Sylvania	SYLVAN
Texas Instruments	T INST
U.S. Department of Agriculture (food stamps)	USDA
Videocorder	VIDEOC
Western Electric	W ELEC
Western Flyer (Western Auto)	W FLYE
3M	3M

SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.1 Type (TYP) Field Category Codes

- A Automobile (automotive accessories)
NOTE: Vehicle identification number (VIN) plates, vehicle motors, and vehicle transmissions should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- B Bicycle
- C Camera equipment (includes enlargers, lenses, light meters, projectors)
- E Equipment not otherwise categorized (includes measuring devices and tools)
NOTE: Earthmoving/construction equipment, farm tractors, garden tractors, and riding lawnmowers should be entered in the Vehicle File.
- H Household appliances (includes dishwashers, freezers, ranges)
- M Musical Instruments
- O Office equipment (includes dictation machines, photocopiers, typewriters)
- P Personal accessories (includes badges, credentials, jewelry)
- R Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices (includes microphones)
- S Sports equipment (includes pool tables and skis)
- V Viewing equipment (includes binoculars, microscopes, rifle scopes)
- Y Items listed in dictionary as Y or items not listed in dictionary at all

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
AALTERN	Alternator	EBRAKE	Brake
ABATTER	Battery	EBREAKE	Breaker
ACARBUR	Carburetor	ECALIPE	Caliper
ACHARGE	Charger, Battery Automobile	ECARDIO	Cardiograph
ACHARGE	Battery Charger, Automobile	ECHAINS	Chain Saw
AFRAME	Cycle Frame	ECHANGE	Money Changer, Bill and Coin
AGENERA	Generator, Auto	ECHARGE	Charger, Battery Nonautomobile
AHUBCAP	Hubcap	ECHARGE	Battery Charger, Nonautomobile
ASIREN	Siren	ECHISEL	Chisel
ASTARTE	Starter	ECHRONO	Chronometer
ATACHOM	Tachometer	ECLIPPE	Clippers
ATIRE	Tire	ECMIXER	Cement Mixer
ATOWBAR	Towbar	ECMIXER	Mixer, Cement
AWHEEL	Wheel	ECOMPAC	Construction Compactor
BBICYCL	Bicycle	ECOMPAC	Compactor, Construction
CBACK	Camera Back	ECOMPAS	Compass
CBODY	Camera Body	ECOMPRE	Compressor
CCAMERA	Camera	ECONDEN	Condenser
CCASE	Camera Case	ECONTRO	Controller
CDRYER	Dryer, Photo	ECONVEY	Conveyor
CDRYER	Photo Dryer	ECOUNTE	Counter
CEDITOR	Film or Video Tape Editor	ECOUPLE	Coupler
CENLARG	Enlarger	EDEFIBR	Defibrillator
CXPOSE	Exposure Meter	EDEMODO	Demodulator
CFILTER	Camera Filter	EDEPTHF	Depthfinder
CFLASH	Flash	EDETECT	Detector
CLENS	Lens	EDIESET	Die Tool Set
CLIGHTM	Lightmeter	EDOOROP	Garage Door Opener
CMAGAZI	Magazine, Film	EDRILL	Drill
CMAGAZI	Film Magazine	EDRILLP	Drill Press
CMOTORD	Camera Motor Drive	EDWELLM	Dwell Machine
CPROJEC	Movie projector	EEDGER	Edger
CPROJEC	Projector	EENGINE	Engine, Nonvehicle
CRANGEF	Finder, Range	EENGRAV	Engraver
CRANGEF	Range Finder	EENGRAV	Marker
CSCREEN	Screen	EEQUALI	Equalizer
CTRIPOD	Tripod	EEVAPOR	Evaporator
CVIDEOD	Video Disc Player	EFAN	Fan
CVIDEOR	Video Recorder	EFATHOM	Fathometer
CVIDEOR	Videocorder	EFILE	File
CVIDEOR	Recorder, Video	EFILTER	Filter
CVIEWFI	Viewfinder	EFINISH	Finishing Machine
CWINDER	Camera Winder	EFIREEX	Fire Extinguisher
EADAPTO	Adaptor	EGAUGE	Gauge
EAIRFIL	Air File (tool)	EGEIGER	Geiger Counter
EAIRHAN	Airhandling Unit	EGENERA	Generator, Nonauto
EAIRSPA	Airspade	EGRINDE	Grinder
EALARM	Alarm	EGYROSC	Gyroscope
EALTIME	Altimeter	EHAMMER	Gun, Impact (hammer)
EAMMETE	Ammeter	EHAMMER	Impact Gun (hammer)
EANALYZ	Analyzer	EHAMMER	Hammer (all kinds)
EANGLE	Angle	EHAMMER	Jackhammer
EATTENU	Attenuator	EHAMMER	Airgun (hammer)
EAUDIOM	Audiometer	EHAMMER	Rotahammer
EAUGER	Auger	EHANDCU	Handcuffs
EAUTOPI	Automatic Pilot	EHANDPI	Handpiece (dental equipment)
EBALANC	Balancer	EHANDTR	Handtruck
EBAROME	Barometer	EHEDGE	Hedge Cutter
EBINDER	Binder	EHEDGE	Cutter, Hedge
EBIT	Bit	EHOE	Hoe
EBLOWER	Blower	EHOLSTE	Holster
EBOLTCU	Boltcutter	EHORSER	Horse/Harness Racing Equipment
		EINDICA	Indicator
		EINVERT	Inverter
		EJACK	Jack

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
EJOINTE	Jointer	ESEPARA	Separator
EKEYMAK	Keymaker	ESEWERC	Sewer Cleaner
ELADDER	Ladder	ESEXTAN	Sextant
ELAMINA	Laminating Machine	ESHARPE	Sharpener, Knife
ELASER	Laser	ESHARPE	Knife Sharpener
ELATHE	Lathe	ESHEARS	Shears
ELEAFBL	Leaf Blower	ESHOVEL	Shovel
ELEVEL	Level	ESLICER	Slicer
ELIFEPR	Life Preserver	ESLIDER	Sliderule
ELOGSPL	Log Splitter	ESNOWBL	Snow Blower
EMEGOHM	Megohmmeter	ESNOWPL	Snowplow Nonriding
EMETALD	Metal Detector	ESNOWPL	Plow, Snow Nonriding
EMETGR	Meter	ESOCKET	Socket Set or Wrench
EMICROM	Micrometer	ESODCUT	Sod Cutter
EMILLIN	Milling Machine	ESOLDER	Soldering Iron
EMITERB	Miterbox	ESPADER	Spader
EMODULA	Modulator	ESPHYGM	Sphygmomanometer
EMODULE	Module, all types	ESPOTLI	Spotlight
EMOTOR	Motor	ESPRAYE	Sprayer, all types
EMOWER	Mower, Nonriding	ESPRAYG	Spray Gun
EMOWER	Lawnmower, Nonriding	ESPRAYG	Gun, Spray
EMOWER	Power Mower, Nonriding	ESPREAD	Spreader
EMULTIM	Multimeter	ESTAPLE	Stapler (staplegun)
ENAVIGA	Navigation Meter	ESTAPLE	Gun, Staple
ENIBBLE	Nibbler	ESTEAMC	Steam Cleaner
EOHMMET	Ohmmeter	ESTETHO	Stethoscope
EOSCILL	Oscilloscope	ESTROBE	Strobe Light
EPARKME	Parking Meter	ESTUDGU	Studgun
EPIPETH	Pipe Threading Machine	ESTUDGU	Gun, Stud
EPLANE	Plane	ESTUDGU	Nailgun (studgun)
EPLANER	Planer (power tool)	ETAMPER	Tamper
EPLIERS	Pliers	ETANK	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)
EPLW	Plow	ETAPER	Taper, Automatic
EPOPCOR	Popcorn Maker	ETELEPH	Telephone
EPOST	Post-Hole Digger	ETELEPH	Phone (telephone)
EPOST	Digger, Post-Hole	ETESTER	Tester
EPOWERP	Power Pack	ETHEODO	Theodolite
EPOWERS	Power Supply	ETHERMO	Thermometer
EPRESS	Press	ETHREAD	Threader
EPROCES	Processor, all types	ETILLER	Tiller
EPSWEEP	Power Sweeper, Outdoor	ETIMECL	Time Clock
EPUMP	Pump	ETIMECL	Clock, Time
EPUNCH	Punch	ETIMER	Timer
EPYROME	Pyrometer	ETIMING	Timing Light
ERADAR	Radar	ETIMING	Light, Timing
ERAKE	Rake	ETONOME	Tonometer
ERAMSET	Ramset	ETOOLO	Toolbox
ERATCHE	Air Ratchet	ETORCH	Cutting Torch
EREGULA	Regulator	ETRAFFI	Traffic Counter
ERESPIR	Respirator	ETRANSD	Transducer
ERESUSC	Resuscitator	ETRANSF	Transformer
ERIVETG	Riveter (rivet gun)	ETRANSI	Transit Survey
ERIVETG	Gun, Rivet	ETRANSI	Survey, Transit
EROUTER	Router	ETRANSP	Transponder
ESANDBL	Sandblaster	ETRIMME	Trimmer
ESANDER	Sander	ETROWEL	Power Trowel
ESAW	Saw (not chain saw)	EVENDIN	Vending Machine
ESAW	Hacksaw	EVIBRAT	Vibrator
ESAW	Jigsaw	EVISE	Vise
ESCAFFO	Scaffold	EVOLTME	Voltmeter
ESCALES	Scales	EWATTME	Watt Meter
ESCREWD	Screwdriver	EWEEDEE	Weeder
ESCREWG	Screw Gun	EWELDER	Welder
ESCRUBB	Scrubber	EWELDER	Arc Welder
ESENSOR	Sensor	EWHEELB	Balancer, wheel

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
EWHEELB	Wheel Balancer	HWATERH	Water Heater
EWRENCH	Wrench	HWOODST	Woodburning Stove
HAIRCON	Air Conditioner	MACCORD	Accordion
HBED	Bed	MAITOHA	Autoharp
HLENDE	Blender	MBANJO	Banjo
HBUFFER	Buffer, Floor	MBARITO	Baritone
HBUFFER	Waxer	MBASS	Bass
HBUFFER	Polisher	MBASSOO	Bassoon
HBUFFER	Floor Buffer	MBELLS	Bells, Marching Band or Orchestra
HBUFFER	Floor Polisher	MBUGLE	Bugle
HCABINE	Cabinet	MCASE	Musical Instrument Case
HCLOCK	Clock	MCELLO	Cello
HCOFFEE	Coffee Maker	MCLARIN	Clarinet
HCOMPAC	Compactor, Trash	MCORNET	Cornet
HCOMPAC	Trash Compactor	MCYMBAL	Cymbal
HCOUCH	Couch	MDRUM	Drum
HDEHUMI	Dehumidifier	MFLUTE	Flute
HDISHWA	Dishwasher	MGUITAR	Guitar
HDISPOS	Disposal, Garbage	MHARMON	Harmonica
HDISPOS	Garbage Disposal	MHARP	Harp
HDRYER	Dryer, Clothes	MHORN	Horn
HDRYER	Clothes Dryer	MKEYBOA	Keyboard (musical instrument)
HFOODPR	Food Processor	MMANDOL	Mandolin
HFREEZE	Freezer	MMELLOP	Mellophone
HFRYER	Fryer	MBOOE	Oboe
HFURNAC	Furnace	MORGAN	Organ
HFURNAC	Oil Burner	MPIANO	Piano
HGRILL	Grill	MPICCOL	Piccolo
HHEATPU	Heat Pump	MRECORD	Recorder
HHOOD	Range Hood	MSAXOPH	Saxophone
HHUMIDI	Humidifier	MSOUSAP	Sousaphone
HICEMAK	Icemaker	MSYNTHS	Synthesizer
HIRON	Iron	MTROMBO	Trombone
HJUICER	Juicer	MTRUMPE	Trumpet
HKNIFE	Knife	MTUBA	Tuba
HLAMP	Lamp	MUKULEL	Ukulele
HMEATSL	Meatslicer	MVIOLA	Viola
HOPENER	Opener, Can	MVIOLIN	Violin
HOPENER	Can Opener	MVIOLIN	Fiddle
HOVEN	Oven, Microwave	MXYLOPH	Xylophone
HOVEN	Microwave Oven	DACCOUN	Accounting Machine
HPLATE	Plate (other than silver)	DADDING	Adding Machine
HRANGE	Oven (range)	DADDRS	Addressograph
HRANGE	Range	DCALCUL	Calculator
HRANGE	Stove	DCASHRE	Cash Register
HREFRIG	Refrigerator	DCASTIN	Casting Machine
HREFRIG	Icebox	DCECHKW	Checkwriter
HSCISSO	Scissors	DCOMPTO	Comptograph
HSEWING	Sewing Machine	DCOMPUT	Computer
HSHAMPO	Shampoo, Rug	DCOPIER	Copy Machine
HSHAMPO	Rug Shampooer	DCOPIER	Ditto Machine
HSILVER	Silver Pieces (tray, tea set, etc.)	DCOPIER	Duplicator
HSOFTEN	Softener, Water	DCOPIER	Photocopy Machine
HSOFTEN	Water Softener	DCOPIER	Mimeograph
HSPACEH	Space Heater	ODESK	Desk
HSPACEH	Heater, Space	ODICTAT	Dictator
HTABLE	Table	ODRAFTI	Drafting Machine
HTOASTE	Toaster	OFOLDER	Folding Machine
HVACUUM	Sweeper	OIMPRIN	Imprint Machine
HVACUUM	Vacuum Cleaner	OKEYBOA	Keyboard, Computer
HVACUUM	Cleaner, Vacuum	OKEYPUN	Keypunch
HVACUUM	Broom (electric)	OLABELL	Labeler
HVASE	Vase	OLANGUA	Languagemaster
HWASHIN	Washing Machine		

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name
OMAILIN	Mailing Machine
OMOMACH	Money Order Machine
OMULTIP	Multiplier
OPOSTAG	Postage Meter
OPOSTIN	Posting Machine
OFRINTE	Printer
OPROGRA	Programmer
OREADER	Reader
OSAFE	Safe
OSTAMPM	Stamp Machine
OSTENCI	Stencil Machine
OSTENOT	Stenotype
OTABULA	Tabulator
OTELETY	Teletype
OTERMIN	Computer Terminal
OTRANSC	Transcriber
OTYPESE	Typesetter
OTYPEWR	Typewriter
OVALIDA	Post Office Validation Plate
OVOICEW	Voicewriter
PBADGE	Badge
PBADGE	Shield
PBRACEL	Bracelet
PCAPE	Cape
PCASE	Brief Case/Attache Case
PCOAT	Coat
PCREDEN	Credential
PCREDEN	Identification (pass or card)
PDRYER	Hair Dryer
PDRYER	Dryer, Hair
PEARREN	Earrings
PFUR	Fur
PHAT	Hat
PHEARIN	Hearing Aid
PHelmet	Helmet
PJACKET	Jacket
PLIGHTE	Cigarette Lighter
PLOCKET	Locket
PMASSAG	Massager
PMEDALL	Medallion
PNECKLA	Necklace
PPASSPO	Passport
PPIN	Pin (jewelry)
PRING	Ring
PSHAVER	Razor (shaver)
PSHAVER	Shaver
PSTOLE	Stole
PVEST	Riot (bulletproof) Vest
PWATCH	Watch
PWHEELC	Wheelchair, Nonmotorized
RAMPLIF	Amplifier (including music)
RANTENN	Antenna
RCABLEC	Cable TV Converter
RCABLEL	Cable TV Lasher
RCARTRI	Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm
RCBRADI	Citizens Band Radio
RCBRADI	Radio, Citizens Band
RCHANNE	Channel Selector
RCROSSD	Crossover (for stereo system)
RDIRECT	Direction Finder, Radio
RDIRECT	Radio Direction Finder
REQUALI	Equalizer
RFMCONV	FM Converter

Code	Article Name
RHEADSE	Headset
RINTERC	Intercom
RJUKEBO	Jukebox
RMICROP	Microphone
RMONITO	Monitor
RNEEDLE	Needle, Stereo
RNOISER	Noise Reduction Unit
RPAGER	Pager
RPASYST	Public Address System
RPHONOG	Phonograph
RPOWERB	Power Booster
RPREAMP	Preamplifier
RRADIO	Radio
RRADIOR	Radio/Record Player, Combination
RRADIOT	Radio/Television, Combination
RRADITA	Radio/Tape Player, Combination
RRANGEE	Range Expander
RRECEIV	Receiver
RREVERB	Reverberator
RRTVREC	Radio/Television/Record Player, Combo
RSCANNE	Scanner
RSOUNDM	Sound Mixer
RSPEAKE	Speaker
RSTERED	Stereo
RTAPEDE	Tape Deck
RTAPEDE	Deck, Tape
RTAPEPL	Player, Tape
RTAPEPL	Tape Player
RTAPERE	Tape Recorder
RTAPERE	Recorder, Tape
RTELANS	Telephone-Answering Device
RTELANS	Device, Telephone-Answering
RTELEPR	Teleprompter
RTELEVI	Television
RTRANSC	Transceiver
RTRANSM	Transmitter
RTUNER	Tuner
RTURNTA	Turntable
RTVGAME	Television Game, Electronic
RTVGAME	Electronic Television Game
RTVGAME	Game, Electronic Television
RWALKIE	Walkie Talkie
SBALL	Ball
SBOW	Bow
SEXERCI	Exercise Equipment
SFISHIN	Fishing Rod/Pole
SGOLFCA	Golfcart, Nonmotorized
SGOLFCL	Golf Clubs
SISKATE	Ice Skates
SISKATE	Skates, Ice
SLANTER	Lantern
SLOCATO	Locator, Fish
SLOCATO	Fish Locator
SPARACH	Parachute
SPINBAL	Pinball Machine
SPOOLTA	Pooltable
SRACTET	Racket
SREEL	Reel
SRSKATE	Roller Skates
SRSKATE	Skates, Roller
SSADDLE	Saddle
SSAIL	Sail

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2 -- TYPE CODES

2.2 Article Type (TYP) Codes Alphabetically by Code

Code	Article Name	Code	Article Name
SSCUBA	Scuba		
SSCUBA	Aqualung		
SSKATEB	Skate Board		
SSKIS	Skis		
SSLOTMA	Slot Machine		
SSTOPWA	Stop Watch		
SSURFBO	Surfboard		
SSWORD	Sword		
STENT	Tent		
VBINOCU	Spyglass		
VBINOCU	Binoculars		
VBINOCU	Field Glasses		
VMICROS	Microscope		
VPERISC	Periscope		
VSCOPE	Telescope		
VSCOPE	Scope (gun or telescope)		
VVIEWER	Viewer		

2.3 Article Name Dictionary

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Accordion	MACCORD	Battery Charger, nonautomobile	ECHARGE
Accounting Machine	OACCOUN	BB Gun	YBBGUN
Adaptor	EADAPTO	Beeper	RPAGER
Adding Machine	OADDING	Bicycle	BBICYCL
Addressograph	OADDRES	Binder	EBINDER
Air Compressor	ECOMPRES	Binoculars	VBINOCU
Air Conditioner	HAIRCON	Bit	EBIT
Airgun (hammer)	SHAMMER	Blender	HBLENDE
Airhandling Unit	EAIRHAN	Blower	EBLOWER
Airline Ticket	YAIRTIC	Boat, Sail	(Boat File)
Air Ratchet	ERATCHE	Boltcutter	EBOLTCU
Airspade	EAIRSPA	Book, Food Stamp	YBOOK
Alarm	EALARM	Booster, Power	RPOWERB
Alternator	AALTERN	Bow	SBOW
Altimeter	EALTIME	Bowl (silver)	HSILVER
Ammeter	EAMMETE	Box, Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC
Amplifier (including music)	RAMPLIF	Bracelet	PBRACEL
Analyzer	EANALYZ	Brake	EBRAKE
Angle	EANGLE	Breaker	EBREAKER
Answering Device, Telephone	RELAN	Broom (electric)	HVACUUM
Antenna	RANTENN	Buffer, Floor	HBUFFER
Aqualung	SSCUBA	Bugle	MBUGLE
Arc Welder	EWELDER	Bug Light	YBUGLIG
Attenuator	EATTENU	Bulldozer	(Vehicle File)
Audiometer	EAUDIOM	Bulletproof Vest	PVEST
Auger	EAUGER	Cabinet	HCABINE
Autoharp	MAUTOHA	Cable TV Box	RCABLEC
Automatic Pilot	EAUTOPI	Cable TV Converter	RCABLEC
Automobile Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE	Cable TV Decoder	RCABLEC
Auto Winder for Camera	CWINDR	Cable TV Lasher	RCABLEL
Backhoe	(Vehicle File)	Calculator	OCALCUL
Badge	PBADGE	Caliper	ECALIPE
Balancer	EBALANC	Camera	CCAMERA
Balancer, Wheel	EWHEELB	Camera Back	CBACK
Baler, Hay	(Vehicle File)	Camera Body	CBODY
Ball	SBALL	Camera Case	CCASE
Banjo	MBANJO	Camera Filter	CFILTER
Bank Officer's Check	(Do not enter)	Camera Motor Drive	CMOTORD
Baritone	MBARITO	Camera Winder, Auto or Power	CWINDER
Barometer	EBAROME	Campar	(Vehicle File)
Bass	MBASS	Canoe	(Boat File)
Bassoon	MBASSOO	Can Opener	HOPENER
Battery	ABATTER		
Battery Charger, automobile	ACHARGE		

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Cape	PCAPE	Compressor	ECOMPRES
Carburetor	ACARBUR	Comptograph	OCOMPTO
Cardiograph	ECARDIO	Computer	OCOMPUT
Carpet Cleaner (steam)	ESTEAMC	Computer Terminal	OTERMIN
Cartridge, Stereo Tone Arm	RCARTRI	Condenser	ECONDEN
Cashier's Check	(Do not enter)	Construction Compactor	ECOMPAC
Cash Register	OCASHRE	Container, Shipping	YCONTAI
Casting Machine	OCASTIN	Controller	ECONTRO
Cattle	YCATTLE	Converter, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Cello	MCELLO	Converter, FM	RFMCONV
Cement Mixer	ECMIXER	Conveyor	ECONVEY
Certified Check	(Do not enter)	Copy Machine	OCOPIER
Chain Saw	ECHAINS	Cornet	MCORNET
Chair, Massage Therapy	YCHAIR	Couch	HCOUCH
Charger, Battery automobile	ACHARGE	Counter	ECOUNTE
Charger, Battery nonautomobile	ECHARGE	Coupler	ECOUPLE
Checks; Bank Officers, Cashier's, Certified, Company, Government (Federal, State, and local), Personal, and U.S. Treasury	(Do not enter)	Coupon, Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Check Protector	OCHECKW	Cow	YCATTLE
Checkwriter	OCHECKW	Crane	(Vehicle File)
Chisel	ECHISEL	Credential	PCREDEN
Chronometer	ECHRONO	Credit Card	(Do not enter)
Cigarette Lighter	PLIGHTE	Crossover (for stereo system)	RCROSSO
Citizens Band Radio	RCBRADI	Cultivator, Farm	ETILLER
Clarinet	MCLARIN	Cutter, Hedge	EHEDGE
Cleaner, Steam Carpet	ESTEAMC	Cutter, Sod	ESODCUT
Cleaner, Vacuum	HVACUUM	Cutter, Weed	EWEEDE
Clippers	ECLIPPE	Cutting Torch	ETORCH
Clock	HCLOCK	Cycle Frame	AFRAME
Clock, Time	ETIMEECL	Cymbal	MCYMBAL
Clothes Dryer	HDRYER	Deck, Tape (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Coat	PCOAT	Decoder, Cable TV	RCABLEC
Coffee Maker	HCOFFEE	Defibrillator	EDEFIBR
Compactor, Construction	ECOMPAC	Dehumidifier	HDEHUMI
Compactor, Trash	HCOMPAC	Demodulator	EDEMODU
Company Check	(Do not enter)	Dental Handpiece	EHANDPI
Compass	ECOMPAS	Depthfinder	EDEPTHF
Composer	OTYPEWR	Desk	ODESK
		Detector, Metal	EMETALD
		Detector, Radar	EDETECT
		Device, Telephone-Answering	RTELAN
		Dictating Machine	ODICTAT
		Die Tool Set	EDIESET
		Digger, mobile	(Vehicle File)

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Digger, Post-hole	EPOST	Filter	EFILTER
Direction Finder, Radio	RDIRECT	Filter, Camera	CFILTER
Dish (silver)	HSILVER	Finder, Range	CRANGEF
Dishwasher	HDISHWA	Finishing Machine	EFINISH
Disposal, Garbage	HDISPOS	Fire Extinguisher	EFIREEX
Ditto Machine	OCOPIER	Fish Locator	SLOCATO
Dog	YDOG	Fishing Rod/Pole	SFISHIN
Door Opener, Garage	EDOOROP	Flash	CFLASH
Drafting Machine	ODRAFTI	Flashlight	YFLASHL
Drill	EDRILL	Floor Buffer	HBUFFER
Drill Press	EDRILLP	Floor Polisher	HBUFFER
Drum	MDRUM	Flute	MFLUTE
Dryer, Clothes	HDRYER	FM Converter	RFMCONV
Dryer, Hair	PDRYER	Folding Machine	OFOLDER
Dryer, Photo	CDRYER	Food Processor	HFOODPR
Duplicator	OCOPIER	Food Stamp	YSTAMP
Dwell Machine	EDWELLM	Food Stamp Book	YBOOK
Earphone	RHEADSE	Forklift	(Vehicle File)
Earrings	PEARRIN	Frame, Cycle	AFRAME
Edger	EEDGER	Freezer	HFREEZE
Editor, Film or Video Tape	CEDITOR	Fryer	HFRYER
Electric Broom	HVACUUM	Fur	PFUR
Electronic Television Game	RTVGAME	Furnace	HFURNAC
Engine, nonvehicle	EENGINE	Game, Electronic Television	RTVGAME
Engine, vehicle	(Vehicle File)	Garage Door Opener	EDOOROP
Engraver	EENGRAV	Garbage Disposal	HDISPOS
Enlarger	CENLARG	Gauge	EGAUGE
Equalizer (stereo/sound equipment)	REQUALI	Geiger Counter	EGEIGER
Equalizer (telecommunications or other equipment)	EEQUALI	Generator, auto	AGENERA
Evaporator	EEVAPOR	Generator, nonauto	EGENERA
Exercise Equipment	SEXERCI	Go-Cart, motorized	(Vehicle File)
Expander, Range	RRANGEE	Gold Ingot	YINGOT
Explosives	YEXPLOS	Golf Clubs	SGOLFCL
Exposure Meter	CEXPOSE	Golfcart, motorized	(Vehicle File)
Fan	EFAN	Golfcart, nonmotorized	SGOLFCA
Farm Cultivator	ECULTIV	Government check (Federal, State, or local)	(Do not enter)
Fathometer	EFATHOM	Grader	(Vehicle File)
Fiddle	MVIOLIN	Grill	HGRILL
Field Glasses	VBINOCU	Grinder	EGRINDE
Figure, Figurine	YFIGURI	Guitar	MGUITAR
File	EFILE	Gun, Impact (hammer)	EHAMMER
Film Magazine	CMAGAZI	Gun, Rivet	ERIVETG
Film or Video Tape Editor	CEDITOR		

ARTICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--TYPE CODES

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Gun, Soldering	ESOLDER	Jack	EJACK
Gun, Spray	ESPRAYG	Jacket	PJACKET
Gun, Staple	ESTAPLE	Jackhammer	EHAMMER
Gun, Stud	ESTUDGU	Jigsaw	ESAW
Gyroscope	EGYROSC	Jointer	EJOINTE
Hacksaw	ESAW	Juicer	HJUICER
Hair Dryer	PDRYER	Juke Box	RJUKEBO
Hammer (all kinds)	EHAMMER	Key	YKEY
Handcuffs	EHANDCU	Keyboard, Computer	OKEYBOA
Handpiece (dental equipment)	EHANDPI	Keyboard (musical instrument)	MKEYBOA
Handtruck	EHANDTR	Keymaker	EKEYMAK
Harmonica	MHARMON	Keypunch	OKEYPUN
Harness/Horse Racing Equipment	EHORSER	Knife	HKNIFE
Harp	MHARP	Knife Sharpener	ESHARPE
Hat	PHAT	Labeler	OLABELE
Headset	RHEADSE	Ladder	ELADDER
Hearing Aid	PHEARIN	Laminator	ELAMINA
Heater, Space	HSPACEH	Lamp	HLAMP
Heat Pump	HHEATPU	Languagemaster	OLANGUA
Hedge Cutter	EHEDGE	Lantern	SLANTER
Helmet	PHELMET	Laser	ELASER
Hoe	EHOE	Laser Video Disc Player	CVIDEO
Holster	EHOLSTE	Lasher, Cable TV	RCABLEL
Home Box Office	RCABLEC	Lathe	ELATHE
Hood, Range	HHOOD	Lawnmower, nonriding	EMOWER
Horn	MHORN	Lawnmower, riding	(Vehicle File)
Horse	YEQUINE	Lens	CLENS
Horse/Harness Racing Equipment	HORSER	Level	ELEVEL
Hubcap	AHUBCAP	License Plate Renewal Tab	YLICTAB
Humidifier	HHUMIDI	Life Preserver	ELIFEPR
Icebox	HREFRIG	Life Raft	(Boat File)
Ice Maker	HICEMAK	Light, Bug	YBUGLIG
Ice Skates	SISKATE	Light, Timing	ETIMING
Identification (Pass or Card)	PCREDEN	Lighter, Cigarette	PLIGHTE
Impact Gun (hammer)	EHAMMER	Lightmeter	CLIGHTM
Imprint Machine	OIMPRIN	Liquor	YLQUOR
Indicator	EINDICA	Loader	(Vehicle File)
Ingot (Silver or Gold)	YINGOT	Locator, Fish	SLOCATO
Inspection Sticker	YSTICKE	Lock	YLOCK
Intercom	RINTERC	Locket	PLOCKET
Inverter	EINVERT	Log Splitter	ELOGSPL
Iron	HIRON	Lottery Ticket	YLOTTER
Iron, Soldering	ESOLDER		

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Mace	YMACE	Noise Reduction Unit	RNOISER
Magazine, Film	CMAGAZI	Oboe	MOBOE
Mailing Machine	OMAILIN	Ohmmeter	EOHMMET
Mandolin	MMANDOL	Oil Burner	HFURNAC
Marker	EENGRAV	Opener, Can	HOPENER
Mass Transit Pass	YPASS	Organ	MOrgan
Massage Therapy Chair	YCHAIR	Oscilloscope	EOSCILL
Massager	PMASSAG	Oven, Microwave	HOVEN
Meatslicer	HMEATSL	Oven (range)	HRANGE
Medallion	PMEDALL	Pager	RPAGER
Megohmmeter	EMEGOHM	Paint Sprayer	ESPRAYE
Mellophone	MMELLOP	Painting	YPAINTI
Metal Detector	EMETALD	Parachute	SPARACH
Meter	EMETER	Parking Meter	EPARKME
Micrometer	EMICROM	Passport	PPASSPO
Microphone	RMICROP	Payroll Check	(Do not enter)
Microscope	VMICROS	Periscope	VPERISC
Microwave Oven	HOVEN	Personal Check	(Do not enter)
Mimeograph	OCOPIER	Phone (telephone)	ETELEPH
Miterbox	EMITERB	Phonograph (mono)	RPHONOG
Mixer, Cement	ECMIXER	Phonograph (stereo)	RSTEREO
Mixer, Sound	RSOUNDM	Photocopy Machine	OCOPIER
Mixing Board	RSOUNDM	Photo Dryer	CDRYER
Mobile Digger	(Vehicle File)	Piano	MPIANO
Modulator	EMODULA	Piccolo	MPICCOL
Module, All Types	EMODULE	Pigeon	YPIGEO
Money Changer, Bill and Coin	ECHANGE	Pilot, Automatic	EAUTOPI
Money Order Machine	OMOMACH	Pin (jewelry)	PPIN
Monitor	RMONITO	Pinball Machine	SPINBAL
Motor	EMOTOR	Pipe Threading Machine	EPIPETH
Motor Drive for camera	CMOTORD	Pitcher (silver)	HSILVER
Motor, Outboard (for boat)	(Boat or Vehicle File)	Plane	EPLANE
Motor, Vehicle	(Vehicle File)	Planer (power tool)	EPLANER
Movie Projector	CPROJEC	Plate (other than silver)	HPLATE
Mower, nonriding	EMOWER	Plate (silver)	HSILVER
Multimeter	EMULTIM	Player, Tape (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Multiplier	OMULTIP	Pliers	EPLIERS
Nailgun (studgun)	ESTUDGU	Plow	EPLow
Navigation Meter	ENAVIGA	Plow, Snow, nonriding	ESNOWPL
Necklace	PNECKLA	Polisher	HBUFFER
Needle, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE	Pool Table	SPOOLTA
Nibbler	ENIBBLE	Popcorn Maker	EPOPCOR
		Portable Toilet	YTOILET
		Post-hole Digger	EPOST

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Postage Meter	OPOSTAG	Razor (shaver)	PSHAVER
Posting Machine	OPOSTIN	Reader	OREADER
Post Office Validation Plate	OVALIDA	Receiver	RRECEIV
Power Boat	(Boat File)	Recorder (woodwind instrument)	MRECORD
Power Booster	RPOWERB	Recorder, Tape (records and plays)	RTAPER
Power Mower, nonriding	EMOWER	Recorder, Video	CVIDEO
Power Pack	EPOWERP	Record Player, Mono	RPHONOG
Power Supply	EPOWERS	Record Player, Stereo	RSTEREO
Power Sweeper (outdoor)	EPSWEEP	Reel	RSTREEL
Power Trowel	ETROWEL	Refrigerator	HREFRIG
Power Winder for camera	CWINDER	Regulator	EREGULA
Preamplifier	RPREAMP	Renewal Tab, License Plate	YLICTAB
Press	EPRESS	Respirator	ERESPIR
Printer	OPRINTE	Resuscitator	ERESUSC
Prism Range Finder	CRANGEF	Reverberator	RREVERB
Processor, all types	EPROCES	Riding Lawnmower	(Vehicle File)
Programmer	OPROGRA	Ring	PRING
Projector	CPROJEC	Riot (bulletproof) Vest	PVEST
Propeller	YPROPEL	Riveter (rivet gun)	ERIVETG
Protector, Check	OCHECKW	Roller Skates	SRSKATE
Public Address System	RPASYST	Rotahammer	EHAMMER
Pump	EPUMP	Rototiller	ETILLER
Punch	EPUNCH	Router	EROUTER
Pyrometer	EPYROME	Rug	YRUG
Racket	SRACKET	Rug Shampooer	HSHAMPO
Radar	ERADAR	Saddle	SSADDLE
Radar Detector	EDETECT	Safe	OSAFE
Radio	RRADIO	Sail Boat	(Boat File)
Radio, Citizens Band	RCBRADI	Sandblaster	ESANDBL
Radio Direction Finder	RDIRECT	Sander	ESANDER
Radio/Record Player, combination	RRADIOR	Saw (not chain saw)	ESAW
Radio (AM/FM)/Tape Player, combination	RRADITA	Saxophone	MSAXOPH
Radio Television	RRADIOT	Scaffold	ESCAFFO
Radio/Television/Record Player, combination	RRTVREC	Scales	ESCALES
Raft	(Boat File)	Scanner	RSCANNE
Rake	ERAKE	Scissors	HSCISSO
Ramset	ERAMSET	Scope (gun or telescope)	VSCOPE
Range	HRANGE	Screen	OSCREEN
Range Expander	RRANGEE	Screwdriver	ESCREWD
Range Finder	CRANGEF	Screw Gun	ESCREWG
Range Hood	HHOOD	Scrubber	ESCRUBB
Ratchet, Air	ERATCHE	Scuba	SSCUBA
		Sensor	ESENSOR
		Separator	ESEPARA

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Sewing Machine	HSEWING	Stereo Phonograph	RSTERO
Sextant	ESEXTAN	Stereo Receiver	RRECEIV
Shampooer, Rug	HSHAMPO	Stereo Tone Arm Cartridge	RCARTRI
Sharpener, all types	ESHARPE	Stethoscope	ESTETHO
Shaver	PSHAVER	Sticker, Motor Vehicle	YSTICKE
Shears	ESHEARS	Inspection	
Sheep	YSHEEP	Stole	PSTOLE
Shield	PBADGE	Stop Watch	SSTOPWA
Shipping Container	YCONTAI	Stove	HRANGE
Shovel	ESHOVEL	Stove, Woodburning	HWOODST
Silver Ingot	YINGOT	Strobe Light	ESTROBE
Silver Pieces (bowl, dish, tray, tea set, etc.)	HSILVER	Studgun	ESTUDGU
Siren	ASIREN	Stylus, Stereo (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE
Skate Board	SSKATEB	Surfboard	SSURFBO
Skates, Ice	SISKATE	Survey, Transit	ETRANSI
Skates, Roller	SRSKATE	Sweeper	HVACUUM
Slicer	SSKIS	Swine	YSWINE
Slicer	ESLICER	Synthesizer	MSYNTHE
Sliderule	ESLIDER		
Slot Machine	SSLOTMA	Tab, License Plate Renewal	YLICTAB
Snow Blower	ESNOWBL	Tabulator	OTABULA
Snowplow, nonriding	ESNOWPL	Tachometer	ATACHOM
Snowmobile	(Vehicle File)	Tamper	ETAMPER
Socket Set or Wrench	ESOCKET	Tank (oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen)	ETANK
Sod Cutter	ESODCUT	Tape Deck (deck only)	RTAPEDE
Softner, Water	HSOFTEN	Tape Machine, automatic	ETAPER
Soldering Iron/Gun	ESOLDER	Tape Player (plays only)	RTAPEPL
Sound Mixer or Board	RSOUNDM	Tape Recorder (records and plays)	RTAPER
Sousaphone	MSOUSAP	Taper, automatic	ETAPER
Space Heater	HSPACEH	Tea Set (silver)	HSILVER
Spader	ESPADER	Telephone	ETELEPH
Speaker	RSPEAKE	Telephone-Answering Device	RTELANS
Sphygmomanometer	ESPHYGM	Teleprompter	RTELEPR
Spotlight	ESPOTLI	Telescope	VSCOPE
Sprayer, all types	ESPRAYE	Teletype	OTELETY
Spray Gun	ESPRAYG	Television	RTELEVI
Spreader	ESPREAD	Television Converter, Cable	RCABLEC
Spyglass	VBINOCU	Television Game, Electronic	RTVGAME
Stamp Machine	OSTAMPM	Tent	STENT
Stapler (staplegun)	ESTAPLE	Tester	ETESTER
Starter	ASTARTE	Theodolite	ETHEODO
Statue	YSTATUE	Thermometer	ETHERMO
Steam Cleaner	ESTEAMC	Threader	ETHREAD
Stencil Machine	OSTENCI	Tiller	ETILLER
Stenotype	OSTENOT	Time Clock	ETIMECL
Stereo Needle (excludes cartridge)	RNEEDLE		

2.3 Article Name Dictionary (Continued)

ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE	ARTICLE NAME	TYPE CODE
Timer	ETIMER	Vase	HVASE
Timing Light	ETIMING	Vehicle Sticker	YSTICKE
Tire	ATIRE	Vending Machine	EVENDIN
Toaster	HTOASTE	Vest, Riot (bulletproof)	PVEST
Toilet, Portable	YTOILET	Vibrator	EVIBRAT
Tone Arm, Stereo Cartridge	RCARTRI	Video Disc Player	CVIDEOD
Tonometer	ETONOME	Video Recorder	CVIDEOR
Toolbox	ETOOLOBO	Video Tape or Film Editor	CEDITOR
Torch	ETORCH	Viewer	VVIEWER
Towbar	ATOWBAR	Viewfinder	CVIEWFI
Tractor	(Vehicle File)	VIN Plate	(Vehicle File)
Traffic Counter	ECOUNTE	Viola	MVIOLA
Trailer	(Vehicle File)	Violin	MVIOLIN
Transceiver	RTRANSC	Vise	EVISE
Transcriber	OTRANSC	Voicewriter	OVOICEW
Transducer	ETRANSD	Voltmeter	EVOLTME
Transformer	ETRANSF	Walkie-Talkie	RWALKIE
Transit Survey	ETRANSI	Washing Machine	HWASHIN
Transmission	(Vehicle File)	Watch	PWATCH
Transmitter	RTRANSM	Watch, Stop	SSTOPWA
Transponder	ETRANSP	Water Heater	HWATERH
Trash Compactor	HCOMPAC	Water Softener	HSOFTEN
Tray (silver)	HSILVER	Watt Meter	EWATTME
Trencher	(Vehicle File)	Waxer	HBUFFER
Trimmer	ETRIMME	Weed Cutter	EWEEDEE
Tripod	CTRIPOD	Weeder	EWEEDEE
Trombone	MTROMBO	Welder	EWELDER
Trowel, Power	ETROWEL	Wheel	AWHEEL
Trumpet	MTRUMPE	Wheel Balancer	EWHEELB
Tuba	MTUBA	Wheelchair, nonmotorized	PWHEELC
Tuner	RTUNER	Winder, Camera (auto or power)	CWINDER
Turntable	RTURNTA	Wood Burning Stove	HWOODST
Typesetter	OTYPESE	Wood Splitter	ELOGSPL
Typewriter	OTYPEWR	Wrench	EWRENCH
Ukulele	MUKULEL	Wrench, Socket	ESOCKET
U.S. Treasury Check	(Do not enter)	Xylophone	MXYLOPH
Vacuum Cleaner	HVACUUM	Z Box	RCABLEC
Validation Plate, Post Office	OVALIDA		

When an item is not published in the foregoing dictionary, the article should be entered with Category Code Y followed by the article name coded according to the procedure set forth in Part 5, Section 2, of the Operating Manual.

PART 2

BOAT DATA CODES

1. The following list contains the Boat Color (BCO) Field codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Gray	GRY
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Chrome (stainless steel)	COM	Purple	PLE
Copper	CPR	Red	RED
Cream (ivory)	CRM	Silver (aluminum)	SIL
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Green	GRN	Turquoise	TRQ
Green, Dark	DGR	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where a boat is one color, enter the appropriate three-character alphabetic code describing that color. For example: BCO/BRO.

When describing a boat of two colors, first list the dominant color of the boat's hull above the waterline followed by the next most prevalent color. The full seven characters in the field must be filled and the fourth character must be a slash (/). For example: BCO/WHI/BLK.

When describing a boat of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, BCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU or MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS.

- 2.1 Boats manufactured in the United States (except military vessels) have a three-character Coast Guard manufacturer's identification code as the first three characters of the manufacturer's assigned boat hull number. Some large manufacturers who have several boat building plants have been assigned multiple codes by the Coast Guard. When entering a boat manufactured by such a manufacturer, the BMA code should agree with the first three characters of the boat hull number.

The following pages contain the BMA Field codes for boat manufacturers. Record entries for those manufacturers not included in this table should be entered using the generic code "MISC" and by indicating the actual manufacturer's name in the Miscellaneous Field.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 22.2 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
AAL	Atlantic Boat Works	BLP	Bomber Raider
ABM	Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	BLS	Blue Star Marine Corp.
ABW	Atlantic Boat Works	BL1	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACB	Alumacraft Boat Co.	BL2	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACH	Achilles KCI Corp.	BL3	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ACM	Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	BL4	Bayliner Marine, Inc.
ADK	Atlantic Boat Works	BMR	Biesmeyer Boats
AFC	American Fiberglass Co.	BMW	BMW of North America
AFD	Airboat Engineering	BNB	Bonair Boats, Inc.
AFF	American Fiberglass	BNM	Bonanza Molding Corp.
AFG	American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	BNT	Bonito Boats, Inc.
AGB	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	BRC	Bramco, Inc.
AGC	Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	BRSW	Brunswick Corp.
AHE	Apache Airboats, Inc.	BRU	Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)
AIRT	Air Turbine Propeller Co.	BRW	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)
ALD	Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	BSEA	British Seagull Co., Ltd.
ALL	Allison Craft Boat Co.	BTD	B-Craft Boat Co.
ALS	All Seasons Industries	BUIC	Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors
ALT	Allison Craft Boats	BUJ	Bass Unlimited, Inc.
AMF	AMF Alcort	BVD	Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)
ANG	Angler Boat Corp.	BWC	Boston Whaler, Inc.
ANP	Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	BXE	Bellico Boats, Inc.
ANT	Anthony Boat Co.	BYRD	Byrd Industries
APB	Appleby Mfg. Co.	CAB	Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)
APG	Apollo Boats	CAT	Caterpillar
APH	Apache	CBA	Cobia Boat Co.
AQUB	Aqua Bug International, Inc.	CBC	Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)
ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	CBM	Cee Bee Mfg. Co.
ARK	Arkansas Traveler Boat	CCA	Chris Craft
ARR	Arrowcraft	CCB	Chris Craft
ARW	Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	CCC	Chris Craft
ASK	Arizona Ski Boats	CCD	Chris Craft
ASP	Aquasport, Inc.	CCF	Chris Craft
AST	Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	CCH	Chris Craft
ATL	Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	CCK	Collinscraft, Inc.
ATM	Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	CCM	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)
AVB	Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	CCN	Chris Craft
AVN	Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Avenger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	CCR	Chris Craft Roamer
AXC	Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	CCT	Chris Craft
AXT	Aztec Boat Corp.	CCU	Chris Craft
AYR	Ayr-Way Industries	CCV	Chris Craft
BAH	Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	CCX	Cruise Boats, Inc.
BAM	Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)	CDR	Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)
BAR	Barron Boats, Inc.	CEB	Century Boat Co.
BAS	Bass Cats Boats	CEE	Centurian Boats, Inc.
BAYM	Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	CEM	Cole Boats (Cole Marine)
BCB	B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	CFS	Columbia Fiberglass
BEM	Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	CFT	Cacci Craft, Inc.
BER	Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	CFY	Cobra Mfg. Co.
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.	CGF	Collins Craft, Inc.
BFF	Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	CHE	Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)
BUC	Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	CHEV	Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors
BLB	Bayliner Marine, Inc.	CHJ	Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)
		CHK	Checkmate Boats, Inc.
		CHM	Critchfield Marine, Inc.
		CHRC	Chris Craft Corp.
		CHRM	Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.
		CHT	Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.
		CKB	Cherokee Boat Co.
		CKL	Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 22.2 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CLA	Classic Boat, Corp.	ELG	Elgin
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	ELOM	Electric Outboard Motors
CLK	Clark Boat Co.	ELX	Eli Laminates Co., Inc.
CMA	Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	ENN	Ensign Yachts
CMN	Custom Marine	ERF	Easy Rider Fiberglass
CNE	Carolina Boat Co.	ESK	Eskay Plastics, Ltd.
CNH	Centark Industries, Inc.	ESKA	Eska Co.
CNP	The Coleman Co.	ESN	Randall Craft, Inc.
CP2	The Coleman Co.	ETC	Ebbtide Corp.
CRL	AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	ETF	East Tex Fiberglass Products
CRS	Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	EVIN	Evinrude Motors
CRW	Crews Craft, Inc.		
CRYO	Chrysler Outboard Corp.	FAB	Fabuglass Co., Inc.
CSB	Classic Boat, Inc.	FBF	Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)
CST	Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	FBG	US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)
CTC	Correct Craft, Inc.	FBK	Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)
CTY	Catalina Yachts	FCL	Fiber-Cell, Inc.
CUB	Cub Craft	FCN	Falcon Boats of California
CUC	Custom Marine	FCP	Fibercraft Mfg. Co.
CUP	Custom Marine	FCS	Falcon Boats, Inc.
CVB	Caravelle Boat Co.	FEA	Feathercraft
CXN	Crusader Custom Boats	FBG	Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)
CYV	Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	FGE	Cobalt Boats
DATS	Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	FLB	Folbot Corp.
DAW	Dawson Boat Co.	FLQ	Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.
DCB	Dem-Craft Boat Co.	FMC	Fisher Marine, Inc.
DEL	Delta Marine, Inc.	FORD	Ford Motor Co.
DEM	Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	FRK	Kurtis Kraft Boats
DES	Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	FSM	Fishmaster
DETR	Detroit Diesel Allison	FUR	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)
DFL	Dolphin Boats, Inc.	GAE	Galaxie Boats, Inc.
DFM	Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	GAL	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.
DFP	Delco Fiberglass Products	GBC	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)
DLN	Dolphin Boats, Inc.	GBM	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)
DMB	Di Marco Boats	GBN	Gibson Fiberglass Products
DMH	Hosea Mfg. Co.	GBP	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichael's)
DMP	Dayton Marine Products	GBW	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.
DMR	Donzi Marine, Inc.	GCV	Glastron-Carlson
DNC	Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	GHE	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)
DNU	Duranautic, Inc.	GLA	Glastron Boat Co.
DPD	Dolphin Canoe Co.	GLX	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)
DST	Dorsett Marine, Inc.	GMA	General Marine Co.
DUR	Duracraft Boats, Inc.	GMC	General Motors Corp.
DUS	Dusky Marine, Inc.	GPC	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)
DUT	Duratech Mfg. Co.	GPD	Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)
DWE	Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	GTX	Glastex Co.
DXA	Dixie Airboats, Inc.	HAL	Hallet
DXE	Dixie Boat Works	HBG	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.
DXF	Dixie Fiberglass Products	HBU	Holeton Boat Works
DXM	Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)	HBV	Howmar Boats, Inc.
DYE	Dycraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc)	HCB	Howard Custom Boats
EATO	Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	HER	Herters, Inc.
EBK	Ebko Industries	HEW	Hewes Marine Co.
ECX	Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)	HGG	Higginbotham Boat Co.
EHWA	E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	HMJ	Holiday Manufacturing
EKW	Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)	HND	Hondo Boats
ELB	Eliminator Boats	HNK	Hans Klepper Corp.
ELD	Eldo Craft Boat Co.		
ELE	Elite Boats		

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	LMA	Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.
HSB	Hustler Boats	LNS	Lone Star Fiberglass Co.
HSL	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	LPB	Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)
HSP	Hydro Stream Boats	LUG	Luger Industries, Inc.
HST	Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	LUN	Lund American, Inc.
HSX	Hydra-Sports, Inc.	LWN	Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)
HTB	Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	LYN	Lyn Craft Boat Co.
HUB	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	MAC	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
HUL	Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	MAD	Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.
HUS	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	MADS	Marine Drive System
HUU	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	MAEN	Martec Engineering Corp.
HUX	Hustler Marine, Inc.	MAG	Magnum Marine
HVC	U. S. Hovercraft	MAK	Monark Boat Co.
HWE	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	MAZ	Macs Airboats and Skiffs
HYD	Hydroswift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	MBC	Mastercraft Boat Co.
INTL	International Harvester	MBD	Marlin Boat Co.
ISU	Isuzu Diesel of North America	MBE	Mantra Boat Co.
JBN	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	MBK	Makai Boats, Inc.
JBX	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	MBP	Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)
JCE	Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	MBV	Mastercrafters Corp.
JDB	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	MCC	Michi-Craft Corp.
JEB	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	MCCU	McCullough Industries
JET	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	MCD	McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.
JHR	Indian River Boats	MDT	Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.
JHWE	J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	MEY	Meyer Industries, Inc.
JNC	Jem-Craft	MFG	Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)
JOPR	Johnston Propeller Works	MFS	Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)
JOTO	Johnson and Towers	MGM	Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)
JPME	Jeep Corp.	MHP	Mel-Hart Products, Inc.
JRS	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	MICW	Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.
JSB	Jet-Ster Boat Co.	MIMI	Mighty Mite Marine
JTA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	MKC	McKee Craft
JTB	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	MKS	Mako, Inc.
KAW	Kawasaki Motors	MMN	Mohawk Mfg. Co.
KAWK	Kawasaki Motors Corp.	MPM	Combee Airboats, Inc.
KBW	Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)	MRB	Marquis Boat Co., Inc.
KCK	K-Craft, Inc.	MRCM	Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
KIEK	Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	MRH	Mariah Boats
KNG	Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)	MRJ	Marquis Boats, Inc.
KRG	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)	MRK	Mako Marine, Inc.
KRU	Cruisers, Inc.	MRNI	Mariner International Co.
KVA	Kenova Industries	MROB	Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.
LAR	Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)	MRR	Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)
LAY	Laguna Yachts, Inc.	MTM	Mark Twain Marine Industries
LBC	Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	MTRG	Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries
LBD	Landau Boat Co.	MTUA	MTU of North America
LCB	Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	NAB	North American Boat Corp.
LCN	Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)	NAP	Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)
LCR	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)	NDC	Nordic Boats
LEHM	Lehman Power Corp.	NEW	Newman Industries, Inc.
		NNA	Nona Boat Co.
		NTL	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
DLDS	Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	SCN	Seacrest Marine Corp.
OMC	Outboard Marine Corp.	SCR	Sport Craft, Inc.
OMCD	OMC Drive System	SCT	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)
OMCJ	Johnson Outboard Motors	SCTA	Scott Atwater Foundry
OMCP	OMC Parts and Accessories	SEA	Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Corp.)
ONAN	Onan Corp.	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck, and Co.
OSCO	OSCO Motors Corp.	SEJ	Seajay Boats, Inc.
PAP	Panther Airboats Corp.	SEN	Seabird Industries, Inc.
PATF	Pathfinder Marine	SER	Sea Ray Boats, Inc.
PDC	P & D Boat Corp.	SEV	Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)
PDL	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	SGN	Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)
PENN	J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	SKB	Dilks & Co.
PER	Performer Boat Co.	SKJ	Ski Boats, Inc.
PERK	Perkins Engines	SKM	Skimmer Boats
PFS	Performance Sailcraft	SLB	Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)
PHB	Phantom Boat, Inc.	SLE	Sleek Craft Boats
PHU	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	SLK	AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)
PHV	Pacific Hovercraft	SLV	Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)
PHX	Phoenix Products, Inc.	SMD	Sea Maid
PLC	Pro-Line Boat Co.	SMK	Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.
PLEN	Pal Engineering, Ltd.	SNA	Snark Products, Inc.
PLR	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	SNT	Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)
PMR	Panther Marine Corp.	SNX	Sundance Marine
PNT	Pioneer Boats	SPE	Spectra Marine
PPE	Performance Plus Products	SPR	Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)
PRO	Pro Craft, Inc.	SPU	Sportsman Canoe Co.
PSL	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	SPX	Sportspal, Inc.
PWR	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	SRC	Steury Corp.
PYB	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	SSB	Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.
PYH	Python Boats	SSR	Sea Star Boat Co.
RAL	AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	STE	Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)
RAS	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	STF	Sterncraft Boat Co.
RA1	AMF Robalo Division	STLE	Sterling Engine Co.
RBM	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	STM	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)
RCB	Rogers Custom Boats	STR	Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)
RCH	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	STWS	Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.
REN	Reinell Boats, Inc.	SUE	Superior Plastics
RENA	Renault USA, Inc.	SUR	Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)
RGH	Roughneck Boat Co.	SUZI	Suzuki International
RGM	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	SVU	Stinger Boat Co.
RGP	Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.	SWE	The Stowe Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)
RHE	Rochell Craft Corp.	SWM	Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)
RHY	Rhyan-Craft Boats Mfg.	SXL	North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
RJS	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	SYK	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)
RNG	Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	SYL	Sylvan Industries, Inc.
RNK	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	TAH	Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)
RSB	RSB Fiberglass Forms	TAY	Taylor Boats
RSE	Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	TBH	The Blue Hole Canoe Co.
SABB	Sabb-Dreadnought	TCT	Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.
SAG	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	TDC	Tide Craft, Inc.
SAN	Sanger Boat Mfg.	TER	Terry Bass Boat
SAW	Sawyer Canoe Co.	THER	Thermo Electron Engine Corp.
SBC	Summer Boat Co.	TMH	Tomahawk, Inc.
SBM	Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	TMR	Tom Sawyer Boats
SBW	Stauter Boat Works	TMS	Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.
SCC	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.		

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.2 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
TNR	Thunderbird Products Corp.
TNV	Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.
TN1	Thunderbird Products Corp.
TPC	Triple C Enterprises
TPL	TPL Boats
TRA	Trailorboats Co., Inc.
TRJ	Trojan Yacht Div.
TRMN	Transmission (for reference only, see Section 1)
TRR	NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)
TRS	Tri-Sonic Marine Div.
TRV	Traveller Boats (Stanry)
TSB	Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)
TYR	Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)
UMC	Universal Marine Service
UNMM	Universal Motors-Medalist
VAB	Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)
VKB	Viking Boats
VKP	Viking Boats
VKX	Viking Boats
VNB	Ventura Boats, Inc.
VNG	Vanguard, Inc.
VGLP	Volvo Penta of America
VVN	Vivian Industries Plastics
VVV	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)
VXX	Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)
WAMA	Walter Machine Co.
WARD	Montgomery Wards
WARN	Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.
WB2	Westwind Boats, Inc.
WDC	Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.
WDN	Woodson
WDT	Wreidt Custom Boats
WEL	Wellcraft Marine
WEM	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)
WHB	White Water Boats
WHT	White House
WIZA	Western Auto Stores
WKM	Waikiki Marine
WLR	Wolverine Marine Co.
WNB	Winner Boats
WRN	Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)
WSF	Windsurfing International, Inc.
WST	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)
WXH	Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)
XBD	American International Airboat, Inc.
XBW	Ozark Boat Works
XDC	Zodiac of North America
XDY	Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)
XHC	British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)
XMG	Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)

Code	Manufacturer
XMP	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)
XMR	Duchita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)
XNA	North American Fiberglass
XRR	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)
XSF	Sabre Marine, Inc.
XTC	Old Town Canoe Co.
XUS	Sinterplast
XVA	Invader Corp.
YANM	Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
ZFS	Les Villiers Performance, Inc.
4WN	Four Winns, Inc.

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.3 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Achilles KCI Corp.	ACH
Action Marine Inc. (Action Boats)	ACM
Advanced Marine Concepts Inc. (Aveiger Mfg. Co., Inc.)	AVN
Aeroglastics, Inc. (Baja Boat Co. & Sierra Boat Corp.)	AGC
Airboat Engineering	AFD
Aladdin Mfg. Co. (Yazoo Boats)	ALD
Allison Craft Boats	ALT
Allison Craft Boat Co.	ALL
All Seasons Industries	ALS
Alumacraft Boat Co.	ACB
American Fiberglass	AFF
American Fiberglass Co.	AFC
American Fiber-Lite (American Fiberglass)	AFG
American International Airboat, Inc.	XBD
AMF Alcott	AMF
AMF Crestliner (Crestliner Div.)	CRL
AMF Robalo (AMF Crestliner & AMF Powerboat)	RAL
AMF Robalo Division	RA1
AMF Slickcraft (AMF Powerboat & AMF Robalo)	SLK
Anchor Industries, Inc. (Sterncraft Boat Co. & Deckboat Corp.)	ANP
Angler Boat Corp.	ANG
Anthony Boat Co.	ANT
Apache	APH
Apache Airboats, Inc.	AHE
Apollo Boat Mfg. Co.	ABM
Apollo Boats	APG
Appleby Mfg. Co.	APB
Aquasport, Inc.	ASP
Aristo Craft Boat Corp. (Atlanta Boat Works)	ATL
Arizona Ski Boats	ASK
Arkansas Traveler Boat	ARK
Arrowcraft	ARR
Astroglass Boats (Pro Craft)	AST
Astroglass Boats (Maiden Craft & Pro Craft)	JCE
Atlantic Boat Works	AAL
Atlantic Boat Works	ABW
Atlantic Boat Works	ADK
Atlantic Boat Works (Atlantic Steam Works)	ATM
Avon Rubber Co. (Seagull Marine)	AVB
Ayr-Way Industries	AYR
Aztec Boat Corp.	AXT
Bahner Custom Boats, Inc.	BAH
Bangor Punta Marine (Cal Boats)	CAB
Bangor Punta Marine (O Day Corp.)	XDY
Barron Boats, Inc.	BAR
Bass Cats Boats	BAS
Bass Unlimited, Inc.	SUJ
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BLB
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL1
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL2
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL3
Bayliner Marine, Inc.	BL4
B-Craft Boat Co.	BTD
B-Craft Boat Mfg. Co.	BCB
Bellico Boats, Inc.	BXE
Bell Industries (Tahiti Boats)	TAH
Bemidji Boat Co., Inc. (Core Craft Canoes)	BEM
Biesmeyer Boats	BMR

Make	BMA
Blue Fin Industries, Inc.	BMA
The Blue Hole Canoe Co.	BFF
Blue Star Marine Corp.	TBH
Boats Unlimited Corp. (Beachcomber Boats & Glass Products Co.)	BLS
Bomber Raider	GPD
Bonair Boats, Inc.	BLP
Bonanza Molding Corp.	BNB
Bonito Boats, Inc.	BNM
Boston Whaler, Inc.	BNT
Bramco, Inc.	BWC
Brevard Boat Works (Fleetwing)	BRC
British Sports Hovercraft, Ltd., (Sunrider Hovercraft)	BVD
Cacci Craft, Inc.	XHC
Caddo Boat Mfg. Co., Inc.	CFT
Cane Cutter, Inc. (Ed Cain, Inc., & Rigid Plastics, Inc.)	LMA
Carolina Boat Co.	ECX
Caravelle Boat Co.	CNE
Carver Boat Corp. (Cabral Boats)	CVB
Catalina Yachts	CDR
Cee Bee Mfg. Co.	CTY
Centark Industries, Inc.	CBM
Centurian Boats, Inc.	CNH
Century Boat Co.	.CEE
Challenger Boat, Inc. (Challenger Enterprises)	CEB
Champion Boats (The Storie Co.)	CHE
Charger Custom Boats (Russell Mfg.)	TSB
Checkmate Boats, Inc.	RSE
Cheetah Boat Mfg., Inc.	CHK
Cherokee Boat Co.	CHT
Chief Mfg., Inc. (D & W Enterprises)	CKB
Chris Craft	DWE
Chris Craft	CCA
Chris Craft	CCB
Chris Craft	CCC
Chris Craft	CCD
Chris Craft	CCF
Chris Craft	CCG
Chris Craft	CCH
Chris Craft	CCN
Chris Craft Roamer	CCR
Chris Craft	CCT
Chris Craft	CCU
Chris Craft	CCV
Clark Boat Co.	CLK
Classic Boat, Corp.	CLA
Classic Boat, Inc.	CSB
Coastal Recreation (Aquarius Div. of Laguna Yachts)	CST
Cobalt Boats	FGE
Cobia Boat Co.	CBA
Cobra Mfg. Co.	CFY
Cobra Boat Mfg., Inc.	CYV
Cole Boats (Cole Marine)	CEM
The Coleman Co.	CNP
The Coleman Co.	CP2
Collinscraft, Inc.	CCK
Collins Craft, Inc.	CGF
Collins Craft, Inc. (Santa Rose Boats-Campers)	SNT
Columbia Fiberglass	CFS
Combee Airboats, Inc.	MPM
Continental Boat (Concord Boat Corp)	CKL
Correct Craft, Inc.	CTC
Crews Craft, Inc.	CRW
Critchfield Marine, Inc.	CHM
Crosby Marine Engr Corp.	CMA

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.3 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Cruise Boats, Inc.	CCX	Fury Boats (Fury Speed and Marine)	FUR
Cruisers Div. (Mirro Marine Div.)	CRS	Galaxie Boats, Inc.	GAE
Cruisers, Inc.	KRU	Galaxie Boat Works, Inc.	GBW
Crusader Custom Boats	CXN	Galaxy Boat Mfg. Co.	GAL
Cub Craft	CUB	General Marine Co.	GMA
Custom Marine	CMN	Gheenoe (Gheen Mfg. Co.)	GHE
Custom Marine	CUC	Gibson Fiberglass Products	GBN
Custom Marine	CUP	Glassmaster Boat Co., Inc. (Glass Master Plastics)	GPC
Custom Marine (Hot Boat Alley & Mach One Boats)	HTB	Glastex Co.	GTX
Dawson Boat Co.	DAW	Glastron Boat Co.	GLA
Day Marine, Inc. (Day Co. & Arrow Glass)	ARW	Glastron-Carlson	GCV
Dayton Marine Products	DMP	Glen-Coe Boat Mfg.	JET
Delco Fiberglass Products	DFP	Grady-White Boats, Inc. (National Boat Works, Inc.)	NTL
Delhi Mfg. Corp. (Delcraft)	DEM	Great Lake Inflatable, Inc. (GIL, Inc.)	GLX
Delta Marine, Inc.	DEL	Gregor Boats (Gregor Boat Co. & W. W. Gregory)	GBC
Dem-Craft Boat Co.	DCB	Grumman Allied Industries, Inc. (Grumman Boats)	GBM
Desoto Mfg. & Supply Co.	DES	Grumman Boats (Grumman-Carmichaels)	GBS
Dilks & Co.	SKB	Hallet	HAL
Di Marco Boats	DMB	Hans Klepper Corp.	HMK
Dixie Airboats, Inc.	DXA	Harwill, Inc. (Browning Marine Div. & Aero-Craft Boat)	BRW
Dixie Boat Works	DXE	Hawaiian Boats, Inc.	HBG
Dixie Fiberglass Products	DXF	Herters, Inc.	HER
Dixie Marine Mfg. (Dixie Craft)	DXM	Hewes Marine Co.	HEW
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DFL	Higginbotham Boat Co.	HGG
Dolphin Boats, Inc.	DLN	Hobie Cat (Coast Catamaran Corp.)	CCM
Dolphin Canoe Co.	DPD	Holeton Boat Works	HBU
Donzi Marine, Inc.	DMR	Holiday Manufacturing	HMU
Dorsett Marine, Inc.	DST	Hollywood Enterprises, Inc.	HWE
Duracraft Boats, Inc.	DUR	Honda Boats	HND
Duranautic, Inc.	DNV	Hosea Mfg. Co.	DMH
Duranautic Mfg. Corp.	DNC	Howard Custom Boats	HCB
Duratech Mfg. Co.	DUT	Howmar Boats, Inc.	HBV
Durkee Enterprises, Inc. (Bojo Boat Co.)	BUC	Hubbs Yacht Sales, Inc.	HUB
Dusky Marine, Inc.	DUS	Hurst Enterprises, Inc.	HUU
Dycraft Boats (The Anchorage, Inc.)	DYE	Hustler Boats	HUB
East Tex Fiberglass Products	ETF	Hustler Boat Co. (Hustler Marine Co. & Hustler, Inc.)	HSL
Easy Rider Fiberglass	ERF	Hustler Boat Co., Inc.	HUS
Ebbtide Corp.	ETC	Hustler Marine, Inc.	HUX
Ebko Industries	EBK	Hydra-Sports, Inc.	HSX
Eldo Craft Boat Co.	ELD	Hydro Stream Boats	HSP
Elgin	ELG	Hydrosift Corp. (Dyna-Pac, Inc.)	HYD
Eli Laminates Co., Inc.	ELX	Image Boat Co. (Kronenberg Industries, Inc.)	KRG
Eliminator Boats	ELB	Imp Boats (Apeco Corp.)	XMP
Elite Boats	ELE	Indian River Boats	JHR
Ensign Yachts	ENN	Invader Corp.	XVA
Eskay Plastics, Ltd.	ESK	J Boats West (Performance & Laser Sailcraft)	PSL
Excalibur Marine Corp. (Lighting Boats)	NAP	Jem-Craft	JNC
Fabuglass Co., Inc.	FAB	Jet Boat Engineering (Performance Engineering)	JBN
Falcon Boats, Inc.	FCS	Jet Boat Engineering of Oklahoma	JBX
Falcon Boats, Inc. (WI Hudson Co., Inc.)	WXH	Jet-Ster Boat Co.	JSB
Falcon Boats of California	FCN	Jet-Ster Boats (Webb & Co.)	JEB
Feathercraft	FEA	Jet-Ster Boats of Alabama	JTA
Fiber-Cell, Inc.	FCL	Jet-Ster Boat of Memphis	JTB
Fibercraft Mfg. Co.	FCP	John Dory Boat Works, Inc.	JDB
Fiber-Form (Div. of Bayliner Marine)	FBF	JRS Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc. (Kona Boats, Inc.)	JRS
Fiberglass Fabric, Inc. (Chaparral Boats, Inc.)	FGB	Kawasaki Motors	KAW
Fiberking Boat Co. (Fiberking, Inc.)	FBK	K-Craft, Inc.	KCK
Fisher Marine, Inc.	FMC		
Fishmaster	FSM		
Flagship Yacht Sales, Inc.	FLQ		
Folbot Corp.	FLB		
Four Winns, Inc.	4WN		

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.3 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA	Make	BMA
Kennedy Boat Co. (Lobo Boat Works & Kennedy Boat Works)	KBW	North American Fiberglass	XNA
Kenova Industries	KVA	Old Town Canoe Co.	XTC
Kurtis Kraft Boats	FRK	Olympian Boats (R. J. Smith Co.)	RJS
Laguna Yachts, Inc.	LAY	Orrion Boats (Orrion Mfg., Inc.)	XRR
Landau Boat Co.	LBD	Ouchita Marine & Industries Corp. (River Marine Corp.)	XMR
Larson Industries, Inc. (Glasspar Boat Div.)	LAR	Ozark Boat Works	XBW
Les Voiliers Performance, Inc.	ZFS	Pacific Hovercraft	PHV
Livingston Boat Co., Inc.	LBC	Panther Airboats Corp.	PAP
Lone Star Fiberglass Co.	LNS	Panther Marine Corp.	PMR
Carl A. Lowe Industries, Inc. (Lowe Industries)	LWN	Penn Yan Boats, Inc.	PYB
Luger Industries, Inc.	LUG	Perception, Inc., (Marba Glas & William Masters)	WEM
Lund American, Inc.	LUN	Performance Plus Products	PPE
Lyn-Craft Boat Co.	LCB	Performance Sailcraft	PFS
Lyn Craft Boat Co.	LYN	Performer Boat Co.	PER
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MAC	P & D Boat Co.	PDC
Macs Airboats and Skiffs	MAZ	Phantom Boats (Aero-Glass Boat Co.)	AGB
Mad River Canoe Co., Inc.	MAD	Phantom Boat, Inc.	PHB
Magnum Marine	MAG	Phantom Brothers, Inc. (Phantom Boat, Inc.)	PHU
Magtex Co. (Magnum Boat)	MGM	Phoenix Products, Inc.	PHX
Maine Marine Co. (Lincoln Canoe Co.)	LCN	Pioneer Boats	PNT
Makai Boats, Inc.	MBK	Pisces Boat Co. (West Wind Boat Co.)	WST
Mako, Inc.	MKS	Polar Kraft Mfg. Co.	PLR
Mako Marine, Inc.	MRK	Power Cat Mfg., Inc.	PWR
Mako Shark Boats (Lynch Performance Boats)	LPB	Prindle Catamarans (Surfglas, Inc.)	PDL
Mantra Boat Co.	MBE	Pro Craft, Inc.	PRO
Mariah Boats	MRH	Pro-Line Boat Co.	PLC
Mariah Boats, Inc. (Magnum Marine, Inc.)	VXX	Python Boats	PYH
Mark Twain Marine Industries	MTM	Radisson Canoes (George Ross Association)	LCR
Marlin Boat Co.	MBD	Randall Craft, Inc.	ESN
Marlin Boats, Inc. (Performer Fiberglass Products)	EKW	Rayson Marine (Raysoncraft)	RAS
Marquis Boat Co., Inc.	MRB	Regal Marine Industries, Inc.	RGM
Marquis Boats, Inc.	MRJ	Reinell Boats, Inc.	REN
Mastercraft Boat Co.	MBC	Renken Boat Mfg. Co.	RBM
Mastercrafters Corp.	MBV	Rhyon-Craft Boats Mfg.	RHY
Master Enterprises, Inc. (Hurst Enterprises, Inc.)	HST	Rich Line Boats (Richland Mfg. Co.)	RCH
Master Molders, Inc. (Kingfisher Fiberglass)	KNG	Rinker Boat Co., Inc.	RNK
McDaniel Boat Co., Inc.	MCD	Rivers-Gilman Mould Prods.	RGP
McKee Craft	MKC	Rocheil Craft Corp.	RHE
Mel-Hart Products, Inc.	MHP	Rogers Custom Boats	RCB
Meyer Industries, Inc.	MEY	Roughneck Boat Co.	RGH
Michi-Craft Corp.	MCC	RPL, Inc., (Chrysler Boat Corp. & Texas Marine International, Inc.)	VVV
Mirro Marine Div. (Mirrocraft & Mirro Marine)	MRR	R & R Fiberglass Co. (Stryker Boats)	SYK
Middle Tennessee Fiberglass, Inc.	MDT	RSB Fiberglass Forms	RSB
Mike F. Shannon Co. (Witchcraft & Apache)	MFS	Sabre Marine, Inc.	XSF
Mitchell Boat Co. (Div. of Wilson Products)	MBP	Saf-T-Mate, Inc. (Four Winns)	STM
Mohawk Mfg. Co.	MMN	San Augustine Fiberglass Products (Ray Craft)	SAG
Molded Fiber Glass Boat (MFG Boats)	MFG	Sanger Boat Mfg.	SAN
Monark Boat Co.	MAK	Sawyer Canoe Co.	SAW
Mossback Boat Mfg. Co.	DFM	Scat-Craft Marine, Inc.	SCC
NACR (North American Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	TRR	Scott Boat Co., Inc. (Ankorcraft)	SCT
Newman Industries, Inc.	NEW	Seabird Industries, Inc.	SEN
Nona Boat Co.	NNA	Seacrest Marine Corp.	SCN
Nordic Boats	NDC	Seajay Boats, Inc.	SEJ
North American Boat Corp.	NAB	Sea Maid	SMD
North American Catamarans (Sol Catamarans & Tom Roland Sailboats)	SXL	Sea Nymph Mfg. (Stanray Cor.,)	SEA
		Sea Ray Boats, Inc.	SER
		Sea Sprite Boat Co., Inc.	SSB
		Sea Star Boat Co.	SSR
		Sevylor USA, Inc. (Sevylor of North America)	SEV
		Shell Lake Boats (Div. of Lund American)	SLB

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 2

2.3 BMA Codes for Boats

Make	BMA
Sidewinder of Wisconsin (Sidewinder Marine, Inc.)	SWM
Signa Corp. (Thunderbird Prods.)	SGN
Silverline, Inc. (Moorehead Plastics, Inc.)	SLV
Sinterplast	XUS
Skeeter Prods., Inc. (Stemco Marine)	STE
Ski Boats, Inc.	SKU
Skimmar Boats	SKM
Sleek Craft Boats	SLE
Smoker Lumber Co., Inc.	SMK
Smyrna Skiffs (Indian River Boats)	BRU
Snark Products, Inc.	SNA
Sooner Boat Mfg. Co.	SBM
Spectra Marine	SPE
Spirit Marine (Arctic Enterprises)	AXC
Sport Craft, Inc.	SCR
Sportsman Canoe Co.	SPU
Sportspal, Inc.	SPX
Starcraft Marine (Starcraft Co.)	STR
Stauter Boat Works	SBW
Sterncraft Boat Co.	STF
Steury Corp.	SRC
Stinger Boat Co.	SVU
The Stove Canoe Co. (Mansfield Canoe)	SWE
Summer Boat Co.	SBC
Sundance Marine	SNX
Superior Plastics	SUE
Superior Plastics, Inc. (Marlin Boats)	SPR
Surfglas, Inc. (Prindle Cat)	SUR
Sylvan Industries, Inc.	SYL
Taylor Boats	TAY
Taylor Boats (Hi-Performance Marine)	TYR
Tennessee Valley Fiberglass Co.	TNV
Terry Bass Boat	TER
Texas Marine International, Inc. (Chrysler Boat Corp.)	CBC
Thunderbird Products Corp. (Browning Aerocraft Marine)	BAM
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TNR
Thunderbird Products Corp.	TN1
Thunder Craft Boat, Inc.	TCT
Thompson Bros. Boat Mfg.	TMS
Tide Craft, Inc.	TDC
Tomahawk, Inc.	TMH
Tom Sawyer Boats	TMR
TPL Boats	TPL
Traylorboats Co., Inc.	TRA
Traveller Boats (Stanry)	TRV
Tricorp Boats, Inc. (Omega Boat Corp.)	XMG
Triple C Enterprises	TPC
Tri-Sonic Marine Div.	TRS
Triton Custom Boats (Charger Custom Boats)	CHJ
Trojan Yacht Div.	TRJ
U. S. Hovercraft	HVC
Universal Marine Service	UMC
US Industries, Inc. (Fiberform)	FBG
Valco Aluminum Boats (Hulls, Inc.)	HUL
Valco Aluminum Boats (Valley Aluminum Boats)	VAB
Vanguard, Inc.	VNG
Ventura Boats, Inc.	VNB
Viking Boats	VKB
Viking Boats	VKP

Make	BMA
Viking Boats	VKX
Vivian Industries Plastics	VVN
Walkiki Marine	WKM
Warren Craft (Hurricane & Warren Custom Boats)	WRN
Warrencraft Distributor, Inc.	WDC
Wellcraft Marine	WEL
Westwind Boats, Inc.	WB2
White House	WHT
White Water Boats	WHB
Whittaker Corp. (Bertram Yacht)	BER
Windsurfing International, Inc.	WSF
Winner Boats	WNB
Wolverine Marine Co.	WLR
Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc. (Forrest Wood Mfg. Co. & Ranger Boats)	RNG
Woodson	WDN
Wreidt Custom Boats	WDT
Zodiac of North America	XDC

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 3

3.1 Brand (BRA) Codes for Boats

Make	BRA
Air Turbine Propeller Co.	AIRT
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HOND
Aqua Bug International, Inc.	AQUB
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT
Bay Marine & Propeller Co.	BAYM
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE
BMW of North America	BMW
British Seagull Co., Ltd.	BSEA
Brunswick Corp.	BRSW
Buick Motors, Div. of General Motors	BUIC
Byrd Industries	BYRD
Caterpillar	CAT
Chevrolet, Div. of General Motors	CHEV
Chris Craft Corp.	CHRC
Chrysler Outboard Corp.	CRYO
Chrysler Corp., Marine Div.	CHRM
Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Datsun Engine, Div. of Nissan Industrial Equipment Co.	DATS
Detroit Diesel Allison	DETR
Eaton Corp., Kenosha Div.	EATO
E. H. Wachs Co., Marine Div.	EHWA
Electric Outboard Motors	ELOM
Eska Co.	ESKA
Evinrude Motors	EVIN
Ford Motor Co.	FORD
General Motors Corp.	GMC
International Harvester	INTL
Isuzu Diesel of North America	ISU
J. C. Penney Co., Inc.	PENN
Jeep Corp.	JPME
J. H. Westerbeke Corp.	JHWE
Johnson Outboard Motors	OMCJ
Johnston Propeller Works	JOPR
Johnson and Towers	JOTO
Kawasaki Motors Corp.	KAWK
Kiehaefer Aeromarine Motors	KIEK
Lehman Power Corp.	LEHM
Marine Drive System	MADS
Mariner International Co.	MRNI
Martec Engineering Corp.	MAEN
McCullough Industries	MCCU
Mercury Marine, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MRCM
Mercury Outboard, Div. of Brunswick Corp.	MROB
Michigan Wheel, Div. of Dana Corp.	MICW
Mighty Mite Marine	MIMI
Montgomery Wards	WARD
Motor Guide, Div. of Arnold Industries	MTRG
MTU of North America	MTUA
Oldsmobile, Div. of General Motors	OLDS
OMC Drive System	OMCD
OMC Parts and Accessories	OMCP
Onan Corp.	ONAN
OSCO Motors Corp.	OSCO
Outboard Marine Corp.	OMC
Pal Engineering, Ltd.	PLEN
Pathfinder Marine	PATF
Perkins Engines	PERK
Renault USA, Inc.	RENA
Sabb-Dreadnought	SABB
Scott Atwater Foundry	SCTA
Sears, Roebuck, and Co.	SEAR
Sterling Engine Co.	STLE
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc.	STWS
Suzuki International	SUZI

Make	BRA
Thermo Electron Engine Corp.	UNMM
Universal Motors-Medalist	UNMM
Volvo Penta of America	VOLP
Walter Maching Co.	WAMA
Warner Gear Co., Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	WARN
Western Auto Stores	WIZA
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.	YANM
Transmission (for reference only, see Section 1)	TRMN

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 4--BOAT TYPE CODES
5--CATEGORY CODES
6--ENGINE POWER OR DISPLACEMENT CODES

4. The following list contains the Boat Type (BTY) Field codes:

Type	Code
Airboat	AIR
Commercial (ferry, oyster boat, motor barge, towboat, tug, clam dredge, coaster, riverboat, smack boat, etc.)	COM
Cruiser (a boat with an inboard motor that is at least 25 feet long but no longer than 50 feet.)	CRU
Houseboat	HSE
Hovercraft	HOV
Hydrofoil	HYD
Hydroplane	HRO
Runabout (launch, motorboat, outrider, speedboat, etc.)	RUN
Sailboat (cat, catamaran, cutter, bark, ketch, lateen, lugger, pinnace, schooner, sloop, yawl, etc.)	SAL
Utility (fisherman, sedan, etc.)	UTL
Yacht (a boat with an inboard motor that is more than 50 feet in length and is used mainly for pleasure or recreation.)	YAT
All others (aqua bike or jet ski, canoe, dinghy, dory, johnboat, kayak, lifeboat, paddle boat, rowboat, scull, skiff, etc.)	YYY

5. The following list contains the Category (CAT) Field codes:

Category	Code
Certificate of Origin	CF
Certificate of Title	CT
Air Propeller (air screw)	AP
Outboard Motor	OB
Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	OD
Inboard Engine	EN

6. The Engine Power or Displacement (EPD) Field can only be filled if the category (CAT) Field code is EN or OB. The EPD Field must contain one to four numerics followed by one of the alphabetic characters listed below indicating the unit of measure.

Unit of Measure	Code
Cubic inches	I
Cubic centimeters	C
Liter	L
Horsepower	H

BOAT DATA CODES
SECTION 7--BOAT HULL SHAPE CODES
8--OUTER HULL MATERIAL CODES
9--PROPULSION CODES

7. The following list contains the Boat Hull Shape (HSP) Field codes:

Hull Shape	Code
Catamaran	CM
Deep-V	DV
Flat Bottom	FB
Pontoon	PT
Round Bottom	RB
Semi-V	SV
Tru-Hull	TH
Tunnel	TU
Other	OT

8. Place in the Outer Hull Material (HUL) Field the code best describing the material of which the boat's outer hull is made.

Material	Code
Metal (aluminum, steel, etc.)	ML
Plastic (fiberglass, uniglass, etc.)	PL
Wood (cedar, plywood, fir, etc.)	WD
Other	OT

9. Enter the appropriate Propulsion (PRO) Field code from the list below:

Type of Propulsion	Code
*Inboard (includes inboard/outboard, stern drive and inboard/outdrives)	IN
Manual (oars, paddles, etc.)	MP
**Outboard	OB
Sail only	SA
Sail w/auxiliary inboard power	SI
Sail w/auxiliary outboard power	SO

*Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) mounted inside the boat as a permanent installation.

**Any boat with mechanical propulsion (engine or motor) NOT located within the hull as a permanent installation. Generally the engine or motor is mounted on the transom at the rear of the boat and is considered portable.

PART 3

GUN DATA CODES

1.1 CAL Codes for American Calibers

The following are American calibers expressed in decimals of an inch:

177	243	300	357	43	53
20	244	303	358	44	54
21	25	308	36	444	55
218	250	31	37	45	56
219	256	32	375	451	57
22	257	320	378	458	58
220	26	33	38	46	60
221	264	338	380	460	62
222	270	34	40	47	64
223	276	340	400	476	65
224	28	348	401	48	69
225	280	35	405	49	70
230	284	350	41	50	75
236	30	351	42	52	**9999

1.2 CAL Codes for British Calibers

The following are British calibers expressed in decimals of an inch:

22	256	310	375	44	50
220	26	318	38	440	500
230	275	32	380	442	505
240	276	320	400	45	55
242	280	33	404	450	577
244	297	333	41	455	600
246	30	350	410	461	*9999
25	300	360	416	465	
250	303	369	425	470	
255	305	370	430	475	

1.3 CAL Codes for Metric Calibers

The following are gun calibers expressed in millimeters:

27	655	792	95	112	132
3	66	8	10	1125	145
4	68	81	1015	113	15
425	7	815	103	114	158
5	735	82	1035	1143	20
55	75	85	104	115	40
556	76	88	1055	117	57
56	762	89	106	1175	60
6	763	9	1075	12	75
63	765	91	108	1211	81
635	77	93	11	127	90
65	79	94	1115	13	105
					*9999

*To be used for gun that fires electrically charged darts

**To be used for grenade and gun that fires electrically charged darts

1.4 CAL Codes for Shotguns

For a shotgun the appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. The following are shotgun gauges:

4
8
9 millimeter
10
12
14
16
20
22 caliber smoothbore
24
28
32 or 14 millimeter
410 bore

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
AAA **	AAA	ACM **	Ancion-Marx
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	ACO	Arrizabalaga, Calixto C. Arrizabalaga Calixto Arrizabalaga Sharp Shooter
AAL	Armalite models other than AR-7, AR-15, AR-180	ACS	Amerigo Cosmi
AAM	American Arms & Ammo	ACT **	Action/Action 1920 Model
AAS	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis) Armi Atis S.R.L. Farms Omar	ADA	Adams Deane/Adams & Deane
ABC	A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	ADC	Aguirre, Pedro Arosa Arosa Aguirre, Pedro Pedro Arosa Aguirre
ABD	A. B. Distributors	ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke
ABE	Abadie	ADS	Aldens (Chieftan)
ABG **	American Browning	ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.
ABM	Abesser & Merel	ADW **	Alder/Adlerwaffenwerke
ABW **	American Barlock Wonder	AEC	Armeria El Cazador
ACA	Arcoa Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America	AEI	Bersa/Bersa Piccalo FCA Armas Industria Argentina Pasper S. R. L. Ranger Safari Mahely
ACE **	Ace	AET	Aetna Arms Co.
ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos Domingo Acha Looking Glass Triplex	AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.
ACI	Acier Comprime	AGC	Armory Gun Co.
ACK	Ackley, P. O. P. O. Ackley	AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang Grant & Lang Atkin

** Denotes that the code has been retired.

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
AGM	Agramonte, Ed Ed Agramonte	ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919 Aldazabal
AGN **	Argentine	ALE	Allen, Ethan, & Co. Ethan Allen & Co.
AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana	ALF	Alfa Alfaro
AGS	August Schuler Schuler, August	ALK **	Alkar/Alkartasuna
AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal	ALL	Allies De Bersaluze
AGT **	Aya	ALM	Alamo
AGU	Aguro	ALN	Allen
AGW	Agawam Arms	ALR **	Alert
AIK	Aiken, Henry Henry Aiken	ALS	Allied Arms
AIM	American Import Co. (Taico) Dixon-Falcon	ALT **	Allen & Thurber
AJA**	Ajax Army	ALW	Allen & Wheelock
AJD	A. Joseph Defourny Defourny, A. Joseph	ALX	Alexia
AJO	Alexander James Ordnance	AM	American Arms Co.
AJX **	Ajax	AMA	America S. A.
AKA **	Alaska	AMC	American Club.
AKT	Akliengesellschaft	AMD	American Derringer Corp.
ALA	Alkar/Alkartasuna Alkartasuan Fabrica De Armas	AME **	American Boy
ALB	Albrecht Kind Akah	AMF	American Craftsmen
ALC	Armeria El Ciervo	AMG **	American Gun Co.
		AMG **	American Barlock Wonder
		AMH	American Firearms Corp.

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.	ANS(Cont.)	Savage/Anschutz U. A. Z. (Pistol)
AML **	American Eagle	ANY	Anson & Deeley
AMM	American Steam Works	ANZ	Angelo Zoli and Figli Zoli, Angelo & Figli
AMN	Ames, N. P. N. P. Ames	AOA	Areito-Auriena
AMP	Armsport	AOC	Auto-Ordnance Corp.
AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co. Garcia-Rossi Overland Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	APA **	Apache
AMS	Amsden, R. W. R. W. Amsden	APC	Apache
AMT	AMT ("Hardballer") "Hardballer" (AMT) AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	APH	Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos
AMU	Martin Amuategui	APL	Apollo
AMW	American S & W	ARA	Arana y Cie El Cano
AMX **	Armas Marixa	ARC	Armigas-Comega
ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper Bayard/Bayard Bergmann Establishments Pieper N. Pieper/Pieper Patent Pieper Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	ARC **	Arcoa
AND	Andrus & Osborn	ARD**	Armee Model
ANG	Avenger	ARE	Arizaga, Eusebio Eusebio Arizaga
ANO	Arizmendi, Norberto Norberto Arizmendi	ARF	Armaf S. A.
ANS	Anschutz Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz J. G. Anschutz Penar	ARG	Argler
		ARH	Armament Technology Corp.
		ARI	Arisaka
		ARJ	Aristocrat

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
ARK	Arizaga, Casper Arizaga, Gasper Azul (Mauser Copy) Casper Arizaga Gasper Arizaga Mondial (Revolvers) Pinkerton	ARZ(Cont.)	Francisco Arizmendi Goenaga y Arizmendi Ideal Kaba/Kaba Spezial Roland Walman Ydeal
ARL**	Armalite AR-180	AS	Australian Australian Automatic
ARM **	Armalite (Division of Colt) AR-15	ASC	Ascaso, F. F. Ascaso
ARN	Arminius Tiger	ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)
ARN/FIP	Titan Tiger	ASM	Armi San Marco
ARO **	Arms Co. Armsco Arms Corp. of America	ASN	Austen
ARP	Arriola	ASO	Aston (W. or H.)
ARQ	Armera	ASP	Armi S. Paolo
ARR	Campeon/Campeon Patent Especial Esmit Hijos De C. Arrizabalaga JO-LO-AR	AST	Astra Astra Unceta y Cia Brunswig Cadix Condor (Pistol) Constable Cub Espana Astra Esperanza y Unceta Falcon Firecat Fortuna Unceta y Cia Victor Victoria
ARR **	Calixto Arrizabalaga C. Arrizabalaga	AT	Argentine
ARS	A. R. Sales Co.	ATA	Artistic Arms
ART	Artigis	ATC	ATC
ARU	Arva		
ARV	Aramberri, Victor, & Sons Victor Aramberri, & Sons		
ARZ	Arizmendi, Francisco Arizmendi y Goenaga F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
ATH	Arms Technology	AZA(Cont.)	Azanza & Arrizabalaga Terrible
ATI**	Artic	AZB	Azcoaga & Arrieta
ATL	Atlas	AZC	Antonio Aspiri Aspiri, Antonio Aspiri/Antonio Aspiri Colon, B. H.
ATS **	Australian Automatic	AZL **	Azul (Mauser Copy)
ATT **	Attila	BA	BA
AU	Austrian	BAA **	Bay State
AUA	Aurora	BAB	Baby New Baby
AUB	A. J. Aubrey Aubrey, A. J.	BAC	B. A. Co. Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.) Conqueror
AUD **	Audax	BAD	Ballester-Riguad
AUG **	August Menz	BAE	Barker, T. T. Barker
AUM	Automatic Model 1924	BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks
AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP	BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue
AUQ	Auto Mag	BAI	Bailey, Thomas Thomas Bailey
AUR	Autograde	BAK	Baker Gun Co. New Baker New Era
AUS **	Austrian	BAL **	Ballester-Molina Ballester-Riguad Fabricada PCR Hafdas
AUT	Automatique Francaise	BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet	BAN **	Badminton
AVT	Avant Industries		
AWC	American Weapons Corp.		
AYA	Aya Matador		
AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica		
AZA	AA Model 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	BEF	Berdan
BAQ **	Basque	BEG	Bergmann, Theodor Bergmann-Schmeisser Erben Simplex Theodor Bergmann
BAR **	BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)	BEH **	Bergmann-Schmeisser
BAS	Basculant	BEI	Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia
BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader	BEJ	Ben Franklin Benjamin Franklin Franklin, Ben Franklin, Benjamin
BAU	Bauer Firearms Corp. KDI-Bauer Corp.	BEJ **	Benjamin
BAW	Baldwin Co.	BEK	Berkshire
BAY	Baby Dragoon	BEL **	Belgique/Belgium BEL/POL Duo
BBC	Berben Corp.	BEL/ POL **	Duo
BBD	Boston Bull Dog	BEM **	Bellmore Gun Co.
BBE	Beebe Arms Co.	BEN	Amr Model Bernardelli, Vincenzo "Lungo E. Par" Roma U.S.A. Model Vincenzo Bernardelli
BBR **	Belgian Browning	BEO	Bernardon-Martin
BCA	B. C. Automatic	BEP **	Bersa/Bersa Piccola
BCK	Becker	BEQ	Berent Steel Co.
BDA	Breda		
BEA	Beaumont-Vitali		
BEB	Bergereon L. Bergeron Le Steph Steph		
BEC	Becker & Hollander Beholla		
BED	Bernedo		
BEE	Beesley		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
BER	Bantam Beretta (Industries S.A.) Beretta (P. or Pietro) Brigadier (951) Empire Jaguar Minx Panther P. or Pietro Beretta Puma Sable Santa Fe M-59 Snipe (Golden-Silver) Tipo Flobert	BIG **	Big D
BES **	Besa	BII	BII Sales
BET **	Benemerita	BIJ	Bijou
BEW	Berns Wholesale	BIS	Benelli, S.P.A. (Armi Urbino)
BFC	Bonnell Firearm Co.	BIT	Bittner, Gustav Gustav Bittner
BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.	BJA	Belategui, Juan Antonio Juan Antonio Belategui
BG	Belgique/Belgium	BJH	Blue Hen
BGO **	Birmingham Gun Depot	BJM	Benjamin
BGR**	Bodyguard	BJO	Bjorgum
BGT **	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.
BH	Baby Hammerless	BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.
BHA	B & H Small Arms	BKL	Baikal
BHE	Belknap Hardware Essex	BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.
BHI	Bahia	BLD	Ball & Williams Ballard, C. H. C. H. Ballard
BHP	B. H.	BLG	America Bliss & Goodyear Challenge Chieftan Crescent (Pistols) Defiance Nonareil Prairie King Spy True Blue
BHT	Bushmaster Gwinn Firearms	BLJ**	Blue Jacket

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
BLM **	Blue Mallard	BOT	Boltun
BLU	Blunt & Syms	BOU	Bolumburu, Gregorio Bristol Gloria Gregorio Bolumburu Marina Sprinter
BLY **	Bullseye Mfg. Co.	BOX	Bock
BM	BM	BOZ	Armas Bost Bost
BMN	Beeman	BRA	Brazier
BMS **	B. M. & S. Special	BRB	Brandon
BND	Burnsides	BRC **	Bronco
BNE	Andrea Benetti Benetti, Andrea	BRD/ FNB **	Browning Arms Co.
BNL	Benelli, S.P.A.	BRE **	Brescia
BNM	Bascaran, Martin A. Martian Martin A. Bascaran Thunder	BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.
BNZ	Bonanza	BRG	Black Prince Bridge Gun Co. Green Bay
BOE **	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	BRH **	Broncho
BOH	Borchers	BRI **	British (or English) English (or British)
BOI	Boito E. R. Amantino Pride of Brazil	BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co. Slocum
BOJ	Bojho	BRL	Bauer, Karl Karl Bauer
BOK**	Bokcounik	BRN	Bren
BON **	Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill	BRO	American Browning Browning Arms Co. Citori
BOO	Boone, Daniel Daniel Boone		
BOR	Borchardt, Hugo Hugo Borchardt		
BOS	Boss & Co.		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
BRP **	Bridgeport Arms Co.	BTF	Belmont Firearms Bonehill, C. G. C. G. Bonehill
BRQ	Browerduit	BTS **	Brutus
BRR **	Brigadier	BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BRS **	Bristol	BUC	Buchel
BRU **	Brunswig	BUD	Buddie Arms Co. Double Deuce
BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi	BUE	Bullfighter
BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.	BUF **	Buffalo Scout
BRX	Brixia (Military Model) Metallurgica Bresciana	BUG	Burgess
BRZ	Brno ZKM ZKP Zbrojuvka Brno	BUH	Buhag
BS **	BS or B/S	BUK **	Bulwark
BSA	Besa BSA (Birmingham Small Arms) Martini International	BUL	Bulldog
BSC	Brescia Armas	BUM **	Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller
BSF	Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik B. S. F.	BUO	Burgham
BSL	Bes-Tof-A1	BUP	Bang Up
BSM	Beschi, Mario Condor (Shotgun) Mario Beschi	BUQ	Baroness Butler Associates, Inc.
BSS	BS or B/S	BUR	Burgo Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller
BSW	Berlin Suhler Waffen BSW Selbstalder	BUS	Buscher Strotmodell
BTA	Benet Arms	BUT	Butterfield, Jesse S. Jesse S. Butterfield
		BUU	Bussu
		BUZ **	Bulldozer

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
BVZ	Brevez-AW	CAU	Caucelegui
BW	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik FNH	CAX **	Cadix
BWI	Bowers Industries	CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares
BWS **	Ball & Williams	CBC	Companhia (Cia) Brasileira De Cartuchos
BYC	Berestian & Cia Buffalo	CBL **	Clamin
BYD	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	CC **	CBC
BZ	Brazilian	CCH **	Champlin/Champlin-Haskins
BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	CDM	CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)
BZD	Bozard & Co.	CEA **	Cesar, J. J. Cesar
CAA	Carcano	CEB **	Cebra
CAC	Armalite AR-7 Charter Arms Corp. Dual Pathfinder Undercover Undercoverette	CEE	Centaure
CAE	Calvert, John John Calvert	CEL	Celta
CAF	Cafeld	CEN **	Central Arms Co.
CAG	Campo Giro	CES	Cesar
CAL	California Arms	CET	Cetme National Institute of Industry
CAM **	Campeon/Campeon Patent	CFI	Champlin Firearms, Inc.
CAN	Cantabria	CFR	Cephyr
CAP	Capitan	CFT **	Chieftan
CAR	Carolina Arms Co.	CGL **	Chicago Ledger
CAS	Ca-Si Precision	CGA**	Club Genuine Armor
		CGO	Chicago Cub

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
CH	C. H.	CHZ **	Czech/Czechoslovakian Duo FBN FNH
CHA	Chatellerault	CIE	Ciener, Jonathan Arthur
CHB	Chicago	CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)
CHC	Chantecler	CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria
CHD	Charles Daly Daly, Charles	CK	Czech/Czechoslovakian
CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co. Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	CKL **	Clark Leader
CHE **	Man-Stopper	CLA	Clabrough & Sons
CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc. Chicago Ledger	CLB **	Columbian
CHI **	Chinese (prior to division in 1949)	CLC	Clic-Clac
CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.	CLE	Clement Clement-Garanti
CHL	Churchill, E. J., Ltd. Crown E. J. Churchill, Ltd. Imperial Regal	CLI	Clair
CHM	Chimere Reinoir	CLK	Cannon Block Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
CHN	Chan Chan	CLM	Climax
CHO	Chicago Arms Co.	CLN **	Challenge
CHP **	Chesapeake Gun Co.	CLR **	Claybirder
CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.	CLS	Classic Arms Snake Eyes
CHT	Chamelot Type	CLT	Ace Aircrewman Armalite (Division of Colt) AR-15 Bisley Buntline Scout
CHU	Charola-Anitua		
CHW	Chylewski		
CHY	Cheyenne		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
CLT(Cont.)	Challenger Model Cobra Colt Coltsman Commander Detective Special Frontier Scout Gold Cup Huntsman (Automatic) Junior Lawman/Mark III Lightning (Rifle) National Match New Service "PAF" Junior Peacemaker (Frontier) Trooper	CO	Coast to Coast Stores
		COA	Cobra
		COB	Cobolt
		COC	Cockerrill
		COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.
		COE	Bulldozer Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
		COF	Colton Firearms Co.
		COG	Cogswell & Harrison
CLT/IJ	Woodsman	COH **	Colon B. H.
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.	COI	Coliat
CLW **	Chicago Long Range Wonder	COK **	Commando MK III
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.	COL	Collath
CME **	Acme	COM **	Competition
CMR	Cougar Arms	CON	Colonial
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop	COO	Continental
GMT	Clement-Neumann	COP	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.
CN	Chinese (prior to division in 1949)	COQ	Continental Arms Co. Ladie's Companion
CNB **	Cannon Block	COR **	Condor (Pistol)
CNC	COP, Inc.	COS	Constabler
CND **	Condor (Shotgun)	COT	Corrientes
CNM	Cuno Melcher	COU **	Columbian Firearms Co.
CNN **	Cannon Breech	COV	Cooley
CNQ **	Conqueror	COW	Cowboy

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
COX	Counet	CRE(Cont.)	Forbes, F. F. Harvard H & D Folsom Howard Arms Co. Hy Power Infallible Jackson Arms Co. Kingsland Special Kingsland 10 Star Knox-All & Knox-All Lakeside Lakeside Leader Gun Co. Lee Special Maximum Metropolitan Arms Co. Mohawk Arms Co. Moore's Patent Firearms Co. National Arms Co. New Nitro New Rival New York Arms Co. Old-Colony Rickard Arms Co. Smith-Washington Co. Southern Arms Co. Spencer Gun Co. Square Deal "SST" (State Arms Gun Co.) State Arms Co. State Arms Gun Co. ("SST") Sterling Deal Sterling (Shotguns) Sullivan Arms Co. U.S. Arms Co. Utica Special Victor Special Vikar Virginia Arms Co. Virginia Arms Co. Leader Vulcan Arms Co. Wilkinson Arms Co. Wolverine Arms Co.
COX **	Clement		
COY	Cowboy Ranger		
COZ	Corzo		
CPE **	Compeer		
CPI	Commercial Products		
CPJ **	Captain Jack		
CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Haskins		
CQ	Chilean		
CRA	Craig		
CRE	Ajax A. J. Rummel Arms Co. American Barlock Wonder American Gun Co. Artic Bellmore Gun Co. Central Arms Co. Charles Richter Chesapeake Gun Co. Columbian Columbian Firearms Co. Compeer Crescent Arms Co. Crescent-Davis Arms Crescent Firearms Co. Crescent Hardware Co. Cruso Cumberland Arms Co. Davis Certified Single 400 Delux De Soto Elgin/Elgin Arms Co. Empire Enders Essex Excel Faultless Faultless Goose Gun		
		CRE/ST	Peerless
		CRG	Crucelegui

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
CRI	Criolla	CZ **	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik Ceska Zbrojovka FHN Narodni Podnick Strakonice V. Z. O. R.
CRL **	Corla Modelo Corla	CZR	Czar
CRM	Crestwood Arms	DAA	Dakin
CRN **	Crescent (Pistols)	DAC	Dance Bros. & Park
CRO	Crosman Arms Co.	DAE	Bird Hunter Darne Hunter Pheasant Quail Hunter
CRS **	Cruso	DAI	Daisy (Heddon)
CRT	Craft Product Co.	DAK	Dakota
CRV	Carlo Riva	DAL	Daredevil
CRU	Crucero	DAN **	Danish
CRW	Crown City Arms	DAO **	Danton
CSB	Bruno Castellani Castellani, Bruno	DAP	Dardick Corp.
CSD	Crusader Arms Company	DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)
CTA	Centennial Arms	DAS **	Davis
CTC	Cotter & Co. Cotter & Company (Westpoint) West Point	DAU	Daudeteau, L. L. Daudeteau
CTE **	Centennial	DAV **	Davis, L. C., & Sons L. C. Davis & Sons
CTN **	Centurian	DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp. Dunlap Special (Shotgun)
CUA **	Cumberland Arms Co.	DAX	Davis Guns Davis, L. C., & Sons L. C. Davis & Sons
CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms Kentucky Kit Mountain Pistol		
CVR	Caver		
CZ	CZ Zbrojovka Praga		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat Schouboe	DEX	Deluxe (Pistol)
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.	DEZ	Deutsche Treff
DCR	Dacin, Roger Roger Dacin	DFI **	Defiance
DEA	Demon "Marine"	DGF	D. G. F. M.
DEB	Defense	DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DEC	Decker	DIM **	Diamond
DEE	Defender	DIN	Diana
DEF	Defiance Mfr. Inc.	DIO	Dickson Special Agent
DEG	Degtyarev	DIS	Dickinson, E. L. E. L. Dickinson
DEH	Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr. Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	DIT	Dictator
DEI	Decortis, G. G. Decortis	DIW	Daiwa Daiwa Corp. of California
DEK	Dek-Du	DIX	Dixie Gun Works "Grice" Brown Bess Musket
DEL	Delphian Arms Co.	DK	Danish
DEM	Delu Fabrica D'Armes F. Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	DKC	Dickson Capital
DEN	Demontant	DKI	Doki
DEO	Demon	DMA	Demain, Inc.
DER	Derringer Corp.	DMN **	Dumoulin, Henri Henri Dumoulin
DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)	DMR	Damar
DET	Detective	DMW	D. M. W.
DEU **	Destructor	DNC **	Dumoulin & Cie
DEV	Detroit Arms Co.		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
DND	Denard, John C., Co. John C. Denard Co.	DUR **	Durabel
DNR	Davis, N. R., & Sons N. R. Davis & Sons	DUT	Dutch Hembrug
DOD	D'Ordnance	DVL	Davalon
DOE **	Double Deuce	DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.
DOK	Danok Industrias Danok	DVS **	Davis Certified Single 400
DOM	Dorman	DVT	Acme Brownie (Rifle) Colonial Gun Crest No. 1/No. 2 Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.
DON	Domino		Elita W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.
DOR	Dormus		
DOS	Dos Leones		
DOU	Douglas	DW **	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)
DRE	Dreadnought	DWA	Diawa
DRU	Dreux	DWM	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken D. W. M.
DRV	Drulov		
DSC	Dschullnigg	DYN	Dynamite Nobel
DSI	Defense Systems International	EAC **	E. B. A. C.
DSM	De Haas-Miller	EAE	Eastern Sports
DSP	Discover	EAG	Eagle Arms
DST **	De Soto	EAR	Earthquake
DTN	Detonics	EAS	Arrostegui, Eulogio Eulogio Arrostegui Super Azul
DUA **	Duan		
DUC	Duco	EAT	Eastern Arms Co.
DUO	Dumoulin & Cie Dumoulin, Henri Duo		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
ECE	Basque Broncho Echasa Fast MAB-G2/Model MAB Panzer	EIN	Einhand
ECH **	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio	EJA **	Ejericito Argentina
ECL	Eclipse	ELA **	El Cano
ECM	Buffalo Scout Excam GT 27 GT 38 Targa	ELB	Elderkin & Sons
ECP	Eclipse	ELC	El Cid
ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria Vesta	ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch Imperial Metal Kynoch
ECY	E. A. Echave y Arizmendi Pathfinder, mfd. in Spain Renard Selecta Vite	ELF	El Faisan
ECY **	E. A.	ELG	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.
EDD **	Eddystone	ELI **	Elite
EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	ELL	Elliott
EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. EMC	ELP	El Perro
EFC	Eastern Firearms Co. Sherwood	ELR	Elbert
EGL	Eagle Gun Co.	ELS	Ells, Josiah Josiah Ells
EGW	Enterprise Gun Works	ELY	Electric City
EIB **	Eibar	EM	(East, German Democratic Republic)
EIG	Eig Cutlery	EMA	Empire Arms Co.
		EME	Bodyguard EMGE/EM GE Gerstenberger & Eberwein
		EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.) Mason Dixon
		EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.
		EMK	Emdeko International

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
EMP	Empire State Arms Co.	ESO **	Espanola (or Spain)
EN	British (or English) English (or British)	ESP	Esperanza
END **	Enders Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	ESR	Espingarda
ENF	Albion Enfield/Enfield Lock	ESS **	Essex
ENO/ ENR **	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	EST **	Estrella
ER	Erika	ESX	Essex Arms Corp.
ERA **	Era	ETA	Estal
ERF **	Erfurt	ETL	Eurostahl
ERI	Armas Erbi Erbi/Armas Erbi	ETN	Etna
ERL	Erl Svendsen Esfac, Inc. 4 Aces Little Ace Svendsen, Erl	ETR	Eastern
ERM	Erma/Erma Werke FB-1	ETU	Estul, Inc.
ERQ	Erquiaga, Maguraza, y Cia Fiel/Fiel, No. 1	EUK	Euskaro
ERR	Antonio Errasti Errasti, Antonio	EUM	Euromanufacture
ESC	Escodin	EUR	Euroarms
ESL **	Especial	EVB	Ever Best
ESM **	Esmit	EXA	Excalibur
		EXC	Excelsior
		EXP	Expert Rifle
		EXR	Express
		EXT	Ancion-Marx Extracteur
		FAA **	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)
		FAB	Fabrique D'Armes De Guerre De Precision Jupiter Minerve

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
FAC	Freedom Arms Co.	FDA	Fabrica D'Armas - IWA
FAD	Fade	FDL	Federal Laboratories
FAG	A. Fagnus Fagnus, A.	FDO	Duo F. Dusek Opotschno Ideal Jaga
FAI	Ejericito Argentina Fabrica Militar De Armas Portatiles F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	FDO **	Opotschno
FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.	FEA **	Federal Arms Co.
FAL	Falcon	FEE	F. Da De Escopatos
FAR	Far	FEG	Attia Baby Feg Union Fegyver Es Gepgyar Fegyvergyar Femaru Frommer Hege Liliput Maru Stop Walam
FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	FEH	Ferlach Forever Yours Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmachermeister San Remo
FAT/ FAU **	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	FEI	Feinwerk Bau-
FAV	Favorit	FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FAW	Farewell Arms Co.	FER	Fernwood Gun Supply
FBB **	FB-1	FFC	Federal Firearms Co.
FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower) Fabico	FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta
FBN	FBN	FFV	FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken) Forenade Fabrik Verken
FBR	Armi Fabri Fabri, Armi		
FBW	Falling Block Works Fix/Fix Bros.		
FCL	Alpine Firearms Co., Ltd.		
FCW	C. W. Franklin Franklin, C. W.		
FD	Finnish		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
FHQ	Buckskin Dynamic (Shotgun) Eldorado Ebony Franchi Silver Wildflower	FIP(Cont.)	Titan Tyson
FI	Fiala Arms & Equip. Co. Schall & Co.	FIP/ARN	Titan Tiger
FIA	Fiat Western Duo	FIT **	Fitchburg
FID	Fidjeland	FLA	Flaig's
FIE **	Fiel/Fiel No. 1	FLC	Falcon
FIF	Field & Fireside Titan Tiger	FLD **	Finlandia
FII	Bronco Beretta USA Corp. F. I. Garcia F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries) Firearms International Industries F. I. Industries Garcia Corp. Garcia, F. I. Regent	FLG	Fritz Werke
FIL **	Fiel	FLO	Florida
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FLR	Florida Firearms
FIP	Best, The Buffalo Scout F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export) Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.) Hombre Legend Super Titan/Super Titan III Tiger	FME	FAME
		FMG	FAMAE/FAMAP F. M. E. F. M. G. Fabrica De Material De Guerra
		FN	French
		FNB	Baby Browning Belgian Browning Browning Arms Co. Capitan Fabrique National D'Armes De Guerre F. N. (Fabrique Nationale) F. N./Browning FN-FAL Meadalist Medallion Olympian Safari Grade Superposed (Shotgun) Sweet Sixteen T-Bolt

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
FNB(Cont.)	Triple Surette Twelvette (Shotgun) Twentyweight (Shotgun) Vigilante	FRG	August Francolette Co. Francolette, August, Co.
FNB **	Herstal	FRI	Friedr
FOA	Folsom, H & D, Arms Co. H & D Folsom Arms Co.	FRK **	Forest King
FOA/SAV	Empire	FRM	Frontier Model Derringer
FOB **	Forbes, F. F.	FRN	Frontier Bulldog
FOE	Fosbery, G. V. G. V. Fosbery	FRO	Frontier
FOR	Forehand Arms Co.	FRR	Ferret
FOS	Foster Hardware Co.	FRS **	Farms
FOT **	Fortuna	FRT	Frontier (Revolver)
FOV **	4 Aces	FSO	Fausti Stephano
FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth) Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte
FOY **	Forever Yours	FTL	FTL Marketing
FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka Fox Narodni Podnick V.Z.O.R. Zbrojovka - Ceska Zbrojovka Praga Zbrojovka - Strakonice	FTR	August Francotte Francotte, August
FRA **	French	FTT **	Fast
FRB	Franconia	FUL	Fullerton
FRC **	Franco	FUO **	Fulton
FRF **	Fruhuf	FUR **	Furor
		FW	Bullseye Mfr. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W) F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth) Halfbreed Swampangel, Terror

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co. Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	GAV	Armand Gavage Gavage, Armand
GAA	Buffalo Danton Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia Jose Mugica Llama Perfect Plus Ultra Ruby Tauler	GAZ	Destroyer (Pistol) Destroyer Patent/IG Gazanaga, Isidro Horse Destroyer Indian Isidro Gazanaga
GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax	GBK	Greenback
GAC	G. A. C.	GCL	Carl Gustav Gustav, Carl
GAD	Galand Arms Co.	GCO **	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)
GAE	Garate Anitua Tigre	GCR	Gercar
GAG	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.	GE	Danzig Erfurt German (prior to division in 1945)
GAH	Garrucha	GEC	Dornheim, G. C. G. C. Dornheim Gecado
GAI **	Gallia	GEE **	Gerstenberger & Eberwein
GAL **	Galesi, Armi Galesi, Rino RG (Without Numbers) Rigarmi Rino Galesi	GEL	Gevelot
GAM **	Game Getter	GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.) G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.) Talon (Model 10) Triumph
GAN	Garantazado	GEO	Geco Genschow, Gustav E., & Co. Gustav E. Genschow & Co.
GAO **	Gaulois Repeating Pistol	GER **	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken German (prior to division in 1945)
GAR	Gordoney		
GAS	Gastinne Renette		
GAT	Gatling		
GAU **	Gallus		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
GES	Genrus Engineering Specialties	GMA	GM
GEV	Gevarm, S. A.	GMB	Gamba Rottweil
GFC	General Firearms Co.	GMC	Guardian Mfg. Corp. GMF
GFD	Garfield	GNO	Gnom/Gnome
GH	Grant Hammond Corp. Hammond, Grant, Corp. Hammond Automatic	GOA	A. Gilon Gilon, A.
GHA	Geha	GOE **	Goenaga/Goenaga
GHM	Gering, H. M. H. M. Gering Leonhardt	GOL	Goliat
GIA	Giacosa	GOR	Gorosabel, Pedro Gorospain
GIB **	Gibraltar	GRA	Great American
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.	GRB	Gras
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo	GRD **	Garand (M1 Rifle)
GJV	Galef, J. L., & Son J. L. Galef & Son Sable	GRE	Greener Martini Greener, W. W., Ltd. W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GLA	Gladiator	GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GLE	Glisenti	GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga Gradoga, Fabrica Armi
GLI	Galil Israel	GRH	Griffin & Howe
GLN	Golden State Arms	GRI	Grieder, H. F. H. F. Grieder
GLO **	Gloria	GRL	Greeley Arms Co.
GLX	Galaxy Enterprises	GRN	Greenfield
GLZ	Glaze, William, & Co. William Glaze & Co.	GRO	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco) Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)
GM **	General Motors		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
GRO(Cont.)	Geroco-Melody Plus Rose, George E., Co.	GWN **	George Worthington
GRR	Green River Rifle Works	GYM	Garate y Mendibe
GRS	Gross Arms Co.	GYR **	Gyrojet
GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti	HAA	Alex Allen Allen & Thurber Blue Jacket Captain Jack Halfbreed Hardpan H & A (Hopkins & Allen) Hopkins & Allen (H & A) Imperial Arms Co. My Friend Ranger Scott Tramps Terror XL
GSE	Griffith & Semple	HAB	Habicht
GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	HAE **	C. G. Haenel Haenel, C. G.
GSS **	Gussenstadt	HAF	Hamal
GUD **	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	HAG **	Handi-Gun
GUE **	Guernica	HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.
GUI	Guisasola Bros.	HAJ	Bayard Haerens Tojhus
GUN	Guardian	HAK **	Hackett Special
GUR	Gueure	HAL	C. G. Haenel Haenel-Schmeisser
GUS	Gustloff	HAM	Hamilton
GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolgio E14 E9 Guiseppe Tanfolgio Titan Titanic	HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/ Handy Model 1917
GUZ	Guipuzcoana La Industrial	HAO	Elof Hansson Hansson, Elof
GVL	Gevelot of Canada		
GW	Continental, The Great Western Arms Corp. Unique		
GWG	Griswold & Gunnison		
GWL	Grant, W. L. W. L. Grant		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
HAP	Hauptli	HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann Heim Heinzelmann, C. E.
HAQ	Hammerli Tanner Virginian	HEG	Firebird Hege Waffen
HAR	Hartman	HEI **	Heim
HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co. Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	HEJ	Heinemann
HAT	Hartford Arms Co.	HEL **	Helfricht, K. Helkra K. Helfricht
HAU	Haut Rhin	HEM	He-Mo
HAV **	Harvard	HEN	Henry Gun Co.
HAW	Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes HN	HEO **	Herold
HBG	Hemburg	HER	Herman
HBR **	Halfbreed	HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)
HCS	Hercules	HEW	Herter's Inc. Powermag
HDD	H & D (Henrion & Dassy) Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	HEY	Heym
HDH	HDH	HEZ	Hermetic
HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	HGN **	Hungarian
HEA	Hecla	HH	Carbojet Hy Hunter
HEC	Hecker & Koch HK/HK-4	HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder HIB-SPE-BAR Hibbard, Spencer & Bartlett
HEC **	Cetme	HID **	Hibbard (Model W-H)
		HIG	Higgins, J. C. J. C. Higgins

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
HIG/HII/ HIJ **	Higgins, J. C.	HOD(Cont.)	Union Jack Victoria Wide Awake
HIO **	Hijos De C. Arrizabalaga	HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HIP	Hispano Argentina Zonda	HOH	Apex Badminton Deluxe Holland & Holland Northwood Royal Royal Game Gun Super Thirty
HIS	Ballester-Molina Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina Hafdasa	HOL	Hollenbeck
HJJ	Henry, J. J., & Son J. J. Henry & Son	HON	Hornet
HKA **	HK/HK-4	HOP **	Hope (Pistol, on barrel)
HKR	Hubenbeckler	HOR **	Horse Destroyer
HLD	Helicodog	HOS	Horsely
HLL	Hall, J. H./Hall-North J. H. Hall/Hall-North	HOT	Hotchkiss
HNM	H. & N. Minicraft	HOW **	Howard Arms Co.
HNV	Hanover Arms	HPN **	Hard Pan
HOA	Holt, Sam Sam Holt	HPP	Hoppes
HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.	HR	Abiline Centennial Aetna American D. A. Bay State Handy-Gun Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (Model W-H) New Defender Pal Premier Reising Arms Co. Reising (H&R) Side Kick Topper Trapper Young American D.A.
HOD	Alaska Alert Alexis Brutus Centennial Earlhood Hardpan Hood Firearms Co. Hood, Robin International Jewel Little John New York Pistol Co. Robin Hood		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
HR **	Harrich Sportsman Trapper	HUN(Cont.)	Clark Leader Comstock Arms Co. Delphia Arms Co. Forest King Fulton Hackett Special Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay Hudson Hunter Arms Co. Hunter Special Jefferson Arms Co. J. W. Price Kirk Gun Co. Manhattan Arms Co. Miller-Morse Special Monarch Arms Co. New Haven Firearms Co. Premier Special Royal Arms Co. Schmelzer Tufs Lyons Special Warner Arms Corp. Wasp Western Special
HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.	HUS	Husky Husqvarna HVA
HRN **	Hawthorne	HV	Hourat Et Vie HV (Auto Pistol)
HS	Doublenine Convertible Duramatic (Automatic) Durango Field King Flite King H. D. Military High Sierra High (Hi) Standard Hombre Kroydon Model "G" Olympic (Pistols) Plinker Sentinel Sport King Supermatic	HWA	AR-180 Armalite (JA) Golden Bear Howa/Howa Ltd. Vanguard
HSE/ MIC **	HS	HWK	Hawken
HSF **	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	HY	Hy Score
HSG **	Hammerli-Sig Sig-Hammerli	HYD	Hyde
HSH	Hollis & Sons	HYP **	Hy Power
HU	Hungarian	HYS	Hyper-Single
HUB	Hubertus		
HUD **	Hudson		
HUG **	Hungarian		
HUM	Hummer		
HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co. Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
IAC	Indian Arms Corp.	IJ(Cont.)	U.S. Revolver Co. U.S. Single Gun Viking Western Field, IJ CW
IAG	AG Armi Galesi Galesi, Armi I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi) Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IJ/ST/ SAV	Favorite
IAL	Allen American	IJ/CLT	Woodsman
IAR	Armotecnia	IJ/GAL	Hijo
IAT **	A. T. I. S.	IJ **	Excel Hercules Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside "Western Field" (Montgomery Ward Brand)
IBA	Ibargun	ILJ	Ilja
IBM **	IBM (International Business Machines) International Business Machines	ILL	Illinois Arms Co.
IDL **	Ideal	IME	Imperial
IDS	International Distributors	IMI	Israel Military Industries
IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	IMM **	IMP (Imperial Metal Products) Imperial Metal Products (IMP)
IGD	IG Destroyer	IMP	IMP (Imperial Metal Products) Imperial Metal Products (IMP) Inca
IGL	John Inglis Inglis, John	INA	I. N. A. Industria National De Armes Tiger
IJ	American Bulldog Cactus Kid Cadet Cannon Breech Champion C. K. (Cactus Kid) Favorite Navy Healthways Hijo (Revolver) Iver Johnson Johnson Arms & Cycle Works Lion Sealed Eight Simson Smoker Swift	IND **	Indian

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
INF **	Infallible The Infallible	IT	Italian
ING	Ingram	ITA **	Italian Gardone
INH	International Harvester	ITC	Italo
INL **	International	ITG	I. G. I. Italguns International
INL **	F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries) Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)	ITH	Century Ithaca/Ithacagun Western Long Range
INM **	International Postal Meter National Postal Meter	IXO **	Ixor
INN **	Inland Division, General Motors	IZA **	Izarra
INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco) International Armament Co. Mark X Virginia Dragoon Virginian	JA	Hamada Japanese
INS	Interstate Arms Co.	JAA **	Jaga
INT	Intercontinental Arms	JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe
INV	Invicta	JAC **	Jackson Arms Co.
INY	Interdynamic KG-9	JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager Jaeger, Armi Jaeger, Paul Paul Jaeger Virginian
IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms	JAG	Herold Jager/Jager & Co. Jager Pistol
IRS **	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo
IS	Israeli	JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.
ISA **	Israeli	JAP **	Japanese
ISC **	Indian Scout	JAR	Jarmann
ISL	Indian Sales	JCM	JCM

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
JEF **	Jefferson Arms Co.	JSN	B. F. Joslyn Joslyn, B. F.
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.	JTC	Justice, P. S. P. S. Justice
JEN	Jenkins Special	JUB **	Jubala
JEW **	Jewel	JUK	Jukar
JGA	JGA	JUN **	Junior
JGT	Guy T. Jones Jones, Guy T.	JUP **	Jupiter
JHA	Jackson Hole Arm	JUS	Just, Joset
JIE	Jieffeco	KAB **	Kaba/Kaba Spezial
JJC	J. Jacquemart Le Monobloc	KAH **	Kalashnikov
JKI	J-K Imports	KAM	Kaltmann
JKS	Jenks, William William Jenks	KAP	Kappora
JMO	J. C. Montgomery Montgomery, J. C.	KAS	Kohout & Spol Mars
JNN	Jana International Co.	KAW	Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.
JOA	Joha	KBC **	KDI-Bauer Corp.
JOH	Johnson Arms Johnson Automatics	KCA	Kansas City Arms
JOL **	JO-LO-AR	KDU	Kendu
JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.	KEB	Kebler
JOS **	Joseph Land Land, Joseph	KEC	Kerrco
JOT	Johnston-Tucker	KEL	Kessler
JR **	J & R Engineering Co.	KEN	Kentuckian
JRE	J & R Engineering Co.	KER	Emil Kerner Kerner, Emil
		KES	Kessler Arms Corp.

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
KEY	Keystone Arms Co.	KOK	Kokura
KFF	Kaffir	KOL	H. M. Kolb Kalb Hammerless Kolb, H. M.
KIB	Kimball Arms Co.	KOM	Kommer, Theodor Theodor Kommer Waffenfabrik Kommer
KIE	Kimber	KOO	H. Koon, Inc. Koon, H., Inc. Snake Charmer
KIG **	King Nitro	KOR	Korth W. Korth Waffenfabrik
KIK **	Kirk Gun Co.	KOR **	Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)
KIL	Kirtland Bros.	KOX **	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside
KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.	KR	Korean (prior to division)
KIN **	Kingsland Special	KRA	Krag
KIO **	Kingsland 10 Star	KRA**	Krag-Jorgensen
KIR	Kirikkale (MKE) MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	KRD	Krider, J. H. J. H. Krider
KKB	Knickerbocker	KRE	Krepp
KKC	Husky Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	KRI	Krieghoff
KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki	KSI	Kassnar Imports Kassnar-Zabala
KLK	Klein Guenthe	KTG	KTG Firearms Co.
KN	North Korea	KUS	A. Krausser Helfricht, K. Helka K. Helfricht Krausser, A.
KNB	Knoble	KYC **	Kynoch
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho		
KO	South Korea		
KOA	Kobra		
KOB	Kobold		
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
KYD **	Kroydon	LAW	Harry Lawson Co. Lawson, Harry, Co.
KZL	Keszler	LB	Lob
LA	J. H. Lau & Co. Lau, J. H., & Co.	LBA	Le Basque
LAA	Larand	LBC	Lebeau-Courally
LAB	Lanber Armas	LBR	Liberty
LAC	Lecha	LBU	Belleri, Luigi Luigi Belleri
LAD	Ladies Pet	LDA	Lenoir & Logue
LAF	Lauf Pence	LDY	Leader Dynamics
LAG **	Langenhan Selbstlader	LE **	Francais, Le Le Francais
LAK **	Lakeside	LEA **	Leader Gun Co.
LAM	J. G. Landmann Landmann, J. G.	LEB	Lebel
LAM **	Lampo	LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis Lewis, J. Lloyd
LAN	F. L. F. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader Fritz Langenhan Langenhan, F. L. Langenhan Selbstlader Selbstlader, F. L.	LED	Le Dragon
LAO	Larose	LEE	Lee Arms Co. Red Jacket Red Rider Redorm
LAP	Lampo	LEF	Lefever
LAR	Centurian Laurona	LEG	Lee's Munner Special
LAS	La France Specialties Nova Six Pac	LEH	Britch Englishman Lee Enfield S. M. L. E.
LAT	Lahti VKI Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	LEI	Lefauchaux
LAU **	Laufsthal	LEJ	Left Destroyer
		LEK	Le Fulgor

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
LEL	Legia Demontants	LGT **	Liberty/Liberty Patent
LEM	Le Majestic	LHV	Hans V. Lidl Lidl, Hans V.
LEN	Lefner	LI **	Liliput
LEO	Le Martiny	LIA	Little Pal
LEP	Le Mat	LIB	Liberty Arms Co.
LEQ	Le Novo	LIB/ROM/ LIQ **	Liberty Arms Co.
LER	Le Page	LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.
LES/ LEX **	Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil	LIE **	Liege
LET	Le Protecteur	LIG	Lignose
LEU	Le Rapide	LII **	Libia
LEV	Lepco	LIL **	Frommer Liliput Liliput
LEW	G. E. Lewis Lewis, G. E.	LIM	Little Tom
LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil	LIN	Lincoln
LEY	Jubala Larranaga y Elartza L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	LIO	Liegeoise
LEY **	Le Secours	LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)
LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.	LIQ/ROM/ LIB **	Liberty Arms Co.
LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc	LIR	Little All Right (Palm Pistol)
LFB	Lewes/Lewis	LIS **	Little Bisley
LFC/ LEG **	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	LIT	Lightning (Pistol)
LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.	LJE **	Liege
LG **	Looking Glass	LJG	Ljungman
LGM **	Liberator		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
LJO **	Little John	LSA	LSA
LJU	Ljutic Arms Co. Ljutic Industries Inc. Mono	LSC	L. E. S. Corp.
LKE	Lakefield Sales Limited	LSS	Le Secours
LLA	Commanche Llama	LST	Lucheni, Stefano
LMI	Larranaga, Miguel Miguel Larranaga	LTG	Lithgow
LMS	Lames	LU	Lun Ebrug
LMT	Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down) Lmtaoitl	LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik
LNT **	Leonhardt	LUE	Lutetia
LOB	Lobo	LUG	Luger Parabellum
LOE	Loewe, Ludwig Ludwig, Loewe	LUN	Luna
LOG/ LON **	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	LUR	Deputy, L. A. Fury/Fury, L. A. L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury
LOI	Longines	LUT	Luttick
LOM **	Long Tom	LUX	Fruhuf Lux
LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder New Long Range Winner	LYM	Lyman Gun Co.
LOR	John P. Lower Lower, John P.	LZH	LZH
LOS	Losada	LZL	Laszlo
LOV	Lovell Arms Co.	MA **	Marke
LOW	Lowell Arms Co.	MAA **	Marte
LOY	Loyola	MAB	Le Cayalier Le Chasseur Le Defendeur M. A. B. Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne (MAB)
LRN	Leech & Rigdon		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
MAB(Cont.)	W. A. C.	MAS	Franco Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
MAB/ WAN **	W. A. C.		M. A. S. St. Etienne Armes
MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano Terni	MAT	M. A. T.
MAD	Madsen	MAU	Aristocrat BYF Mauser Siamese Thai Siamese
MAE	Modele Des Armes	MAV	Makarov
MAF	La Salle Manufrance MF	MAW	Marston, William M. William M. Marston
MAG	Hijo de Jorge Bascaran Marke Martigny	MAX	Maxim
MAH	Maltby & Henley	MAY	Arquebusier Francois Mayor Mayor Mayor Arquebusier Mayor, Francois RN (With Fish)
MAI **	Marina	MAZ **	Mars
MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes A Feu	MBA	Gyrojet M. B. A./MB Associates
MAK	Markwell Arms Co.	MBB	Marteau
MAL **	Mannlicher-Schoenauer	MBB **	Manufacture Imperial De Mutzig
MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.	MBC	M. A. C.
MAN	Mannlicher	MBL	Game Getter Marble Arms Corp.
MAO	J. Manton & Co. Manton, J., & Co.	MBR	Mars (Pistols)
MAP	Marksmen Products	MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.
MAQ **	Matador		
MAR	Ballard (Rifle) Glenfield Goose Gun Marlin Firearms Co. Marlin L. C. Smith Super Goose 10		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder	MEE	Merkel
MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.	MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.
MCL	Mclaughlin Gun Mfg.	MEI	Federal Arms Co. Meridian Firearms Co. U.S. Triplet & Scott
MDA	Audax D'Armes Des Pyrenees E. B. A. C. Elite Furor Gallia Ixor Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaises (MAP) MAP Mikros Ranger Triomphe-Francais Vindex	MEK **	Merke
		MEL **	Melior
		MEN **	Menta
		MER	Mereilleux
		MET	Meteor Rifles
		MEU	Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Meunier, John, Gun Co. Reliance
MDF	Beina Mfr. D'Armas De Fuego Touriste	MEU **	Compeer
MDM	Manufacture Imperial De Mutzig Imperial De Mutzig	MEV	Merveilleux
		MEX **	Mexican
MDZ	Mendoza	MEY	Mercury
ME	August Menz Liliput Menta Menz, August Menz Liliput Okzet Special (Suhl)	MF **	MF
		MFA	Fabrica De Armas Mexico City Mexico City, Fabrica De Armas
MEA	Melina	MGL	Mitchel-Mogal
MEB	Merwin & Bray	MGV	Musgrave
MEC	Mexican Model	MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H) M & H (Merwin & Hubert)
MED	Ajax Army E. C. Meacham Arms Co. Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	MHN	Manhurin, S. A.

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development	MLR	Militar
MIA	Midland Gun Co.	MM	Mexican
MIC	Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders	MMC	Monomac
MIC/ HSE **	HS	MMS **	Miller-Morse Special
MID	Milady	MND	Mondial (Blank Pistols)
MIE	Mieg	MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke) Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke) Mann WT Model
MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.	MNR **	Monarch Arms Co.
MIG	Mighty Midget	MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.
MIK **	Mikros	MNT	Mentz
MIL	Military Automatic	MOA	Mosin-Nagant
MIM	Minima	MOB	Montenegrin
MIN **	Minerve	MOD **	Mondial (Revolvers)
MIR	Diamond (Shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co., Ltd. Superior Venture	MOD **	Mondial (Blank Pistols)
MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	MOG	Mondragon
MIT **	Mitrailleuse	MOK **	Mohawk Arms Co.
MIX	MAC (Military Armament Corp.) Military Armament Corp. (MAC) Sionics	MOL **	Le Monobloc Monobloc
MKA	Mikkenger Arms	MOM	Hawthorne Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand Texas Ranger Ward, Montgomery "Western Field" Brand "Western Field" (Montgomery Ward Brand)
MKK **	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)		
MKY	McKay Arms, Inc.		
MLE	M. L.		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
MON	Moneta-Guernica	MRT **	Martian
MOO	Moore, William, & Co. William Moore & Co.	MRX	Armas Marixa Marixa, Armas
MOO **	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	MS	Action/Action 1920. Model Modesto Santos (MS) MS (Modesto Santos) Santos, Modesto S. M.
MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	MSA	MSA
MOR	Morrisburg	MSC	Marshwood
MOS	Brownie (Pistol) Lakefield Mossberg, O. F., & Sons O. F. Mossberg & Sons Pedersen Division of Mossberg	MSI	Blue Mallard Masieri
MOT	Monitor	MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha
MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	MSP	Man-Stopper
MOW	Mowery Gun Works	MSS	M-S Safari Arms Match Master
MPO **	Metropolitan Arms Co.	MT	Mountaineer
MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd. Martin, Alex, Ltd.	MTC	Mitchell Arms
MRC	Merill Co.	MTN	Peabody-Martini Martini/Martini-Henry
MRE	Gaulois Repeating Le Francais Mitrailieuse Mrs. Francaise D'Armes Et. Cycles, St. Etienne	MTS	MTS
MRF	Marochi & Figli	MTT	Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MRG	Margolin	MUC	Marson, Samuel, & Co. Samuel Marson & Co.
MRK	Marks	MUE	Maeleer
MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co. Merrill, J. H., & Co.	MUG **	Jose Mugica Mugica, Jose
MRS	Mears	MUK	Musketeer

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
MUL	Mueller	NEL	New Liberty
MVC	M.V.T. Di Contento Eugenio	NEM	Nemrod
MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli	NEN	Newton Arms Co.
MVK **	Maverick	NEP	Newport
MXM **	Maximum	NER **	New Rival
MXW	Maxwell Arms	NET **	Hemburg Netherlands (or Dutch)
MY **	My Friend	NEU **	Neuhausen
MYD	Maynard	NEW	Newton
MYR	Mayer & Riem	NEX **	New White Powder Wonder
MYS	Mayor & Sons Melchor	NEY **	New York Arms Co.
MZA	Marte Muguruza & Co.	NGT/ NAG **	Nagant (Revolvers)
MZW	Merz Werke Cos	NHM	Mayer, N. H. (NHM) NHM/N. H. Mayer
NAA	North American Arms (U.S.)	NIB **	Nitro Bird
NAG	Nagant (Revolvers)	NIH **	Nitro Hunter
NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K.K.	NII **	National Institute of Industry
NAS	Nashville Arms	NIT	King Nitro Nitro Bird Nitro Hunter Nitro King
NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen Netherlands (or Dutch)	NIV	Niva
NEA	Hand Ejector Neumann	NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho
NEB	Newman Brothers	NJP **	New Nambu
NEC	New Carolina	NKO/ NQQ **	Nikko
NEE	New England Arms Co.		
NEI	New Empire		
NEJ	Ned. Magaziji		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
NMC	Budischowsky TP-70 Noramco Norton Armament Co.	NPL **	Napoleon
NMP	New Nambu Nambu (Pistols)	NQQ	Golden Eagle Nikko
NMR	Norrahammar	NQQ **	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.
NNL **	Nonareil	NRC	Norica
NOB	American Eagle Deerfield Noble	NRL	Non-Raye
NOC **	NOC-A-BOT	NRO **	Nero
NOD	Nordheim Vono	NSC	Norris & Clement
NOH	North & Savage	NSP	National Sports Products
NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.	NTL **	National Arms Co.
NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	NUM	Numrich Arms Corp.
NOM	Norma	NUM **	H & A (Hopkins & Allen)
NOO	Brigadier Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock) North American Arms (Canada) Freedom Arms Co.	NVA	Cutlass Arms Co. Navy Arms Co.
NOR **	Norwegian	NVL	Naval Company
NOS	North, Simeon Simeon North	NVS	Norfolk, Virginia
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.	NW	Norwegian
NOU	Nouveau	NWR **	Northwesterner
NOV	Novamatic	NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.
NOW	Norwich (Pistol or Arms Co.) Nopwich Arms	NYP **	New York Pistol Co.
NOY	Noyo	OAC **	Knife pistol Oddity Arms Co.
		OAK	Oak Leaf
		OBE	Obregon Systema Obregon
		OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
OBR	Obregon (Spain)	ORB(Cont.)	Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos
ODC	Ordnance Design Co.		Perfecto Tanke
OGA	Omega (Rifles) Firearms Development Co.	ORD	Ordinanza.
OHI **	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	ORM	Duan Fernando Ormachea Merke Ormachea, Fernando
OHO	O. H. Oscillante Oscillante, O. H.	ORN	Modele D' Ordonnance Ordonnance
OIC	Oicet	ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin) Ortgies
OKC	Marubeni America Corp. Miida Olin-Kodensha Co.	OSC	Oscilante-Azul
OKE **	Okzet	OSG	Osgood Gun Works
OLC **	Old-Colony	OSI **	Oscillante, O. H.
OLP	Olympic	OSP	Osprey
OLY	Olympia Pistole	OST	Osteneichisha
OM	OM	OTE	Oterr-Sterr
OMC	Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	OVO	Apache Ojanguren & Vidosa (O.V.) O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa) Salvage Tanque/Tanque Model
OME	Omega (Handguns)	OWA	O. W. A.
OMG/ OME **	Omega (Handguns)	OWN	Owen
OMR **	Omar	OXF	Oxford Arms Co.
ONA	Onandia	OYE	Oyez
ONE **	Onena	PAA	Palmetto Armory
ORA	Orava		
ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos) La Industrial Orbea O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
PAC	Par & Case	PDA	Pasadena Firearms
PAD	Padre	PDI	Pnew-Dart, Inc.
PAE	Panzer	PEA **	Peabody-Martini
PAF	Junior	PEC	Perfect
PAG	Page-Lewis	PEE	Perfection
PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4 Parker-Hale Safari	PEF **	Perfecto
PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.) Pacific	PEG	Peerless Gun
PAL	Paraga	PEI	Perrin
PAM	Paramount	PEL	Pelican
PAN	Pantax	PEN	Penguin
PAO	Pagoma	PEO	Peote
PAQ	Paragon	PER	Alonzo D. Perry Perry, Alonzo D.
PAR	Parker/Parker Bros.	PG	P & G (Paxton & Gallegher) Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)
PAS	Parkerhurst, William William Parkerhurst	PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.
PAT	Pathfinder	PHO	Phoenix
PBY	H. O. Peabody Peabody, H. O. Providence Tool Co.	PIA **	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
PCE	Cap-Chure Palmer Chem. & Equip Co. Inc.	PIC	Decatur PIC (Precise Imports Co.) Precise Imports Co. (PIC) Precision
PCH	Pachmayr Gun Works	PIE	Piedmont Hdw. Co.
PCT	Mountain Arms Co. Precision Ind.	PIF	Flobert Pistolet Flobert
PCS	Precision Liegeoise S.A.		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
PIK	Friedrich Pickert Pickert, Friedrich	POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)
PIL	Pittsfield	POH	Powder Horn
PIM	Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	POI	Polain, Prosper Prosper Polain
PIN **	Pinkerton	POL/ BEL**	Duo
PIO	Pioneer Arms Co.	POL**	Polish
PIS	Pistolet Auto Francais Union	POM	Pompeya
PKR	Parker & Richardson	PON	Lucius W. Pond Pond, Lucius W.
PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.	POS	POS (Pride of Spain) Pride of Spain (POS)
PLK	Plinker	POW	Powell
PLM	Palmetto	POX	Powermag
PLR	Polaris	POY	Pony
PLS **	Plus Ultra	PRC**	J. W. Price Price, J. W.
PLY	Plymouth	PRE	E. A. Prescott Prescott, E. A.
PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.	PRF	Perfecta
PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	PRG	Progress
PME	Pistole Modell 27	PRI/ PRP**	Princesps
PMR	Premier	PRK**	Prairie King
PNC	Prince	PRM	Prima
PNR	Penetrator	PRN	Paragon
PNY	Foremost (J. C. Penney) J. C. Penney (Foremost) Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	PRO	Protector
PNZ	Panzer		
PO	Polish		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
PRP/ PRI **	Princeps	RAP	Rapid-Maxima
PRR	Protector Arms Co.	RAR	Raymond & Robitaille
PRS **	Premier Premier Special	RAS	Rast & Gasser
PRZ	Perazzi	RAV	Raven Arms Co.
PTF	Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	RAY	Rayon
PTR	Patriot	RBI	Rubi
PUD	James Purdey & Sons Purdey, James, & Sons	RBL	Robbins & Lawrence
PUI	Puppit	RBR	Meloir Robar Et Cie
PUP	Puppy	RBY	Rouby
PZK	PZK	RC	Chicom (People's Republic of China)
QAK	Quackenbush, H. M.	RCK	Reck Recky
QC	Queen City	RCO	Rosco
QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	RCY **	Recky
QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc Gia. L. M.	RDK	Robar Et Dekerkhove
QUL	Quail (Hammerless)	RE **	Redorm
RAA	R610c	REA	Renegade
RAB	Ran	REC	Record Match Pistols
RAC	Replica Arms Co. Marietta, OH	RED **	Red Jacket Red Rider
RAD	Radom VIS-35	REE	Red Chieftan
RAG **	Ranger	REF **	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol
RAI	Radium	REG **	Regnum
RAN	Texas-Ranger-Frontier		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
REH	Reina	REY	Regent
REI **	Reising Arms Co.	RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss
REJ	James Reid Knuckle Duster Reid, James	RG **	RG (With Numbers)
REK **	Regento	RGA	Gasser Roth-Gasser
REL	E. M. Reilly & Co. Reilly, E. M., & Co.	RGE	Armee Model Italia Galesi, Rino Hijo (Automatic) Hijo Militar Militar RG (Without numbers) Rigarmi Rino Galesi Stuka
REM	Field Master Game Master Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent Mohawk Remington Arms Co., Inc. Wingmaster	RGI	RG Industries RG (With numbers)
REM/ST	Ryder	RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.
REN	Regina	RHI	Morrone Rhode Island Arms
REO	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC	RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie S-M Stingray/Sting Ray
REP	Republic	RI **	Morrone
REQ **	Remington-Rand, Inc.	RIA	Richards, W. W. Richards
RER **	Renard	RIC	Richland Arms Co.
RES	Reims/Reims Patent	RID	Riguad
RET	Benemerita Gallus Liberty/Liberty Patent Retolaza/Retolaza Bros. Stosel Titanic	RIE **	Charles Richter Richter, Charles
REU	Revelation	RIG	John Rigby & Co. Rigby, John, & Co.
REV	Revelli		
REW	Replica Arms Co.		
REX	Rex		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
RIK **	Rickard Arms Co.	ROM	Big D Chicago Cub Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610C Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Senorita Sougun Shorty T.C. (Thalson Co.) Thalso Thalson Co. (T.C.) Viking
RIL	Rival, SP Mfg.	ROM/LIQ/ LIB **	Liberty Arms Co.
RIO	Rio	RON	Rollin White Arms
RV	Riverside Arms Co.	ROO	Romo
RMA	R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.) Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.
RMM	Dreyse Rheinische Metalwaren Rheinmetall	ROR	Ross Rifle
RMO	Remo	ROS	Roth-Sauer
RMT	Ranger Machine and Tool RMT	ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.
RO **	RWS	ROV	Royal Service
RO/ROH **	Romer/Romerwerk	ROW	Rosebush, Waldo Waldo Rosebush
ROA	Royal (Royal Novelty)	ROY	Royal Gun Co.
ROB	Robust	ROZ	Royal Small Arms
ROC **	Rockola Mfg. Corp.	RPB	RPB Industries Sap
ROE	Rogers & Spencer	RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger Roettinger, Phillip Clay
ROF	Roth Frommer	RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.
ROG	Roger		
ROH	Romer/Romerwerk		
ROI	Rock Island Armory		
ROJ	Red Jacket		
ROK	Rogak, Inc.		
ROL	Roland		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
RRE **	R. E. (Republic Espanola) Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SAG	S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.
Rkw	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	SAH	St. Hubert
RST	Roth-Steyr	SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.
RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS) RTS (Ranch & Silva)	SAK	Finnbear Finnwolf Forester Sako Vixen
RUB	Ruby Arms Co.	SAL **	Salvaje
RUB **	Ruby	SAM	Sarmco
RUM	Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	SAN	Sangenhau
RUP	Nero Ruppertus Pat., Pistol Mfg. Co.	SAO	St. Gotthardt
RUR	Rural	SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co. Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.
RUS **	Russian	SAR	Destructor Iraola Salaverria Salaverria, Iraola
RUU	Russo-Chinois	SAS	Sansho Ltd.
RVL	Rival, U.S. Mfg.	SAT **	Santos, Modesto
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	SAV	Dravis Fox (Model B only) Hiawatha Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp. Simmon's Quails Fargo Westfield
RYN	Napoleon Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co. Thomas Ryan, Jr., Mfg. Co.	SAV/ FOA **	Empire
RZO	Razno	SAV/ST/ LJ	Favorite
SAA	Sabotti & Tanfolgio Sata		
SAB	S.A. Automatique		
SAC	S. A. C. M.		
SAD	Sanders		
SAE	Sanderson		
SAF	Sabatier		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
SAV **	Knickerbacker Peerless Gun Quail (Hammer ss) Savage/Anschutz Virginia Arms Co. Leader	SCP	Scorpion
SAW **	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin
SAY	S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri) Suinaga y Aramberri (S. A.)	SCR	Bison Buffalo Frontier Buffalo Scout Deputy or Adjusto Herbert Schmidt HS Indian Scout Pawnee/Pawnee Scout Schmidt, Herbert Texas Scout
SBI	Armi Sabatti Fabrica Italiana Armi Sabatti Fias Sabatti (Fias)	SCT	Scott Arms Co.
SBL	Sable	SCU	Scout
SC**	Scott	SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.
SCA**	Schall & Co.	SDC**	Senorita
SCE	Schieder, Karl (Kaschie) Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	SDG	Sucesor De E Guisasola
SCF	Schoulhof, Wien Wien Schoulhof	SDK**	Super Dakota
SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose Schwarzlose, A. W. Standart	SE	Sedgley, R. F., Inc. R. F. Sedgley, Inc.
SCI	Schintad	SEA**	St. Etienne Armes
SCK	Shin Chuo Koguo, K. K.	SEC**	Secours
SCL	Schultz/Larsen	SEE**	Selecta
SCM	Schmeisser Schmelzer	SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin Springer's Erben, Johann
SCN	Schonberger	SEL	Simson
SCO **	Scott	SEL **	Beholla F. L. Selbstlader Leonhardt Selbstlader, F. L. Selbstlade Pistole

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
SEM	Semmerling Corp.	SHI	Schilling
SEN	Handi-Gun Serna	SHK	Sharps & Hankins
SEQ	S. E. A. M.	SHM	Schimel
SER	Sears Roebuck & Co.	SHN	August Schnle Auslands Patent Regnum Schnle, August Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol
SES	Spesco	SHO**	Sharp Shooter
SF	South African	SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.
SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder Schroeder, Freses Ames	SHR **	Shorty
SFF	Sheriff's Model	SHU	Shue's Special
SGA	Sterling Arms	SHV	Schover
SGD	LH Gun Co. MLA Springfield Armory MIA (Devine, Texas)	SIA	S. I. A.
SGW	SGW Enterprises	SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons) Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	SIE	Sierra Arms Co.
SHB	Old Reliable Sharps-Borchardt	SIG	Hammerli Neuhausen Schweizerische S. I. G. (Swiss Industriel Gesellschaft) Swiss Industriel Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co. Unique Vest Pocket	SIL	Sile Distributors, Inc.
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy	SIM	L. C. Smith Gun Co. Simmons
SHE	Knockabout Sheridan Products, Inc.		
SHF	Sheffield		
SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
SIN	Singer	SML **	S. M. L. E.
SIO **	Sionics	SMM	Otis A. Smith Smith, Otis A.
SIS	Sivispacem	SMO	John M. Smythe Mdse. (or Hdw.) Co. Smythe, John M., Mdse. (or Hdw.) Co.
SIV	Simonov	SMP	Simplex
SKB	SKB Arms Co.	SMR	SM Corp.
SKI	Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)	SMS	Smith-Sonian
SKN	Shinkosha	SNB	Santa Barbara
SKO	Skoda	SNF **	Santa Fe M-59
SLC	Solingen Cutlery	SNL	Stanley
SLF	Salford Imports	SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot
SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	SOC	Societe Anonyme
SLR	SLLR	SOD	Societe D'Armes
SLV	Slavia	SOG **	Sougun
SMA	Smimura	SOI	Franz Sodia Harrich Sodia, Franz
SMC	Baker Birmingham Gun Depot B. M. & S. Special L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	SOL	Solway
SME **	Siamese Thai Siamese	SON	Solothurn
SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.	SOO	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)
SMI	Smith (Not Smith and Wesson)	SOP	Soper
SMI **	L. C. Smith Gun Co. Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson) Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	SOS	Guilio Sosso Sosso, Guilio
SMK	Smok	SOU **	Southern Arms Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
SP	Espanola (or Spain) Oviedo R. E. (Republic Espanola) Republic Espanola (R. E.) Spanish	SQU**	Square Deal
SPA **	Peote Spanish	SR	Bearcat Blackhawk Mini-14 Ruger Security Six Single Six Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat
SPB	Spiller & Burr	SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco) Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.) Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)
SPC	Standard Products Co.	SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.
SPD	Spandau	SRI	Shillen Rifles, Inc.
SPE	Special Service	SRM	Storm
SPF	Sport Arm of Florida	SRN	Stern
SPG	Spencer Rifle	SRQ	Sarasqueta, Victor Victor Sarasqueta
SPI	Spirlet	SRV	Service Armament Co.
SPL	S. Paulo San Paulo	SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson
SPM	Sportsman	SSK	K-Mart Kresge, S. S. S. S. Kresge
SPN**	Spencer Gun Co.	SSS	Abiline Marshal Behorden Colt Sauer J. P. Sauer & Sons Montana Sauer, J. P., & Sons Sauer & Sohn (S & S) Sig-Sauer
SPO	Sportco		
SPR	Springfield Arms Co.		
SPS	Spesco Corp.		
SPT**	Sprinter Sprinter		
SPV**	Spy		
SPW	Spreewerk CYQ		
SQ	Swedish		
SQB	Squibman Squires-Bingham		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
SSS(Cont.)	S & S (Sauer & Sohn) Super Dakota Texas Marshall Virginia City Marshall	STC **	State Arms Co.
		STD	Standard Arms Co.
SST	SST (State Arms Gun Co.) State Arms Gun Co. (SST)	STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer Steyr Steyr-Hahn Steyr-Mannlicher Steyr-Solothurn
SSU	Secret Service		
ST	Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex George Worthington Gibraltar Long Tom New White Powder Wonder Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof Northwesterner Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught Super Range Goose White Powder Wonder	STG **	Sterling (Shotguns)
		STJ	Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd. Joseph Land Land, Joseph Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
		STK **	Stuka
		STL	Armalite AR-180 (EN) Sterling
		STM	Starr Arms Co.
ST/CRE	Peerless	STN	Sten
ST/SAV/ IJ	Favorite	STN **	Austen
ST/MAR	Goose Gun	STO	Franz Stock Stock, Franz
ST/REM	Ryder	STP **	Steph
STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Echeverria, Bonifacio Estrella Hope (Pistol, on barrel) Izarra Onena Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya	STQ	Albin Wall Stern Wall, Albin
		STR	A. Stroeger Stroeger, A.
		STS **	Stosel
		STT	Scotti
STB	Staggs Bilt Products	STV	Eugene Stoner Stoner, Eugene

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
STW	Stewart	SYC	Syco Double Hammerless
STX	Alexander Stocking & Co. Stocking, Alexander, & Co.	SYL	Lira Systema La Lira
STY	Stanley Arms Co.	SYM	Symphatique
STZ	Stoeger Arms Stoeger Industries	SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.
SUD	Sudarev	SYS	Seytres Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron
SUE **	Superior		
SUH **	Suhl	SZ	Swiss
SUI	Superior, U.S.	TAA/ TAL **	Tala/ T. A. L. A.
SUL **	Sullivan Arms Co.	TAC	T. A. C.
SUN	Harold Sunngard Sunngard, Harold	TAI	Taico
SUO	Suomi	TAL	Gaicho Livianas, Tallares De Armas Tala/T. A. I. A. Tallares De Armas Livinas
SUP	Super Destroyer		
SUR **	Surette	TAN **	Tanke
SW	Bodyguard Eastfield Highway Patrolman Masterpiece Schofield's Smith & Wesson Victory Model	TAP	Caribou Lakelander Lion (Free Rifle) Tampereen Asepaja Trapco Oy Wildboar
SWC **	Smith Washington Co.		
SWE **	Swedish	TAQ **	Tanque/Tanque Model
SWF	Swift Mfg. Co. Tarn	TAR **	Tarn
SWH	Sterlingworth II	TAS	Forjas Taurus Taurus Taurus International
SWI **	Swiss		
SX	Kalashnikov Russian	TAT	Tatra

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
TAU **	Tauler	THH	J. Thomas Thomas, J.
TBB	"Tower" Brown Bess	THL **	T. C. (Thalson Co.) Thalson Co. (T. C.)
TBR	Tiber	THM	Contender Hawken Plains Renegade Seneca/Seneca Renegade Thompson Center Arms Co.
TBS	Bland, Thomas, & Sons Thomas Bland & Sons	THO **	Thompson Submachine Gun
TCO **	Thalso	THR	Three Barrel Gun Co. Royal Arms Co., Moundsville, WV
TDE	T. D. E.	THU **	Thunder
TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems	THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary
TEB **	Terrible	TIA **	Titan
TEI	Teis	TIC	Fox Carbine Tri-C-Corp
TEN	Ten Star Ten Star Series	TIG **	Tiger
TER **	Terni	TIN	Tingle
TES **	Texas	TIR **	Tigrer
TEU	Teuf-Teuf	TIS	Tisan
TEX	Texas Ranger	TIT **	Titanic
TEZ **	Texas Ranger	TIW	Tiwa
TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S.N.C.	TKA	Tokyo Arsenal
TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric	TKK	Finlandia Tikkakoski Tikka Turkey Gun
TGG	Tiger (Shotgun)	TLN	Golden West (Talon) Talon (Golden West)
TGO	Three G. Ordnance		
TH	Thailand		
THA	Thames Arms Co.		
THE	American, The The American		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
TLS **	Tufs Lyons Special	TRC	TRC
TMC	Titan Mfg. Corp.	TRD	Trade
TMP	Techniarm Metal Products	TRE	Tranter, William William Tranter
TNI	TNI	TRF	Traff
TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	TRH **	Triomphe-Francais
TOF	Buffalo Scout Francisco Tanfolglio Tanarmi Tanfolglio, Francisco Targa	TRI **	Triumph
TOG	Tokagyp	TRJ	Trejo
TOI	Tobin Simplex	TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal, & Co.
TOJ	Taiyo-Juki	TRM **	Tramps Terror
TOK **	Tokarev	TRO	Triomphe
TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.	TRP **	Triplex
TOM	Thomas Arms Co.	TRQ	Trico
TOP	Torpille	TRR	Trent Metal Industries Trent Triumph
TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.	TRT	Tru-Test
TOU **	Touriste	TRU **	Trust/Trust Supra
TOW	American Boy Townley Metal Co. Townley's Pal	TRV	Triplett & Scott
TOZ **	TOZ	TRW	Tradewinds
TPE	Triple-S Development Wickliffe 76	TRX	Tirmax
TPP **	Trapper	TRY	Edward Tryon & Co. Tryon, Edward, & Co. Tryon Special
TRA	Traps Best	TS	TS
TRB **	Trail Blazer	TSA	Texas Automatics
		TSC	Top Snap Champion

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor	UGA	Ugartechea, Ignacio
TSR	Taser	UGB	Ugarteburu, Martin
TTJ	Ttibar Pistola	ULT	Ultra Hi
TUA	Pistolet Korovin TO Tokarev TOZ Tula Arsenal Tulski-Korovin Vostok Margolin, M. U.	UNA	Union
TUE	Tue-Tue	UNC	Uncle Sam
TW	(Taiwan, Republic of China)	UND **	Underwood-Elliott- Fisher Co.
TWR	Tower	UNI	Corsair Unique
TXA **	Txantoya	UNI **	D'Armes Des Pyrenees Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaises (MAP)
TY	Turkish	UNJ **	Union Jack
TYR	Tyrol (Rifles)	UNN	Union/Union I
UAC	Bostwick Braun Union Arms Co./ Union Firearms Co. Wilson-Fidel Wilson-Weld	UNO **	Union Firearms Co.
UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	UNS	Unis
UAZ **	U. A. Z. (Pistol)	UNU	Unique
UBE	Aldo Uberti Buckhorn Cattleman Cattleman Cesar, J. Frontiersman J. Cesar Maverick Nevada Marshal Stallion Uberti, Aldo	UNV	Auto-Wing Enforcer Universal Firearms Corp.
UC	U. C.	UPD	Uplander
		URC **	U.S. Revolver Co.
		URE	Urrejola
		URG	Reno Uriguen
		URI	De Urizar Premier Princeps

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
URI(Cont.)	Secours Trust/Trust Supra Tomas Tomas De Urizar y Cia Urizar Venus	USA(Cont.)	Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson) Springfield (Military Rifles) Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW) Thompson Submachine Gun TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge) Underwood-Elliott- Fisher Co. Union Switch & Signal Co. U.S.A./U.S. Army U.S. Air Force U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Marine Corps U.S. Navy U.S. Postal Meter Co. U.S. & S.
URK	Urko	USA **	U.S. U.S. Government U.S. Property
US	U.S.	USC	Union Sales Co.
US **	U.S. Revolver Co.	USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.
USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp. Army (U.S.) BAR (Browning Auto Rifle) Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co. Cadillac Gage Co. Delco Division, Santa Barbara Eddystone Garand (M1 Rifle) General Motors Guide Lamp Division, General Motors IBM (International Business Machines) Inland Division, General Motors International Business Machines (IBM) International Postal Meter Kanarr Corp. Krag-Jorgensen M-1 (M1 Rifle) Maremont Corp. Midvale Steel & Ordnance National Postal Meter Quality Hardware & Machine Corp. Remington Arms Union Remington-Rand, Inc. Rochester Defense Corp. Rock Island Arsenal Rockola Mfg. Corp. Royal McBee Typewriter Corp. Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	USO **	U.S. Arms Co.
		USP	El Dorado United Sporting Arms
		USS **	U. S. & S. Union Switch & Signal Co.
		UST	United States Arms Corp.
		UTI	Utica
		UTS **	Utica Special
		UWK	Uniwerk
		UZI	UZI
		VAC **	Virginia Arms Co. Leader

CONTINUED

1 OF 5

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
VAI	Vainqueur	VIC **	Victor
VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle	VIE **	Vite
VAM	Era Valmet/Valmet Oy	VII	Vici
VAN	Vandalis	VIK	Vickers-Armstrong
VAO	Valor	VIL	Vilar
VAR	Varmeter	VIN **	Vincitor
VAS	Tompkins Varsity Mfg. Co.	VIO	Victor
VCI	Dynamic (Shotgun) VCI Virginia Capes Importers	VIP	Viper
VEA	Vedett	VIR **	Vikar Virginia Arms Co.
VEB	Velobrom	VIS **	VIS-35
VEC **	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	VIT **	Victoria
VED	Venecedor	VIX **	Vindex
VEG/ VER **	Vergo	VIY **	Victory
VEI	Velomith	VKG **	Viking
VEL **	Velo-Dog	VKM **	Vostok Margolin, M.U.
VEN **	Venus	VKT	Tehdas
VER	Vergo	VL	VOL
VER/ VEG **	Vergo	VLC	Volcanic
VES **	Vesta	VLN	Vulcan
VET	Vetterli	VNC	Vinceta y Cia
VGA	Vega	VNT	Verchrmont
		VOE	Black Forest Cougar (Only Rifles) Mach IV Shikar Voere

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model or Trademark
VOE/WAL	Olympic (Rifles)	WAN	Dunlap Special (Pistol) James Warner Warner, James
VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.	WAN/ MAB **	W. A. C.
VOL	Commando MK III Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.	WAO	Warren Arms Corp.
VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	WAP **	Wasp
VRN	Vorenbach	WAR **	Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"
VSP	VASP (Visser Assault Pistol) Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	WAS	Warrior Pistols
VTS **	Victor Special	WAT	Amelung Clamin Durabel L. J. Warnant Liego Trail Blazer Warnant, L. J.
VUC	Vulcain	WAW **	Warszawa
VUL **	Vulcan Arms Co.	WBN	Ward Burton
WAA **	Walman	WCC	W. A. C.
WAC	Western Arms Corp. W. A. C. (Western Arms Co./ Winfield Arms Co.)	WE	Weher
WAE	Warner-Counet	WEA	Roy Weatherby Weatherby, Inc. Weatherby, Roy
WAF	Walch Firearms Co.	WEB **	Webley
WAH **	Walam	WEE	G. S. Webber Webber, G. S.
WAK **	Waldman	WEF	Webley-Fosbery
WAL	Armee (Pistol) Carl Walther Hammerli-Walther P-38 PP/PPK/PPKS Waffenfabrik Walther Walther, Carl Walther Selbsttade Pistole	WEG	Werder Lightning
WAL/VOE	Olympic (Rifles)		
WAM	Hamilton Wamo Mfg. Co. Whamo		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
WEH	Wesson & Harrington	WIF	Winfield
WEI	Herman Weihrauch Weihrauch, Herman	WIH	Winch
WEK	Frank Wesson Wesson, Frank	WII	Winfield Arms Co.
WEL	Wegria-Charlier	WIL	Winslow Arms Co.
WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	WIM **	Winoca Arms Co.
WEN	Western Marshal	WIN	Olin-Mathieson Corp. Roosevelt, Theodore Commemorative Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative T. Roosevelt Commemorative Winchester Wingo
WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms Wesson, Dan B., Arms	WIN/ WIE **	Winchester
WES	Richards, Westley Westley Richards	WIO **	Wilkinson Arms Co.
WEV	Western Valley Arms	WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.
WFR	Waffen Franconia	WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.
WG	(West, Federal Republic of Germany)	WIR	Winco Arms Co.
WHE	Whitneyville Armory	WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.
WHI	Lightning Model Whitney Firearms Co. Wolverine	WIT	Witte's IXL
WHP	Whippet	WKN	Diane (Pistol) Wilkinson Arms Co.
WHT	Wichita Classic	WKS	Wilkinson & Sons
WI	Wedmer	WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms Wac Derringer Wac Falke 43 Wac Win Srl # World Arms Corp.
WIA **	Wide Awake		
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)		
WID	Ted Williams Williams, Ted		
WIE/ WIN **	Winchester		

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
WLK	Walker	WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik
WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.	WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik
WLT	Wesson & Leavitt	XL **	XL
WNC	Winfield Arms Co.	XLC	XLCR
WNT	Wichester	XPL	X-Floraco of Texas, Inc.
WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	XPR	Expert
WOE	E. Woerther Fabrica E. Woerther Woerther, Fabrica E.	YA	Young American
WOF	Wolf	YAO	Yato
WOL **	Wolverine Arms Co.	YDL **	Ydeal
WOO	James Woodward & Sons Woodward, James, & Sons	YG	Yugoslavian
WOR	Worthington Arms Co.	YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho
WPT **	West Point	YOK	York Cutlery
WPW **	White Powder Wonder	YOR	York
WRL	Werndl	YOV	Yovanovitch
WS	Scott Webley Webley & Scott	YSS	YSS Firearms Co.
WSP **	Western Special	ZAA	Ascensio Zabala Zabala, Ascensio
WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	ZAB	NOC-A-BOT Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos
WTY	E. Whitney Whitney, E.	ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos
WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.	ZAN	Custom Model I. A. P. Z. Pietro Zanoletti Zanoletti, Pietro
WUR	Wurfflein	ZAP	Polaris

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.1 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Code (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>
ZAR	Corla Fabrica De Armas Zaragosa Modelo Corla Zaragosa, Fabrica De Armas	ZOU	Zouave
ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	ZTT	Fabio Zanotti Zanotti, Fabio
ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy	ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. Royal Dog Victory Vincitor Zulaica y Cia
ZAY	Zayre	ZZZ	Unknown or unpublished gun make code
ZE	Z-B ZH		
ZBP **	Praha/Prague		
ZE **	Zbrojovka Praga Zehna		
ZEB	Zebra		
ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl) Zehna Zehner, Emil (Suhl)		
ZEL	Zella		
ZEP	Claybirder Woodlander II Zephyr		
ZKP **	ZKP		
ZLU	Zulu		
ZOD **	Zonda		
ZOI	Antonio Zoli A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli Delfino Regency Zoli, Antonio		
ZOL	Fara Giuseppe Zoli Zoli, Giuseppe		

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
AA Modelo 1916	SP	ARR	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	AAA	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
Abadie	PT	ABE	ABE	
A. B. Distributors	US	---	ABD	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	ABC	Importer only
Abesser & Merel	GE	---	ABM	
Abiline Centennial	US	---	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Marshal	WG	---	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Ace	US	ACE	CLT	Model of Colt
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	---	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	---	ACK	Mfr. of rifles. Importer
Acme	US	CME	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	---	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	ACT	Made by Modesto Santos
Adams	EN	ADA	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL/ADW	ADL	
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	---	ADV	
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	AET	
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	ABC	Importer only

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers & pistols
AG	IT	IAG	IAC	See Galesi
Agawam Arms	US	---	AGW	
A. Gilon	FN	---	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	AGM	Importer only
Agristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	AGR	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	---	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	AGT	
Aguro	SP	AGU	AGU	
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	AIK	
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	---	USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	CLT	Mfd. for USAF
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Ajax	US	AJX	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ajax Army	US	AJA	MED	Mfd. by Meacham
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	---	AJD	
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	RUM	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Akah	GE	---	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Akliengesellschaft	CK	AKT	AKT	
A. Krausser	GE	---	KUS	Not Iver Johnson

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver.
Alaska	US	AKA	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Albin Wall	GE	---	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	---	ALB	Distributor/Importer
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftan)	US	---	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	---	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	ALR	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex	US	ALX	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alexander James Ordnance	US	---	AJO	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	ALX	HOD	Brand of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	---	MRA	Distributor/Importer
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	---	ALF	Trademark of Alfa

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Alkar/Alkertasuna	SP	ALA/ALK	ALA	Brand names of Alkertasuan Fabrica De Armas
Alkertasuan Fabrica De Armas	SP	---	ALA	
Allen	US	HAA	HAA	
Allen	IT	ALN	ALN	
Allen American	IT	---	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	ALE	
Allen & Thurber	US	ALT	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	ALW	
Allied Arms	US	---	ALS	
Allies	SP	ALL	ALL	
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	PER	
Alpine	EN	---	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co. Ltd.
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	AMR	
Amantino, E.R.	BZ	---	BOI	Previously Boito. Guns are now marked ERA
Amelung	BG	---	WAT	Model of Warnant
America	US	BLG	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S.A.	DR	AMA	AMA	
American, The	US	THE	THE	
American Arms & Ammo	US	---	AAM	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
American Arms Co.	US	AM	AM	
American Barlock Wonder	US	AMG/ABW	CRE	Made by Crescent for Sears
American Boy	US	AME	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Browning	US	BRO/ABG	BRO	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
American Club	US	---	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
American Derringer Corp.	US	---	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	AML	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	---	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Gun Co.	US	AMG	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	---	AIM	Importer only
American S & W	SP	AMW	AMW	
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	AMM	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	AWC	Importer

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	---	ACS	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	---	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	AMS	
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	---	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amuategui, Martin	SP	---	AMU	
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	ANC	
Ancion-Marx	BG	ACM	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Andrea Benetti	IT	---	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	---	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	---	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Anschutz	WG	---	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	---	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	---	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. P.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	ERR	
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Apache	SP	APA	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos	SP	---	APH	
Apex	EN	---	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	---	APL	See Voere
Aramberri, Victor, & Soas	SP	---	ARV	
Arana	SP	---	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine and Tool	US	---	AMT	
Arcoa	US	ARC	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America
Areito-Auriena	SP	---	AOA	
Argentine	AT	AGN	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argler	--	ARG	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI/JA	ARI	
Aristocrat	WG	---	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Arizaga, Caspar	SP	ARK	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	---	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	---	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	ARZ	
Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	---	ANO	
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	ARZ	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	---	AYZ	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	---	AAK	Mfr. of rifles
Armaf S. A.	BG	---	ARF	
Armalite AR-7	US	AAL	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp.
AR-15	US	ARM	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
AR-180	JA	ARL	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
AR-180	EN	ARL	STL	Mfd. by Sterling
All other models	US	---	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
Armament Technology Corp.	US	---	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	GAV	
Armas Bost	SP	---	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	---	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	---	GIM	
Armas Marixa	SP	AMX	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armee Model	AU	ARD	RGA	Mfd. by Roth Gasser
Armee (Pistol)	GE	---	WAL	Model of Walther
Armera	SP	ARQ	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	---	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	---	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	---	AAS	
Armi Fabri	IT	---	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Armigas-Comega	IT	---	ARC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio	IT	ITT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	---	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Arminius	WG	ARN	ARN	Not a make, but a brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. & others
Armi Sabatti	IT	---	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	---	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	---	ASP	
Armory Gun Co.	US	---	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Armotecnia	IT	---	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ARO	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Armsco	US	ARO	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Arms Corp. of America	US	ARO	ACA	Mfr. of pistols
Armsport	IT	---	AMP	Importer
Arms Technology	US	---	ATH	
Army (U. S.)	US	USA	USA	Military-issue weapons. Each weapon has its own mfr.
Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	---	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	---	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	---	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA/ARR	AZA	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ARR	ACO	
Arrostegui, Eulogio	SP	EAS	EAS	
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
Arsenal De Tula	SX	TUA	TUA	
Artic	US	ATI	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artigis	GE	ART	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	---	NE	Military Arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	---	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	ARU	
Ascáso, F.	SP	ASC	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	---	ZAA	
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	---	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	---	AST	
A. Stroeeger	--	STR	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
ATC	SP	ATC	ATC	
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	IAT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	---	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	ATL	Importer/Distributor
Attila	HU	ATT	FEG	Auto-loading pistol, mfd. by Feg Union

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	AUB	Mfd. for Sears
Audax	FN	AUD	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	FRG	
August Francotte	BG	FTR	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
August Menz	GE/WG	AUG	ME	
August Schnle	GE	---	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	---	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	AUA	
Auslands Patent	GE	---	SHN	Trademark of Schnle, also see Reform
Austen	AS	STN	ASN	Military weapons, see Sten
Australian	AS	ATS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australian Automatic	AS	ATS	AS	
Austrian	AU	AUS	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Autograde	FN	AUR	AUR	
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	AUQ	See T.D.E. or Jurras
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AUP	AUP	Military weapons
Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	---	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns & semi-automatic rifles

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Auto-Wing	US	---	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal
Avant Industries	US	---	AVT	
Avenger	--	---	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	AVI	Made by Azpiri
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	SCH	
Aya	SP	AYA	AGT	Shotguns only
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR/AZA	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	---	AZB	Imported by Galesi
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns, not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	---	AZC	Mfr. of pistols, see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser Copy)	SP	AZL	ARK	Model of Arizaga
BA	SP	---	BA	
B. A. Co.	US	---	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	FNB	
Baby Dragoon	US/SP	---	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800's
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other manu- facturers
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	BAC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Badminton	EN	BAN	HOH	Model name of Holland & Holland
Bahia	SP	---	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	---	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	BAI	
Baker	US	---	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	---	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BWS	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	BAF	
Ballard, C. H.	US	---	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballard (Rifle)	US	MAR	MAR	Model of Marlin
Ballester-Molina	AT	BAL	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Riguad	AT	BAL	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	BAM	
Bang Up	US	---	BUP	Trade name Graham & Haines Co.
Bantam	IT	---	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning Auto Rifle)	US/GE/BG	BAR/BAP/FNB	USA	Various mfrs., mili- tary-issue weapons
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom, and Iver Johnson
Baroness	US	---	BOQ	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	---	BAG	Auto pistols
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	---	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	BAS	
Basque	SP	BAQ	ECE	Model of Echasa
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	---	BRL	Distributor
Bay State	US	BAA	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	ANC	Made by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayard	DK	---	HAI	Made by Haerens Tojhus
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	---	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in France
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	BCA	
Bearcat	US	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	BEA	
Becker	GE	---	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	HEC	BEC	
Beebe Arms Co.	US	---	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	---	BMN	
Beesley	EN	BEE	BEE	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Beholla	GE	SEL	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander
Behorden	GE	---	SSS	Model of Sauer
Beistegui	SP	BEI	BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	---	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	BBR	FNB	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BEL	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belknap Hardware				
Model B-63	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-64	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-65C	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-68	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-963	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-964	US	BHE	SAV	
Model B-967	US	BHE	SAV	
All other models	US	---	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed.
Belleri, Luigi	IT	---	LBU	
Bellmore Gun Co.	US	BEM	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	---	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	---	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Benelli S.P.A.	IT	BIS	BNL	
Benemerita	SP	BET	RET	Brand of Retolaza
Benet Arms	US	---	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	---	BNE	
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	BEJ	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Benjamin	US	BEJ	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	---	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	---	BBC	Importer of Beretta
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	BEQ	Importer only
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S.A.)	BZ	---	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	BER	
Beretta USA Corp.	US	---	FII	Formerly F.I. Industries
Bergereon	FN	---	BEB	
Bergmann, Theodor	GE/BG	BEG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEH	BEG	
Berkshire	US	BEK	BEK	
Berlin Suhler Waffen	GE	---	BSW	
Bernardelli, Vincenzo	IT	BEN	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	---	BEW	Importer/Distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	BEP	AEI	Made by Industria Argentina
Besa	EN	BES	BSA	Mfd. by BSA (Copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun)
Beschi, Mario	IT	---	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Best, The	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-Al	--	---	BSL	Brand of shotgun
B. F. Joslyn	US	---	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	BHP	
B & H Small Arms	US	---	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
Big D	WG	BIG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft
BII Sales	US	---	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	BIJ	
Bingham, Squire's	PI	---	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	---	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	BGO	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith shotguns
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	BIS	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	---	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Blackhawk	US	SR	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Black Prince	US	---	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	---	TBS	
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	BLG	
Blue Hen	US	---	BJH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware
Blue Jacket	US	BLJ	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Mallard	IT	BLM	MSI	Model of Masleri
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	---	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	BLU	
BM	SX	---	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
B. M. & S. Special	US	BMS	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Bock	FN	---	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	WG	BGR	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Bodyguard	US	BGR	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bohmische Waffenfabrik	CK	CZ	BW	
Boito	BZ	---	BOI	Shotguns and single- shot pistols
Bojho	YG	---	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	BOU	
Bonanza	US	---	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BON	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	ECH	STA	See Star

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	---	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	----	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	BOO	Distributed by Belknap Hardware. Several mfrs.
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	BOH	
Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock)	CD	BOE	NOO	Model of North American Arms
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	---	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	---	UAC	Shotguns mfd. by Union Arms Co.
Bowers Industries	US	---	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	---	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	BRB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	BRA	
Brazilian	BZ	---	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	BRE	---	Not a make, city in Italy
Brescia Armas	IT	---	BSC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	---	Not a brand, means patent
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	---	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW	--	---	BRZ	.410 gauge single-shot shotgun
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	BRP	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	---	USA	
Brigadier	CD	BRR	NOO	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	---	BER	Model of Beretta
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	BGT	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Bristol	SP	BRS	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	---	BRF	
Britch	EN	---	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
British (or English)	EN	BRI	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Brixia (Military Model)	IT	BRX	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	BRZ	
Broncho	SP	BRH	ECE	Made by Echasa
Bronco	US	BRC	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	BRK	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	BRQ	
Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	---	DIX	Musket--Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	---	TBB	Replica
Brownie (Pistol)	US	---	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (Rifle)	US	---	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRD/FNB	BRO	
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	BRW	
Bruno Castellani	IT	---	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswig	SP	BRU	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brutus	US	BTS	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
BS or B/S	--	BS	BSS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	BSA	
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	BSF	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen
Buchel	SZ	BUC	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	---	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	---	UBE	Model of Uberti, see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, of EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	---	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	---	NMC	Model of Noramco

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Buffalo	SP	---	GAA	Made by Gabilondo
Buffalo	SP	GAA	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	---	BUA	Tonowanda, NY
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	---	BFF	
Buffalo Frontier	WG	BUF	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	IT	---	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfolglio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	---	ECM	Imported by Excam
Buffalo Scout	WG	BUF	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buhag	EM	BUH	BUH	
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	BUZ	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	BLY	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bulwark	SP	BUK	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Buntline Scout	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt, see EMF Co.
Burgham	FN	BUO	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR/BUM	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Burnsides	US	---	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	BUS	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Bushmaster	US	---	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	BUT	
BYF	GE	---	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
Cactus Kid	US	---	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	---	USA	Automatic weapons systems, mfd. for U.S. Military
Cadet	US	---	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadix	SP	CAX	AST	Model of Astra
Cafeld	GE	---	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
California Arms	US	CAL	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	ACO	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	CAE	
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	CAM	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.)				
Model 212	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 227	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 233	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 266	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 401	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 607	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 607TD	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 621	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 621TD	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 710	US	CIL	SAV	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C.I.L.) (Cont.)				
Model 725	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 830	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 850	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 871	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 950-C	US	CIL	SAV	
Model 950-T	US	CIL	SAV	
All other models	US	---	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed.
Cannon Block	US	CNB	CLK	Model mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Breech	US	CNN	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Catabria	SP	CAN	CAN	
Cap-Chure	US	---	PCE	Mfd. by Palmer Chemical and Equip- ment Co., Inc., Douglasville, GA
Capitan	BG	---	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	CPJ	HAA	Model mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	---	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	---	GCL	See FFV
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Riva	IT	---	CRV	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom and Smith Wadsworth. Brand name of Crescent-Davis
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	ACO	
Cartuchos	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning car- tridges
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Castellani, Bruno	IT	---	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Cattleman	IT	---	UBE	Model of Uberti, also see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	---	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Caver	BG/SP	---	CVR	Single-shot pistols
CBC (Cia Brazileria De Cartuchos)	BZ	CC	CBC	
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	CEB	BEI	Model of Beistegui
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	HEE	Handguns
Celta	SP	CEL	CEL	
Centaure	BG	CEE	CEE	
Centennial	US	CTE	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	CTA	Importer only
Central Arms Co.	US	CEN	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Centurian	SP	CTN	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Century	US	---	ITH	Shotgun, model of Ithaca
Cephyr	--	---	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger
Cesar	FN/SP	CES	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	CEA	UFE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	CZ	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Cetme	SP	HEC	CET	See also Heckler & Koch
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BON	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Haenel	GE	HAE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. H.	SP	CH	CH	
Challenge	US	CLN	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	---	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Type	BG	CHT	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin/Champlin-Haskins	US	---	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin Firearms Inc.	US	---	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	CHN	
Chantecler	SP/FN	CHC	CHC	
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	CHE	Multibarreled pistols

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Charles Richter	US	RIE	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	---	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CHP	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cheyenne	WG	---	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others
Chicago	US	CHB	CHB	
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	CGO	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	---	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CGL	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	CLW	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicom	RC	---	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts. See Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	---	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Chieftan	US	CFT	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chilean	CQ	---	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chimere Reinois	FN/SP	CHM	CHM	
Chinese (prior to division in 1949)	CN	CHI	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
People's Republic of China	RC	---	RC	" "
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	---	TW	" "
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	---	CJM	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	CHW	
Cia	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning company
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	---	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Citori	JA	FNB	BRO	Model of Browning
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	---	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	CLA	
Clair	FN	CLI	CLI	
Clamin	BG	CLB	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Clark Leader	US	CKL	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Classic Arms	US	---	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Claybird	SP	CLR	ZEP	Model of Zephyr

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Clement	BG	COX	CLE	
Clement-Garanti	BG	---	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	---	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines
Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	CLV	
Clic-Clac	FN	---	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	CLM	
Coast-to-Coast Stores				
Model 42	US	CO	MAR	
Model 180	US	CO	SAV	
Model 180AC	US	CO	SAV	
Model 182	US	CO	SAV	
Model 184	US	CO	SAV	
Model 267	US	CO	SAV	
Model 284	US	CO	SAV	
Model 285	US	CO	SAV	
Model 286	US	CO	SAV	
Model 288	US	CO	SAV	
Model 320	US	CO	SAV	
Model 367	US	CO	SAV	
Model 545	US	CO	SAV	
Model 843	US	CO	SAV	
Model 843DS	US	CO	SAV	
Model 946	US	CO	SAV	
Model 8432DS	US	CO	SAV	
Model 8433DS	US	CO	SAV	
All other models	US	--	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed.
Cobolt	BG	COB	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cockerill	--	COC	COC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	COG	
Coliat	SP	COI	COI	
Collath	--	COL	COL	
Collebeato	IT	IAG	---	City in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	---	CB	Military weapon
Colon B. H.	SP	COH	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Colonial	SP/FN	CON	CON	Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	---	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	CLT	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears
Colt Sauer	WG	---	SSS	
Coltsman	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CLB	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	COU	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Commanche	SP	---	LLA	Model of Llama
Commander	VARIOUS	---	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commando MK III	US	COK	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines, see Volunteer Enterprises
Commercial Products	US	CPI	CPI	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Companhia (Cia) Brasiliera De Cartuchos	BZ	---	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns, use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compeer	US	MEU/CPE	CRE	Model of Crescent
Competition	US	COM	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Comstock Arms	US	---	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (Pistol)	SP	COR	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (Shotgun)	IT	CND	BSM	Made by Beschi
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	COE	COE	
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	---	CVA	
Conqueror	US	CNQ	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Constable	SP	---	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	COS	
Contender	US	THM	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	COQ	
Continental, The	US	GW	GW	Brand of Great Western
Cooley	CD	COV	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	---	CMS	
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co	US	COP	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	---	CNC	
Corla	MM	CRL	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Corrientes	SP	COT	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	UNI	Model of Unique
Corto	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning short
Corzo	SP	COZ	COZ	
Cos	GE	---	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Company				
Model 121	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 167	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 167H	US	CTC	ST	
Model 168	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 287	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 487T	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 645	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 842	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 911	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 918	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 948	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 948E	US	CTC	ST	
Model 949	US	CTC	SAV	
Model 949Y	US	CTC	SAV	
All other models	US	---	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed.
Cougar Arms	US	---	CMR	Long guns
Cougar (Only Rifles)	AU	---	VOE	Model of Voere
Counet	BG	COX	COX	
Cow Boy	SP	COW	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crap Short	US	---	ST	Model of J. Stevens
Craft Product Co.	US	---	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	CRA	
Crescent (Pistols)	US	CRN	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	---	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	---	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	---	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	CRI	
Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRO	CRO	Mfr. of air guns
Crown	EN	---	CHL	Model of Churchill
Crown City Arms	US	---	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	CRG	
Crucero	SP	CRU	CRU	
Crusader Arms Company	US	---	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRS	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	SHA	
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	SHC	
Cub	SP	---	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	---	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cuno Melcher	WG	---	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	---	ZAN	Shotgun, model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	---	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
C. W. Franklin	BG	---	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
CYQ	GE	---	SPW	"CYQ" is coding on Spreewerk guns
CZ	CK	CZ	CZ	Short for Ceska Zbrojovka
Czar	US	---	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen
Czech (or Czechoslovakian)	CK	CHZ	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Dacin, Roger	US	---	DCR	
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	---	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	---	DIW	Importer/mfr.
Dakin	US	DAA	DAA	Importer, also see Union Armera of Spain
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	CHD	Brand of shotgun (Imported primarily from Japan)
Damar	FN	----	DMR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms	US	WEO	WEO	Division of D. B. Wesson Co., Inc.
Dance Bros. & Park	US	DAC	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	BOO	BOO	Various mfrs. Distributed by Belknap Hardware

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Danish	DK	DAN	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Danok	SP	---	DOK	
Dansk Rekyrlriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	DAY	
Danton	SP	DAO	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danzig	GE	---	GE	Royal arsenal
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	DAR	
D'Armes Des Pyrenees	FN	UNI	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.
Darne	FN	DAE	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	DAU	Military weapons
Davalon	SP	---	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.	US	---	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	---	DVO	Importer
Davis	US	DAS	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Certified Single 400	US	DVS	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Guns	US	DAX	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis-Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	---	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	DAW	
Day Arms Co.	--	---	---	Not a brand, mfr. of barrels only
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	ADA	See Adams
De Bersaluze	SP	---	ALL	See Allies
Decatur	IT/WG	---	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.
Decker	GE	DEC	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	DEI	
Deerfield	US	---	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	---	BWI	Bowers Industries
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	DEB	
Defiance	US	DFI	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr. Inc.	US	DEF	DEF	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	---	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	DEG	
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	DEK	
Delco Division, Santa Barbara	US	---	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ANZ	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	DEL	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	DEL	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	DEM	
Delux	US	---	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deluxe	EN	---	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (Pistol)	SP	DEX	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	---	DMA	Importer only
Demon	SP	DEO	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	DEN	
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	---	DND	Distributor of fire- arms in Europe
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	---	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy, L. A.	WG	---	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deputy Marshal	WG	---	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	---	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	---	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	DER	
De Soto	US	DST	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Destroyer (Pistol)	SP	---	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga
Destroyer/Destroyer (Carbine)	SP	DES	DES	9mm police carbine
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	---	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destructor	SP	DEU	SAR	Model of Salaverria

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Detective	SP	DET	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	---	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	GER	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	DW	ORT	Pistols, see Ortgies
D. G. F. M.	AT	DGF	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.
Diamond	US	DIM	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (Shotgun)	JA	---	MIR	Model of Miroku
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	DIA	
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns
Diana	US	---	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (Pistol)	US	---	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diawa	US	---	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.
Dickson Capital	SP	---	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	US	DIT	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dictator	BG	DIT	DIT	
Diplomat	US	---	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Discover	SP	---	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	---	DIX	
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	---	AIM	Importers brand name & model used by American Import Co.
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	DMW	
Doki	JA	---	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Domino	IT	---	DON	.22 target pistols
Domingo Acha	SP	---	ACH	
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	DOR	
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	---	GEC	See Gecado. Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	DOE	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.
Doublenine Convertible	US	---	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	DOU	
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
D. R. G. M.	--	---	---	Patent mark, not a brand
Drulov	CK	DRV	DRV	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	DSC	
Dual Pathfinder	US	---	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Duan	SP	DUA	ORM	Mfd. by Ormachea
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	---	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DNC	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DMN	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/ shotguns
Dunlap Special (Pistol)	US	WAN	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (Shotgun)	US	---	DAW	Model of Davis- Warner
Duo	PO/BG	POL/BEL	DUO	
Duo	CK	CHZ	FDO	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Durabel	BG	DUR	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Duramatic (Automatic)	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	---	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	---	FDO	
Dutch Hembrug	NE	---	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (Shotgun)	IT	---	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (Shotgun)	JA	---	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Dynamite Nobel	GE	---	DYN	Distributor
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
E14/E9	IT	---	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolgio
E. A.	SP	ECY/EAS	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef
Eagle Gun Co.	US	---	EGL	
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	PRE	
Earlhood	US	---	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
Eastern	US	---	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	---	EFC	Importer, see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	---	EAE	Importer for Dynamite Nobel
Eastfield	US	---	SW	Shotgun, brand name of Smith & Wesson
E. B. A. C.	FN	EAC	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Ebony	IT	---	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	ECY	See also Arizmendi
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	ECH	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	ECL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Eclipse	US	ECP	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	MED	
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	AGM	Importer only
Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	---	EDY	
Eddystone	US	EDD	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	---	TRY	Distributor only
Eibar	--	EIB	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and West Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	EIN	Pocket pistols
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	CHL	
Ejericito Argentina	AT	EJA/BAL	FAI	Mfd. by F.M.M.A.P.
Elbert	GE	---	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
El Cano	SP	ELA	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cia
El Cid	SP	ELC	ELC	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	DIS	
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	---	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
El Dorado	US	---	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Electric	US	---	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	---	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	ELE	
El Faisan	IT	---	ELF	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	ELG	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgoibar	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Elita	US	---	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	ELI	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elliott	--	ELL	ELL	
Ells, Josiah	US	ELS	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	HAO	
El Perro	SP	ELP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
EMC	US	---	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko International	US	---	EMK	
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	---	EMF	Importer only
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	US	SAV/FOA	CRE	Brand name of Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Empire	IT	---	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	EMA	Made by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	EMP	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	REL	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service or Special Service)	US	ENO/ENR/END	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	ENF	British military arsenal, also see Albion revolver
Enforcer	US	---	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
English (or British)	EN	BRI	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	---	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Gun Works	US	---	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	---	EMI	Frames only
ERA	BZ	---	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	ERA	VAM	Brand of Valmet
E. R. Amantino	BZ	---	BOI	Successor to Boito
Erben	GE	BEG	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	---	ERI	Mfr. of shotguns
Erfurt	GE	ERF	GE	Royal arsenal, see Ortgies or Mauser
Erika	AU	ER	ER	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Erl Svendsen	US	ERL	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	---	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	ESC	
Escopeta	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	---	ERL	See Erl Svendsen
Esmit	SP	ESM	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Espana Astra	SP	AST	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	ESO	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Especial	SP	ESL	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Especial	SP	ESL/GAA	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Esperanza	SP	ESP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	---	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	ESR	
Essex	US	---	BHE	Trade name of Belknap Hardware on guns made especially for them by others/use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	ESS	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Essex	US	---	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	---	ESX	Frames only
Establishments Pieper	BG	---	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	ETA	
Estrella	SP	EST	STA	Early Model of Star
Estul, Inc.	US	---	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostegui	SP	EAS	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	---	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	---	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
Eurostahl	GE	---	ETL	Importer only
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	---	ARE	
Euskaro	SP	EUK	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	---	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	---	EVB	Single barrel shotgun
E. Whitney	US	---	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	---	WOE	
Excalibur	IT	---	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	---	ECM	Manufacturer and Importer

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Excel	US	IJ	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excel	US	IJ	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Expert	US	---	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	EXP	
Express	US/SP	EXR	EXR	Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	FAA	ARZ	
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	---	FBC	Importer only
Fabico	US	FBC	FBC	Importer only
Fabio Zanotti	IT	---	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	---	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	---	FAS	
Fabricado PCR	AT	BAL	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano. Argentina
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	---	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.	IT	---	TFG	Mfr. of revolvers
Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	---	FFP	
Fabrica De Armas Mexico City	MM	---	MFA	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Fabrica De Armas Zaragosa	MM	---	ZAR	
Fabrica De Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	---	HIS	Mfr. of Ballerster- Molina guns
Fabrica De Material De Guerra	CQ	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	---	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	---	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns, see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar De Armas Portatiles (F.M.A.P.)	AT	FAI	FAI	
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	---	Not a brand, French word meaning Made in France
Fabrique D'Armes De Guerre De Precision	SP	FAB	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes De Guerre	BG	FNB	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Fade	SP	---	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	FAJ	
Falcon	BZ	FLC	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falcon	WG	FAL	FAL	
Falcon	SP	---	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corporation
Falling Block Works	US	---	FBW	Single-shot rifles, see Fix

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
FAME	PU	---	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	FAR	
Fara	IT	---	ZOL	
Farms	IT	FRS	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shotguns. Now known as Armi Atis
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	FAW	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	ASC	
Fast	SF	FTT	ECE	Model of Echasa
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	FAU/FAT	CRE	Model of Crescent
Fausti Stephano	IT	---	FSO	
Favorit	SP	FAV	FAV	
Favorite	US	---	ST/SAV/IJ	Made by Stevens, Savage, and Iver Johnson, code by mfr.
Favorite Navy	US	---	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	FBB	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FBN	CK	CHZ	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	---	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
F. Da De Escopatos	SP	---	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns
F. Dusek Opotschno	PO	FDO	FDO	
Federal Arms Co.	US	FEA	MEI	Brand of Meridian
Federal Firearms Co.	US	---	FFC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Federal Laboratories	US	---	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition
Feg Union	HU	---	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar	HU	FEG	FEG	Military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerk Bau-	WG	---	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Femaru	HU	FEG	FEG	
Feklach	AU	FEH	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles. Also city in Austria
Fernando Ormachea	SP	---	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	---	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferret	US	---	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	---	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustaf
Fiala Arms & Equip. Co.	US	FI	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	---	SBI	Shotguns, brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	FID	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	---	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Fiel	FN	FIL	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	FIF	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Field King	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	---	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	FIE	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
F. I. Garcia	US	---	FII	
F. I. Industries (Firearms International Industries)	US	INL	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Finlandia	FD	FLD	TKK	Model of Tikka. Imported by F. I. Garcia
Finnbear	FD	---	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish	FD	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	---	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	---	FCL	
Firearms Co., The	US	---	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	---	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	---	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms International Industries (F. I. Industries)	US	INL	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corporation
Firebird	GE/HU	---	HEG	Model of Hege
Firecat	SP	---	AST	Model of Astra
Fitchburg	--	FIT	---	Not a brand, city in Massachusetts

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Fix/Fix Bros.	US	---	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	LAN	
Flaig's	US	---	FLA	Mfr., also importer of Voere
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Flite King	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Flobert	FN	---	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	FLO	
Florida Firearms	US	---	FLR	Importer and manufacturer
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	SEL	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	FAI	
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	FNB	Belgian Mfr. of Brownings
FN-FAL	BG	---	FNB	Model of F. N./ Browning
FNH	CK	CHZ/CZ	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military. FNH is German code for Bohmische Waffenfabrik
Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co.	US	FOA	FOA	
Forbes, F. F.	US	FOB	CRE	Brand of Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	FOR	
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W)	US	FW	FW	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)				Brand sold by J. C. Penney. See J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	---	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustaf
Forester	FD	---	SAK	Model of Sako
Forest King	US	FRK	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Forever Yours	AU	FOY	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia and others
Fortuna	SP	FOT	AST	Model of Astra
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	FOS	
4 Aces	US	FOV	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac
Fox	CK	FOZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Fox Carbine	US	---	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp
Fox (Model B only)	US	SAV	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Francais, Le	FN	LE	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	---	FSU	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Francisco Tanfolgio	IT	---	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns and handguns
Franco	FN	FRC	MAS	Model of M.A.S.
Francois Mayor	SZ	---	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	FRB	Importer only
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank De Haas	--	---	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom for Sickels Arms Co.
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	WEK	
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	BEJ	
Franklin, C. W.	BG	---	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom
Franz Sodia	AU	SOI	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Freedom Arms Co.	US	NOO	FAC	
French	FN	FRA	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	---	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	PIK	
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	MNN	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput	HU	LIL	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frontier	BG/SP	FRO	FRO	
Frontier (Revolver)	US	FRT	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	FRM	Numerous mfrs.
Frontier Scout	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Frontiersman	IT	---	UBE	Mfd. by Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	FRF	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
F.T.L. Marketing	US	---	FTL	
Fullerton	--	FUL	FUL	
Fulton	US	FUO	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms
Furor	FN	FUR	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfd. by Reck and Erma
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	FW	
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	FYR	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	GAA	Mfr. of Llama, Ruby, and Tauler
G. A. C.	SP	GAC	GAC	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	---	GLX	Importer only
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	---	GJV	Importer only
Galesi, Armi	IT	GAL	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	GAL	RCE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	---	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	GAI	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallus	SP	GAU	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	---	GSL	
Gamba	IT	---	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.				
Model 130-VR	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 189	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 521	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 567	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 587	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 594	US	GAG	SAV	
Model 595Y	US	GAG	SAV	
All other models	US	---	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed.
Game Getter	US	GAM	MBL	Model of Marble
Game Master	US	---	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Garand (M1 Rifle)	US	GRD	USA	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	GAE	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Garate y Mendiba	SP	---	GYM	
Garcia Corp.	US	---	FII	Parent Company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	---	FII	
Garcia-Rossi	IT	---	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	ITA	---	Not a brand, city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	---	Not a brand, Val Trompia-Italian city and province
Garfield	US	---	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	---	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gassar	AU	RGA	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	---	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	GAT	Early machine guns
Gaucha	AT	---	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	GAO	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	GAZ	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	---	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	DEI	
Gecado	WG	GEC	GEC	Importer/Exporter only
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	GEO	Importer/Exporter only

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Geha	GE	---	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
G. E. Lewis	US	LEW	LEW	
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	---	GIC	Importer only
General Firearms Co.	US	---	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	GM	USA	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	GEN	See Talon Model 10
Genossenschaft Der Buchsenmachermeister	AU	---	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	---	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	GRO	Importer only
George Worthington	US	GWN	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gercar	FN	---	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	---	GHM	
Germany (prior to division in 1945)	GE	GER	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
East, German Democratic Republic	EM	---	EM	" "
West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	---	WG	" "
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GCO	GRO	Importer only
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	---	GRO	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	GEE	EME	
Gesichert	--	---	---	Not a brand, German word meaning safety.
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	GEV	Mfr. of rifles

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Gevelot	FN	GEL	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	---	GVL	Importer
Giscosa	IT	GIA	GIA	
Gibraltar	US	GIB	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gilon, A.	FN	---	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	---	ZOL	
Gladiator	US	GLA	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	MAR	Make of Marlin
Glisenti	IT	GLE	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Gloria	SP	GLO	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
GM	GE	GMA	GMA	Do not confuse with General Motors. Rifles and shotguns
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	---	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	---	GNO	Single-shot Flobert- type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	GOE	ARZ	
Gold Cup	US	---	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	---	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	---	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	---	TLN	
Goliat	SP	GOL	GOL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Goose Gun	US	---	ST/MAR	Brand name of Stevens and Marlin
Gordoney	GE	GAR	GAR	
Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	---	GOR	Pedro Gorosabel-- made in Spain
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	GEN	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	---	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	GH	Handguns
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	---	GWL	Distributor only
Gras	FN	GRB	GRB	
Great American	US	GRA	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	GW	Importer and Manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	---	GRL	
Green Bay	US	---	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Greenback	BG	---	GBK	Single-shot shotguns
Greener Martini	EN	---	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	GRN	
Green River Rifle Works	US	---	GRR	Antique firearms
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	BOU	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	GRF	
"Grice" Brown Bess (Musket)	EN	---	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	GRI	Importer only
Griffin & Howe	US	---	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griswold & Gunnison	US	---	GWG	Civil war revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	GRS	
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	WEE	
GT27	US/IT	---	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	---	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	---	GMC	
Guernica	--	GUE	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	GUR	
Guide Lamp Division, General Motors	US	GUD	USA	M3 and M3A1 sub- machine guns
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	SOS	
Guipuzcoana La Industrial	SP	---	GUZ	
Guisasola Bros.	SP	GUI	GUI	
Giuseppe Tanfolglio, Armi	IT	---	GUT	
Gussenstadt	--	GSS	---	Not a brand, a street in Wurttt, Germany
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	BIT	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Gustav, Carl	SQ	---	GCL	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	---	GEO	Importer/Exporter only
Gustloff	GE	GUS	GUS	
Guy T. Jones	US	---	JGT	Importer only
G. V. Fosberry	EN	FOE	FOE	
Gwinn Firearms	US	---	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster
Gyrojet	US	GYR	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	NUM	HAA	
Habicht	SP	---	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HAK	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAE	HAL	Same as Haenel- Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAI	HAI	Military weapons
Hafdas	AT	BAL	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica De Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	HBR	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HBR	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	---	HLL	Civil War rifles
Hamada	JA	---	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hamal	EN	HAF	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	WAM	Model of Whamo

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	---	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	HSG	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	---	WAL	Model of Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	US	---	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hand Ejector	BG	SW	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Handi-Gun	IT	HAG	SEN	Mfd. by Serna
Handy-Gun	US	---	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/ Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	HAN	
Hanover Arms	BG	---	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	HAO	
Hans V. Lidl	AU	---	LHV	
"Hardballer" (AMT)	US	---	AMT	Mfd. by AMT
Hard Pan	US	HPN	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hard Pan	US	---	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	SUN	
Harrich	AU	HR	SOI	Mfr. by Sodja
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	HR	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	---	LAW	
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HSF	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hartman	SZ	HAR	HAR	
Harvard	US	HAV	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hauptli	GE	HAP	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	---	HAU	Walther-type pistols
Hawes	WG	HAW	HAW	Importer only
Hawken	US	---	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	---	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	HRN	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	FOA	If actual mfr. un- known and marked Folsom, use this code
HDH	BG	HDH	HDH	
H. D. Military	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Healthways	US	IJ	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	HEA	
Hege	HU	HEG	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	HEG	
Heim	GE	HEI	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heinzelmann
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	HEJ	
Heinzelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	HEE	Handguns
Helfricht, K.	GE	HEL	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Helicodog	FN	---	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	HEL	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Hemburg	NE	NET	HBG	Military weapons
He-Mo	GE	HEM	HEM	
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	---	HDS	Importer only
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DMN	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	HDD	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	---	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	---	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	IJ	HCS	Various mfrs.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	HET	Various mfrs.
Herold	GE	HEO	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herstal	--	FNB	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Herter's Inc.	JA/SP/CK/US/WG/YG	HEW	HEW	U.S. importer and mfr.
Heym	WG	HEY	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	GRI	Importer only
Hiawatha	US	GAG	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (Model W-H)	US	HID	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	---	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG/HII/HIJ	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	HH	US Importer
High Sierra	US	---	HS	Model of High Standard
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	HS	
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hijo (Automatic)	IT	GAL/IAG	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	---	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	---	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	HIO	ARR	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	---	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigry
Hispano Argentina	AT	---	HIP	
HK/HK-4	WG	HKA	HEC	Model of Heckler & Koch

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
H. Koon, Inc.	US	---	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	---	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	---	QAK	
H & N Minicraft	US	---	HNM	Covina, CA
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	HOB	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Holland & Holland	EN	HOH	HOH	
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	HOL	
Hollis & Sons	EN	---	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	HOA	
Hombre	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Hombre	US	---	HS	Model of Hi Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	---	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
H. O. Peabody	US	---	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Hope (Pistol, on barrel)	SP	HOP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	HAA	
Hoppes	US	---	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	---	HON	
Horse Destroyer	SP	HOR	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Horsely	EN	HOS	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat Et Vie	FN	---	HV	
Howa/Howa Ltd.	JA	---	HWA	
Howard Arms Co.	US	HOW	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
H & R (Harrington and Richardson)	US	HR	HR	
HS	WG	HSE/MIC	SCR	Herbert Schmidt, not High Standard
Hubenbeckler	GE	---	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUD	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	BOR	
Hummer	BG	HUM	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom
Hungarian	HU	HGN	HU	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Hunter	FN	---	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	---	HUN	Shotgun, model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (Automatic)	US	CLT	CLT	Model of Colt
Husky	GE	---	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	---	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	HUS	
HV (Auto Pistol)	FN	HV	HV	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
HVA	SQ	HUS	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
Hyde	US	HYD	HYD	
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	HYP	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Score	US	HY	HY	
Hyper-Single	US	---	HYS	
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	---	ZAN	Trademark of Zanoletti
Ibargun	SP	---	IBA	Model of shotgun
IBM (International Business Machines)	US	IBM	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
Ideal	CK	---	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	IDL	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
IG Destroyer	SP	---	IGD	
I. G. I. (Italguns International)	IT	---	ITG	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	---	UGA	
Ilja	SP	---	ILJ	Brand of shotgun, mfd. by F. Da De Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	ILL	
I.M.I. (Israel Military Industries)	IS	UZI	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semi- automatic machine guns
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMM	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Imperial	EN	---	CHL	Model of Churchill
Imperial	SP	IME	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	IMP	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Metal	EN	---	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMM	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
I. N. A. (Industria National De Armes)	BZ	INA	INA	
Inca	US	---	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
Indian	SP	IND	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	---	IAC	
Indian Sales	US	---	ISL	Importer only
Indian Scout	WG	ISC	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Industria Argentina	AT	---	AEI	
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	IAG	
Industria National De Armes	BZ	INA	INA	
Industrias Danok	SP	---	DOK	
Infallible	US	INF	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	---	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Division, General Motors	US	INN	USA	Mfr. of military carbines

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	INR	U.S. importer and mfr.
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	INT	Importer only
Interdynamic	US	---	INY	Converts to machine pistol
International	US	INL	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Fire- arms Co.
International Armament Co.	US	---	INR	U.S. importer
International Business Machines	US	IBM	USA	Military subcontrac- tor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	---	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	INH	
"International" Police	US	---	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	INM	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Investarm Fabrica D'Armi	IT	---	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	INV	
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	IRS	ORB	Model of Orbea
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	---	IRP	
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	GAZ	
Israel Military Industries (I.M.I.)	IS	UZI	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi semi- automatic machine guns
Israeli	IS	ISA	IS	Code by country if make is undeterminable

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Italguns International	IT	ITG	ITG	
Italia	IT	---	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italian	IT	ITA	IT	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Italo	IT	ITC	ITC	
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	ITH	
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	IJ	
Ixor	FN	IXO	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Izarra	SP	IZA	STA	Model of Star
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	JAC	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	---	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	---	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	---	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	JAE	JAE	
Jaga	CK	JAA	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	JAG	
Jager Pistol	GE	---	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	---	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REJ	REJ	
James Warner	US	---	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	WOO	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Jana International Co.	US	JNN	JNN	Importer only
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japanese	JA	JAP	JA	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Jarmann	NW	JAR	JAR	
J. Cesar	SP	CEA	UBE	Model of Uberti
J. C. Higgins	FN/US/SP	HIG	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears production num- bers, not serial num- bers.
JCM	SP	---	JCM	Mfr. of shotguns
J. C. Montgomery	US	---	JMO	
J. C. Penney Model 6400 Model 6610 Model 6647 Model 6670 Model 6870 All other models	US US U US US US	PNY PNY PNY PNY PNY ---	SAV SAV SAV SAV SAV PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed.
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	JEF	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Jellico Hardware	US	---	BJH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	---	JKS	Mfr. Civil War rifles
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	---	JEI	
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	---	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	BUT	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Jewel	US	JEW	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
JGA	GE	---	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	LAM	
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	---	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	---	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	LA	Importer only
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co.
J. J. Henry & Son	US	---	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J-K Imports	SP/IT	---	JKI	U.S. importer
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	---	GJV	Importer only
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Joha	SP	JOA	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	---	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
John Calvert	EN	CAE	CAE	
John C. Denard Co.	GE	---	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Inglis	CD	---	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	MEU	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	SMO	Various mfrs.
John P. Lower	US	LOR	LOR	
John Rigby & Co.	EN	RIG	RIG	
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	IJ	
Johnson Automatics	US	---	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	JOT	Mfr. of carbines
JO-LO-AR	SP	JOL	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	---	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	---	JGT	Import from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	MUG	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Joseph Land	EN	JOS	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Josiah Ells	US	ELS	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	---	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	SSS	
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JR	JRE	
J. Thomas	BG	THH	THH	
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	---	BJA	
Jubala	SP	JUB	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jukar	SP	---	JUK	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Junior	SF	JUN	PAF	See PAF "Junior"
Junior	US	PAF/JUN	CLT	Model of Colt
Jupiter	SP	JUP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jurras	US	---	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Mag
Just, Joset	AU	---	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	---	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. W. Price	US	PRC	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	KAB	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaffir	BG	---	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spol	CK	---	KAS	
Kalashnikov	SX	KAH	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalb Hammerless	US	---	KOL	Trademark of Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	KAM	
Kanarr Corp.	US	---	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	---	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	---	BRL	Distributor only
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUM	BUR	Importer/Distributor only
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	---	KSI	Imports from Spain/ Italy (proper manu- facturer's code should be used when manufacturer is known)

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	KBC	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer
Kdyne	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Kebler	GE	KEB	KEB	
Kendu	SP	---	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	KES	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
KG-9	US	---	INY	Model of Interdynamic
K. Helfricht	GE	HEL	KUS	Brand of Krausser
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	---	KIE	
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	KIM	
King Nitro	US	KIG	NIT	Various mfrs.
Kingsland Special	US	KIN	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland 10 Star	US	KIO	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	KIK	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirkland, Turner	US	---	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Bros.	US	KIL	KIL	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	---	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	---	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Klein Guenther	US	---	KLG	
K-Mart	US	---	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Knickerbocker	US	SAV	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	OAC	---	Code by mfr.
Knockabout	US	SHE	SHE	Model of sheridan
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	IJ/KOX	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knuckle Duster	US	---	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	KOB	
Kobra	GE	KOA	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	KOD	
Kokura	JA	---	KOK	
Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	KOM	
Koon, Inc., H.	US	---	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korean (prior to division of 1948)	KR	KR	KR	Code by country if make is undeterminable
North Korea	KN	---	KN	" "
South Korea	KO	---	KO	" "
Korth	GE	KOR	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	KRA	Military weapons

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Krag-Jorgensen	US	KRA	USA	Military weapons
Krausser, A.	GE	---	KUS	
Krepp	--	KRE	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	---	SSK	Importer only
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KOR	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	---	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Kroydon	US	KYD	HS	Brand of High Standard
Krupp Stahl	--	---	---	Not a brand; refers to kind of steel
KTG Firearms	JA	---	KTG	
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	---	German word for short
Kynoch	EN	KYC	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
Lacha	SP	---	LAC	Model of shotgun
L. A. Deputy	WG	---	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Ladies Companion	US	---	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	LAD	
L. A. Distributors	US	---	LUP	U.S. importer
La France Specialties	US	---	LAS	Mfrs. of pistols
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors. Mfrd. by Reck and Erma
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	LAT	Military weapons mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaari Tehdas

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Lakefield	US	---	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Son
Lakefield Sales Limited	CD	---	LKE	Lakefield, Canada
Lakelander	FD	---	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	LAK	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lames	IT	---	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAM	LAP	
Lanber Armas	SP	---	LAB	
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land, Joseph	EN	JOS	STJ	Mfd. Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	LAM	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAG	LAN	Auto pistol
Larand	US	---	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	LAO	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	---	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	LEY	
La Salle	FN	MAF	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Laszlo	US	---	LZL	Importer only
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	LA	Importer only
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	LAF	
Laufsthal	---	LAU	---	Not a brand, refers to steel

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Laurona	SP	LAR	LAR	Shotguns, imported by Jana International and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	---	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAV	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMI	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	LEY	
Leader Dynamics	AS	---	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	LEA	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Le Basque	SP	LBA	LBA	
Lebeau-Courally	--	LBC	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	LEB	Military weapons
Le Cavalier	FN	MAB	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne
Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	LED	
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	LEH	
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	---	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Lee Special	US	LEG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LFC/LEG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Leech & Rigdon	US	---	LRN	Civil War revolvers
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	---	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefauchaux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	LEI	Imported
Lefever	US	LEF	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	LEN	
Le Francais	FN	LE/MAS	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	LEJ	
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	LEK	
Legend	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	LEL	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	LEP	
Le Monobloc	BG	MOL	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	LDA	
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	LEQ	
Leonhardt	GE	SEL/LNT	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering Co.
Le Page	BG	LER	LER	
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	LEV	
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	LET	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	LEU	
Le Sans Pareil/Le Sans Pariel	FN	LES/LEX	LEX	
Le Secours	SP	LEY	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	---	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
L. E. S. Corp.	US	---	LSC	
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	LEZ	
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	LFA	
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis, G. E.	US	LEW	LEW	
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	---	SGD	Springfield Armory MIA
Liberator	US	LGM	---	Pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Division of General Motors, no serial numbers DO NOT ENTER
Liberty	US	---	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	ROM/LIQ/LIB	LIB	Mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck. Importer and distri- butor
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	LGT	RET	Model of Retolaza
Libia	SP	LII	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	---	LHV	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Liege	--	LIE	---	Not a brand, city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	LJE	WAT	Model of Warnant rifle
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	HU	LIL	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Liliput	GE	LI	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Lincoln	BG	LIN	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Lion	US	---	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	---	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	SYL	Mfd. by Systema La Lira
Lithgow	AS	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal
Little Ace	US	---	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	LIS	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Little John	US	LJO	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Little Pal	US	LIA	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares De Armas	AT	---	TAL	
Liviaoitl (Name stamped upside down)	KO	---	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistol
Ljungman	SQ	---	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries Inc.	US	---	LJU	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
Llama	SP	LLA	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoitl	KO	LMT	LMT	Copy of .45 U.S. pistols
Lob	FN	---	LB	Flobert single- shot pistols
Lobo	SP	LOB	LOB	
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	LOE	
Longines	SP	LOI	LOI	
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LOG/LON	LON	Brand of Sears & Roebuck
Long Tom	US	LOM	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Looking Glass	SP	LG	ACH	Model of Acha
Losada	GE	LOS	LOS	
Lovell Arms Co.	US	LOV	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	LOW	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	LOR	
Loyola	SP	---	LOY	
LSA	--	---	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	---	LST	
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	---	LUS	Mfr. of firearms
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	PON	
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	---	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	LU	
Luna	GE	LUN	LUN	
"Lungo E. Par"	IT	---	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
Lutetia	FN	LUE	LUE	
Luttick	BG	LUT	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	LZH	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	USA	Many mfrs.
M1A	US	---	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy. See Springfield Armory
M. A. B.	FN	MAB	MAB	
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	---	ECE	Model of Echasa
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	MBC	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	---	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram sub-machine guns
Mach IV	WG/AU	---	VOE	Model of Voere
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	---	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	MIC	Imported only
Madsen	DK	MAD	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	MUE	
Mahely	AT	---	AEI	.22 caliber semi-automatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	MCC	
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	MAH	
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	MTT	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	---	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	---	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	MAL	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mann WT Model	GE	---	MNN	
Man-Stopper	EN	CHE	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne (MAB)	FN	---	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaises (MAP)	FN	UNI	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Maeleer	GE	MUE	MUE	
Mahely	AT	---	AEI	.22 caliber semi-automatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	MCC	
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	MAH	
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	MTT	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	---	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	---	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	MAL	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Mann WT Model	GE	---	MNN	
Man-Stopper	EN	CHE	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne (MAB)	FN	---	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaises (MAP)	FN	UNI	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne	FN	---	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	---	MRE	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne	FN	---	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	---	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial De Mutzig	FN	MBB	MDM	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	MAF	
MAP	FN	---	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaises
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Maremont Corp.	US	---	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	---	MRG	Handgun model
Marina	SP	MAI	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Mario Beschi	IT	---	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	AMX	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Marke	SP	MA	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marks	US	---	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms
Marksman Products	US	MAP	MAP	Mfr. of air guns
Markwell Arms Co.	--	---	MAK	Mfrs. of replicas of antiques
Mark X	YG/US	---	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	---	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Marochi & Figli	IT	---	MFR	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	MAZ	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spol

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mars (pistols)	EN/FN/OTHERS	MBR	MBR	Various mfrs.
Marshwood	US	MSC	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MAA	MZA	Model of Muguruza
Marteau	SP	MBB	MBB	
Martian	SP	MRT	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martigny	SP	MAG	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	---	BNM	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	---	MRA	Distributor
Martin Amuategui	SP	---	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	---	UGB	
Martini International	EN	---	BSA	Model of BSA
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/FN	MTN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	---	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni America Corp.	US	---	OKC	Imports from Olin- Kodensha (Japan); trade name--Miida
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	MAS	
Masieri	IT	---	MSI	
Mason-Dixon	IT	---	EMF	Percussion arms mfd. by EMF Co.
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	MAM	Brand of Stevens

CONTINUED

2 OF 5

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Masterpiece	US	---	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	MAT	
Matador	SP	MAQ	AYA	Shotgun model of Aya
Match Master	US	---	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	---	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	---	Imported by Bauer, code by mfr.
Maverick	IT	MVK/LIB	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Uberti
Maverick	GE	MVK/LIB	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	---	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	MXM	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maxwell Arms	--	---	MXW	Mfr. of black powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	---	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering Specialties
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer & Riem	WG	---	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	---	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	MAY	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	---	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	---	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	---	MYS	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	MBA	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	MCL	
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	MED	
Meadalist	BG	---	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	---	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	---	FNB	Model of Browning
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	---	MSK	
Melchor	GE	---	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	MEA	
Meloir	BG	MEL	RBR	Mfd. by Robar Et Cie
Meloir	FR	---	MEL	
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	MDZ	
Menta	GE	MEN	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mentz	GE	MNT	MNT	
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	ME	
Menz Liliput	GE	---	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	MEY	Pistols & shotguns, Tradewinds brand name
Mereilleux	BG	MER	MER	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	---	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	MEF	Sears subsidiary
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	MEI	
Merke	SP	MEK	ORM	Model of Ormachea
Merkel	GE	MEE	MEE	
Merill Co.	US	---	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	---	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	---	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	MET	Various mfrs. Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	MPO	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	MEU	
Mexican	MM	MEX	MM	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	MEC	
Mexico City, Fabrica De Armas	MM	---	MFA	
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MF	MAF	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mfg. D'Armes A Feu	BG	MAJ	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas De Fucgo	SP	---	MDF	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	MH	
Midland Gun Co.	EN	---	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	---	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	MIG	
Miguel Larranaga	SP	---	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	---	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni America Corp. Imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	---	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MIK	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Milady	BG	MID	MID	
Militar	IT	GAL	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK. Mfd. by Rigarmi
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	---	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	MIL	
Miller-Morse Special	US	MMS	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Minerve	SP	MIN	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Mini-14	US	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Minicraft, H & N	US	---	HNM	Covina, CA

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Minima	FN	MIM	MIM	
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	MNS	
Minx	IT	---	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	---	MTC	Imported guns
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	---	MGL	Importer
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	---	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise S. A.
Mitrailleuse	FN	MIT	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	MKK	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale
M. L.	BG	MLE	MLE	
MMI. or MRE.	---	---	---	Not a brand, French abbreviations for factory
Model "G"	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Modele Des Armes	FN	MAE	MAE	
Modele D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	ORN	
Modelo Corla	MM	CRL	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	---	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	MOK	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Monarch Arms Co.	US	MNR	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MOD	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	MOD	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	MOG	
Monata-Guernica	--	MON	MON	
Monitor	US	CLT	MOT	Commercial version of BAR. Various mfrs.
Mono	US	---	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	MOL	JJC	Mfd. by Jacquemart
Monomac	US	---	MMC	
Montana	WG	HAW	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	MOB	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	---	JMO	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	MOM	
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	---	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	MOO	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	MOR	
Morrone	US	RI	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Mosin-Nagant	US/SZ/SX/FN/BG	MOA	MOA	Russian military rifle

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	---	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Ind.
Mountaineer	EN	---	MT	Rifle, remanufactured Enfield
Mowery Gun Works	US	---	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
MSA	FN	MSA	MSA	
M-S Safari Arms	US	---	MSS	
MTS	SX	MTS	MTS	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom
Mueller	SZ	MUL	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	MUG	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	---	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	---	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
M.V.T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	---	MVC	
My Friend	SP	MY	BEI	Model of Beistegui
My Friend	US	MY/BEI	HAA	Model of Hopkins and Allen
M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	SP	ZUL	ZUL	
Nagant (Revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG/NGT	NAG	
Nambu (Pistols)	JA	NMP	NMP	Military weapons

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NQQ	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	NPL	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Narodni Podnick	CK	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	NTL	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Institute of Industry	SP	NII	CET	Mfd. by Cetme
National Match	US	CLT	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	---	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	INM	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
National Sports Products	US	---	NSP	
Naval Company Model 94N	US	NVJ	SAV	
Model 919L	US	NVL	SAV	
All other models	US	---	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed.
Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	NVA	Importer only
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	NEM	
Nero	US	NRO	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Netherlands (or Dutch)	NE	NET	NE	Code by country if make is unde- terminable
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	NEU	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neumann	BG	NEA	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	---	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Uberti

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
New Baby	--	BAB	BAB	
New Baker	US	---	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	---	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	---	NEI	Brand name of various manufac- turers
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	NEE	
New Era	US	---	BAK	Shotguns, brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	---	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
New Liberty	US	NEL	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	---	LON	Sold by Sears & Roebuck
Newman Brothers	--	---	NEB	Double shotguns
New Nambu	HA	NJP	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nitro	US	NIT	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Newport	US	NEP	NEP	
New Rival	US	NER	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Service	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Newton	US	NEW	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	NEN	
New White Powder Wonder	US	NEX	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New York Arms Co.	US	NEY	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
New York Pistol Co.	US	NYP	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Fire- arms Co.
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	---	NJK	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko	JA	NQQ/NKO	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	---	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	---	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIB	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Hunter	US	NIH	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro King	US	NIT	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	NIT	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	NIT	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	NOC	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
Nonareil	US	NNL	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Non-Raye	BG	---	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	---	NOW	
Noramco	US	---	NMC	Handguns
Norberto Arizmendi	SP	---	ANO	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	NOD	Also uses name of Vono

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Norfolk, Virginia	US	---	NVS	Shotguns, importer only
Norica	SP	---	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norma	US	NOM	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	---	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	---	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North American Arms	US	NOO	NAA	Mfr. of 225. single- shot Derringer
North American Arms	CD	NOO	NOO	
North & Savage	US	NOH	NOH	
North, Simeon	US	NOS	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	NWR	ST	Brand of Stevens
Northwood	EN	---	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	---	NMC	Mfr. of TP-70
Norwegian	NW	NOR	NW	Code by country if make is undetermina- ble
Norwich Arms Co.	US	NOW	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	NOL	
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	NOU	
Nova	US	---	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
Novamatic	IT	---	NOV	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Noyo	MM	NOY	NOY	
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	---	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	---	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	NUM	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	MM	OBE	OBE	
Obregon	SP	OBE	OBR	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	---	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	OHI	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Oscillante	SP	OSI/OHO	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostegui
Oicet	SP	OIC	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	OVO	
Okzet	GE	OKE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Old-Colony	US	OLC	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Old Reliable	US	---	SHB	Marking on Sharps Borchardt rifles
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	WIN	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	---	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	OLY	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Olympian	BG	---	FNB	Mfrd. by Fabrique National
Olympic	US	OLP	OLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (Pistols)	US	---	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (Rifles)	GE	---	WAL/VOE	Model of Walther and Voere
OM	SP	---	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	OMR	AAS	Shotgun, old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
OMC "Back Up"	US	---	OMC	
Omega (Handguns)	US	OME/OMG	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (Rifles)	US	---	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Onandia	SP	ONA	ONA	
Onena	SP	ONE	STA	Brand of Star
Opotschno	--	FDO	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	ORA	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	ORD	
Ordnance Design Co.	US	---	ODC	
Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	---	OMC	
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	ORN	
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	---	ORM	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ortgies	GE	ORT	ORT	Pistols mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.
Oscilante-Azul	SP	OSC	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	---	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	OSI/OHO	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostequi
Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	SMM	
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	OVO	
Overland	BZ	---	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi
Oviedo	SP	---	SP	Government arsenal
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	OWA	
Owen	AS	OWN	OWN	Submachine guns
Oxford Arms Co.	US	OXF	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oyez	BG	OYE	OYE	
P-38	GE	WAL	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	---	PAI	Importer only
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	---	PCH	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Pacific	US	PAI	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Manufacturing Corp.	US	---	PIM	Distributor
Padre	IT	PAD	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	PAF	CLT	.25 pistol, model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	PAO	
Pal	US	---	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.	US	---	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	---	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	PAN	WOE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Panther	IT	---	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	PNZ	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Panzer	US	PAE	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia
Parabellum	GE	LUG	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	PAQ	
Paragon	US	---	PRN	Brand of Steven and Hopkins & Allen

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Paramount	SP	PAM	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo or Retolaza
Par & Case	--	PAC	PAC	
Parker/Parker Bros.	US	PAR	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	PAH	
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	---	PKR	
Parole	US	---	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins and Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	---	PDA	Importer
Pasper S.R.L.	AT	---	AEI	.22 revolver made by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	PAT/CAC	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	PAT	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Pathfinder	US	PAT/CAC	HAA	Model of Hopkins and Allen
Patriot	US	PTR	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	JAE	JAE	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	---	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Paxton & Gallagher (P & G)	US	PG	PG	
Peabody, H. O.	US	---	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	PEA	MTN	See also Martini

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	---	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Division of Mossberg	US	---	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	---	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	---	GOR	
Peerless	US	---	CRE/IT	Model of Crescent or Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	PEG/SAV	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Pelican	US	---	PEL	Trademark of Ogilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	---	ANS	Rifles, trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	PNR	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penguin	US	---	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	---	PNY	Various Mfrs.
Peote	SP	SPA	PEO	
Perazzi	IT	---	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Perfect	FN	PEC	PEC	
Perfect	SP	---	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	---	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	PEE	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfecto	SP	PEF	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Perrin	FN	PEI	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	PER	
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	PG	
Pheasant	FN	---	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Phillip Clay Roettinger	MM	---	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
Phoenix	SP	PHO	PHO	Various mfrs. in Spain
Phoenix	US	PHO	HAA/WHI	Hopkins & Allen and Eli Whitney
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	PIC	Importer only from Germany and Italy
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	PIE	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pieper	BG	ANC	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	BER	
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	---	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	PIN	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	PIO	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pirlot, Pirlot Freres	BG	---	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	PME	Military pistol

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	PIS	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	PIA	ANC	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	PIL	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Placencia	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Spain. See Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	---	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	PLA	
Plinker	US	---	HS	Model of High Standard
Plinker	WG	PLK	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plus Ultra	SP	PLS	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plymouth	US	---	PLY	Various mfrs.
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	---	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
P. O. Ackley	US	---	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	POI	
Polaris	IT	PLR	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	POC	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Polish	PO	POL	PO	Code by country if make is undetermina- ble
Polizei	---	---	---	Not a brand, German word for police
Pompeya	---	POM	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	POY	
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	---	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	POH	
Powell	--	POW	POW	
Powermag	WG	HEW	POX	Imported by Herter, various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	ZBP	---	Not a brand, city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	PRK	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	US	PIC		
Precision	SP	CAS	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si
Precision Industries	US	---	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	---	PCS	Mfr. of Mitrallette Vigneron (9 MM M2 Submachine Gun)

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Premier	US	PRS	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier	SP	PRS	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar
Premier	JA	---	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier Special	US	PRS	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	PRE	
Price, J. W.	US	PRC	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Pride of Brazil	BZ	---	BOI	Mfd. by Boito
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	---	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	PRM	
Prince	US	---	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	PRP/PRI	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar
Progress	US	PRG	PRG	
Prosper Polain	BG	POI	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	PRO	Various mfrs. in both Spain and U.S.
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	---	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
P. S. Justice	US	---	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Puma	IT	BER	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	PUI	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	PUP	Spanish mfr. was Francisco Arizmendi and various other mfrs.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
PZK	CK	PZK	PZK	
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	---	QAK	
Quail (Hammerless)	US	SAV	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail Hunter	FN	---	DAE	Shotgun, model of Darne
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	---	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD.	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	QC	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
R610c	GE	RAA	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co., mfd. by Rhoem Gessellschaft
Radium	SP	RAI	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radom	PO	RAD	RAD	
Ran	BG	RAB	RAB	
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	RTS	Also starter guns
Ranger	FN	RAN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	RAG	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger	AT	---	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	---	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	---	RMT	Mfr. of frames only

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	RAP	
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	RAS	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	RAY	
Razno	SX	---	RZO	Shotguns
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	RRE	SP	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Reck	WG	RCK	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCY	RCK	Model of Reck
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	REE	Brand of Stevens, various mfrs.
Red Jacket	US	RED	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Redorm	US	RE	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Rider	US	RED	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	REF	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Regal	EN	---	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	---	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	SP	REY	REY	Model mfd. by Astra, Bolumburu, and others
Regent	US	REY	FII	Mfd. by F.I. Indus- tries
Regento	SP	REK	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina	SP	REN	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Regnum	GE	REG	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Reid, James	US	REJ	REJ	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	RES	AZA	Made by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reina	FN	REH	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Reising Arms Co.	US	REI	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reising (H&R)	US	---	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns
Reliance	US	MEU	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	---	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	REQ	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remo	GE	RMO	RMO	
Renard	SP	RER	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Renegade	--	REA	REA	
Renette, Gastinne	FN	---	GAS	
Reno	SP	---	URG	Model of Uriguen
Replica Arms Co.	US	REW	---	Nonshooting replicas, Alexandria, VA
Replica Arms Co.	US	REW	RAC	Marrietta, OH
Republic	SP	REP	REP	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	RRE	SP	Code by country if make is undetermina- ble
Retolaza/Retolaza Bros.	SP	RET	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	REU	Various mfrs.
Revelli	IT	REV	REV	
REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC	US	REO	CRE	Model of Crescent
Rex	SP/BG	REX	REX	Various mfrs.
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	RFY	
R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	SE	
RG (With Numbers)*	US	RG	RG	See RG Industries
RG (With Numbers)*	WG	ROM	ROM	Model of Rohm
RG (Without Numbers)	IT	GAL	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
RG Industries*	US	---	RGI	Mfr. and importer
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	RMM	
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	---	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	---	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom

* Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG66, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, Florida, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most Rohm revolvers are manufactured in the United States by RG Industries.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Richland Arms Co.	SP/US	RIC	RIC	Importer
Richter, Charles	US	RIE	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms. Co.	US	RIK	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	---	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	GAL	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	RID	
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	GAL	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	---	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	RIL	
Rival	US	---	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	RIV	ST	Mfr. by Stevens
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	---	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
RMT (Ranger Machine and Tool)	US	---	RMT	Mfrs. of frames only
RN (With Fish)	SZ	---	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
Robar Et Cie	BG	---	RBR	
Robar Et Dekerkhove	FN	---	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles
Robbins & Lawrence	US	---	RBL	
Robin Hood	US	---	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robust	FN	ROB	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	---	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Island Armory	US	---	ROI	Commercial mfr.-- do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock Island Arsenal	US	---	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	ROC	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	---	ROP	
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	---	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	---	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	---	ROK	9mm. Semi-Automatic Pistol-Skokie, IL
Roger	--	ROG	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	---	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Rohm	WG	ROM	ROM	
Roland	SP	ROL	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	RON	
Roma	IT	---	BEN	Brand of Vincenzo Bernardelli
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	---	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH/RO	ROH	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Romo	WG	ROO	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Roosevelt, Theodore, Commemorative	US/JA	---	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Rosco	WG	RCO	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	ROS	ROS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	RST	
Rottweil	IT	---	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamite Nobel--mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	---	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	ROU	
Royal	EN	---	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	ROA	BEI	.25 automatic mfd. by Beistegui-Hermanos
Royal Arms Co.	US	THR	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Royal Arms Co.	US	---	THR	Aka. Three Barrel Gun Co., Moundsville, WV
Royal Dog	SP	---	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Royal Game Gun	EN	---	HOH	Shotgun, model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	---	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	ROZ	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
RPB Industries	US	---	RPB	
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	RTS	Also starter guns
Rubi	AT	---	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	RUB	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	SR	
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	RUM	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	RUR	
Russian	SX	RUS	SX	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	RUU	
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	AMS	
RWS	GE	RO	---	Mfr. of ammunition
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	RYN	

3-184

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Ryder	US	---	ST/REM	Model of Stevens or Remington Arms Co.
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers, see also Victor Aramberri & Sons
S.A. Automatique	FN	SAB	SAB	
Sabatier	FN	SAF	SAF	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	---	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sabatti & Tanfolgio	IT	---	SAA	
Sable	BG	SBL	SBL	Brand of shotguns
Sable	IT	---	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	SBL	GJV	Trademark of Galef
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	SAC	
Safari	EN	---	PAH	Model of Parker- Hale rifle
Safari	AT	---	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols made by Industria Argentina
Safari Arms, M-S	US	---	MSS	
Safari Grade	BG	---	FNB	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	SAG	
Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	US	SAW	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Sahsho Ltd.	JA	---	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	SAR	

3-185

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Salford Imports	US	---	SLF	
Salvage	SP	---	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvaje	--	SAL	---	Not a brand, Spanish word meaning safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	HOA	
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	MUC	
Sanders	US	SAD	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	SAN	
San Marco, Armi	IT	---	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Paulo	BZ	---	SPL	Brand of shotgun (Mfr. unknown)
San Remo	AU	---	FEH	Shotgun, model of Ferlach
Sansho Ltd.	JA	---	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	---	SNB	Rifles, imported by Connecticut Valley Arms
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	---	Converted military arms, code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	SNF	BER	Brand of Beretta
Santos, Modesto	SP	SAT	MS	
Sap	US	---	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Indus- tries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	---	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	---	SRC	Importer
Sormco	SX	SAM	SAM	
Sata	IT	SAA	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfolgio
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	SSS	
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	SSS	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	SAV	ANS	Rifles, imported by Savage
Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	SAV	
Schall & Co.	US	SCA	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	---	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	SHI	
Schimel	--	SHM	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	---	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma and others
Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	---	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	---	SHN	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Schofield's	US	SW	---	Mfr. of scopes and sights only
Schonberger	AU	SCN	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat
Schoulhof, Wien	FN	SCF	SCF	
Schover	GE	---	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	---	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	---	AGS	
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	---	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	SIG	See Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	SCP	
Scott	EN	SCO	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	SC	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen, subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	SCT	
Scotti	IT	STT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	SEQ	
Seaport Traders	US	---	MIC	Importer only, old name for Madison Import Co.

3-188

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Sears Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Secours	SP	SEC	URI	Mfd. by Thomas De Urizar y Cia
Secret Service	US/SP	SSU	SSU	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Company, and several others
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	---	SCY	Handguns
Security Six	US	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	SE	
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	SEL	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Selbstlade Pistole	GE	SEL	---	Not a brand, means auto-loading pistol, see Becker & Hollander and others
Selecta	SP	SEE	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Semmerling Corp.	US	---	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	---	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	SDC	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms
Sentinel	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Serna	IT	SEN	SEN	
Service Armament Co.	US	---	SRV	Importer
Seytres	FN	---	SYS	

3-189

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
SGW Enterprises	US	---	SGW	Mfr. of frames only
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	---	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	SHO	ACO	Mfd. by Hijos De Calixto Arrizabalaga
Sharps & Hankins	US	---	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	SHA	
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	---	SFF	
Sherwood	US	---	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	---	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shillen Rifles, Inc.	US	---	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles
Shiloh Products (Sharps Rifle)	US	---	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	---	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinkosha	JA	---	SKN	
Shorty	WG	SHR	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gessellschaft

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Shue's Special	US	SHU	SHU	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	SIA	
Siamese	WG	SME	MAU	Type of Mauser
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom
Side Kick	US	---	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	SIE	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industriel Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	SIG	
Sig-Sauer	WG	---	SSS	
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	---	SIL	Importer of black powder arms
Silver	IT	---	FHQ	Shotgun model of Franchi
Simeon North	US	NOS	NOS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	---	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	SIV	Soviet AKA rifles
Simplex	US	---	SMP	Imported by Stoeger
Simplex	GE	BEG	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simson	US	IJ	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Simson	GE	SEL	SEL	
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	---	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
Single Six	US	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	SIO	MIX	
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	SIS	
Six Pack	US	---	LAS	Mfd. by LaFrance Specialties
SKB Arms Co.	JA	---	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	SKO	
Slavia	CK	SLV	SLV	
SLLR	WG	---	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
S. M.	SP	---	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
S-M	GE	SMR	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
Smimura	JA	---	SMA	Distributor
Smith (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	SMI	
Smith-Corona (Not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	USA	Military only
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMI	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	SMM	
Smith-Sonian	US	---	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smith Washington Co.	US	SWC	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	SW	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
S. M. L. E.	EN	SML	LEH	English military rifle
Smok	PO	SMK	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	SMO	Various mfrs.
Snake Charmer	US	---	KOO	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.
Snake Eyes	US	---	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	---	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	---	BER	Brand of Beretta for Galef
Societe Anonyme	BG	---	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	SOD	
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	SOI	
Solingen Cutlery	US	---	SLC	Importer, see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	SOP	
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	SOS	
Sougun	GE	SOG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem
South African	SF	---	SF	Code by country only if make is undeter- minable
Southern Arms Co.	US	SOU	CRE	Trade name of Crescent

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Spandau	GE	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Spanish	SP	SPA	SP	Code by country if make is undeter- minable
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	---	DIO	Model of Dickson
Special Service	US	SPE	SPE	
Speed Six	--	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	SPN	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Rifle	US	---	SPG	
Spesco	US/BZ/SP/GE/IT	---	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	SPS	Importer and mfr.
Spiller & Burr	US	---	SPB	Civil War Revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co!	US	---	SRE	Police carbines
Sport Arm of Florida	US	---	SPF	
Sportco	AU	SPO	SPO	
Sport King	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportsman	US	HR	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and various other mfrs.
Spreewerk	GE	---	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erben, Johann	AU	---	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Springfield (Military Rifles)	US	---	USA	
Springfield Armory MIA (Devine, Texas)	US	---	SGD	Commercial MIA rifles
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Sprinter	SP	SPT	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Spy	US	SPV	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Square Deal	US	SQU	CRE	Model of Crescent
Squibman	PI	---	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	---	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	---	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	SSS	
S. S. Kresge	US	---	SSK	
"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	US	SST	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	SEA	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	SAH	
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	SAI	Imported by Folsom for Hunter Arms
Staggs Bilt Products	US	---	STB	Serial numbers 1 thru 2000
Stallion	IT	---	UBE	Model of Uberti

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	STD	
Standard Products Co.	US	---	SPC	Mfr. of military- style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	---	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	---	SOO	
Star	SP	STA	STA	
Starfire	SP	---	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	---	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	STC	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	SST	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	---	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	---	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	---	LST	
Sten	EN/AS	STN	STN	Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	STP	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergeron
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	STL	Submachine guns

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Sterling Arms	US	---	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterling (Revolvers)	US	---	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (Shotguns)	US	STG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterlingworth II	SP	---	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Stern	GE	STQ	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stern	EN	---	SRN	Starter guns
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	STE	
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	STE	
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	---	RHO	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	---	STZ	Importer; France, Germany and Spain
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Storm	GE	---	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Stosel	SP	STS	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Strakonice	CK	CZ	---	Not a brand, see CZ
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stuka	IT	STK	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
Sucesor De E Guisasola	SP	---	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	SUD	
Suhl	--	SUH	---	Not a brand, city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S.A.)	SP	SAY	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	SUL	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sunnard, Harold	NW	SUN	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUO	SUO	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super Azul	SP	---	EAS	Mfd. by Arrostegui
Super Bearcat	US	---	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SDK	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S&S)
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	---	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	---	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Superior	JA	SUE	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Superior	US	MIR	SUI	Various mfrs.
Supermatic	US	HS	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (Shotgun)	BG	---	FNB	See Browning
Super Range Goose	US	---	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	---	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. E. E.
Surette	--	SUR	---	Not a brand, French word means safety
Svendsen, Erl	US	ERL	ERL	Now called Esfac Inc., mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	---	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	FW	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Swedish	SQ	SWE	SQ	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Sweet Sixteen	BG	---	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	---	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	---	SWF	
Swiss	SZ	SWI	SZ	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	SIG	
Syco Double Hammerless	US	SYC	SYC	
Symphathique	FN	SYM	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	---	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema La Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	OBE	Model of Obregon
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	TAC	
Taico	--	---	TAI	
Taiyo-Juki	JA	---	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL/TAA	TAL	
Tallares De Armas Livianas	AT	---	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	---	TLN	
Talon (Model 10)	US	---	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Tampereen Asepaja	FD	---	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	---	TOF	Brand name of Francisco Tanfolglio
Tanfolglio, Francisco	IT	---	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanfolglio, Armi Guisepe	IT	---	GUT	
Tanke	SP	TAN	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Bros.
Tanner	SZ	---	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	TAQ	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tarassa	--	---	---	Not a brand, city in Spain
Targa	IT	---	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Targa	US/IT	---	ECM	Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	TAR/IJ	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Tarn	US	TAR	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Taser	US	---	TSR	Fires electrically charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	TAT	
Tauler	SP	TAU	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Taurus	BZ	TAS	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus International	US	---	TAS	Importer
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	BAE	Various mfrs.
T-Bolt	BG	---	FNB	
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	THL	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. D. E.	US	---	TDE	
Techniarm Metal Products	US	---	TMP	
Ted Williams	US	WID	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inven- tory control no. rather than unique serial no.
Tehdas	FD	---	VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Ten Star Series	BG	---	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom
Terni	IT	TER	MAC	Government arsenal

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Terrible	SP	TEB	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Terror	US	---	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	---	TEU	Handgun model
Texas Automatics	US	---	TSA	
Texas Marshall	WG	---	SSS	Model of Sauer & Sohn
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	TEZ	MOM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	RAN	
Texas Scout	GE	TES	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Thailand	TH	---	TH	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Thai Siamese	WG	SME	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thalso	WG	TCO	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm and imported by Thalsen
Thalsen Co. (T. C.)	US	THL	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	THY	
The American	US	THE	THE	
The Best	US	---	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
The Infallible	US	INF	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	BEG	
Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	KOM	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	---	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	---	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co.	--	TOM	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	---	TBS	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	THH	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	RYN	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	THM	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	---	USA	
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	THO	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	THR	
Three G. Ordnance	US	---	TGO	
Thunder	SP	THU	BNM	Mfd. by Martin Bascaran
Tiber	FN	---	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger	BZ	---	INA	Mfd. by Industria National De Armes
Tiger	WG	TIG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tiger	US	TIG	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger (Shotgun)	BG	---	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Tigre	SP	TIR	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	---	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Tikkakoski	FD	---	TKK	Model of Tikka
Tingle	US	TIN	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	---	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tirmax	GE	---	TRX	Automatic loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria
Titan Manufacturing Corp.	US	---	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	ARN	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titan	IT	TIA	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and afterward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	TIA	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titanic	IT	TIT	GUT	Mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio; also known as models E9/E14
Titanic	SP	TIT	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Tiwa	--	TIW	TIW	
TNI	--	TNI	TNI	
TO (TOZ)	SX	TOZ	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
Tokagypst	HU	TOG	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TOK	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	---	TGE	

3-204

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

Make, Brand, Model or Trademark	Country	Old Code	New Code	Reference
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	TOL	
Tomas De Urizar	SP	---	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	VAS	Model of Varsity
Topper	US	---	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson
Top Snap Champion	US	---	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	TOU	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees
"Tower" Brown Bess	EN	---	TWR	Pre-revolutionary war British military weapons plant
"Tower" Brown Bess Replica	JA	---	TBB	
Townley Metal Co.	US	---	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TOZ	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trade	BG	TRD	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	TRW	Importer only, code for mfr. if known
Traff	BG	---	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	TRB	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Tramps Terror	US	TRM	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	---	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepage

3-205

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Trapper	US	TPP	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Traps Best	US	TRA	TRA	
TRC	--	TRC	TRC	
Trejo	MM	TRJ	TRJ	
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	---	TRR	
Tri-C-Corp	US	---	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	TRQ	
Triomphe	SP	TRO	TRO	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	TRH	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Triple-S Development Co.	US	---	TPE	
Triple Surette	BG	---	FNB	
Triplett & Scott	US	TRV	TRV	
Triplex	SP	TRP	ACH	Model of Acha
Triumph	US	TRI	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	---	TSD	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	CLT	Revolver, model of Colt
True Blue	US	BLG	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Tru-Test	US	TRT	TRT	
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	TRU	URI	Mfd. by Urizar
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	---	USA	

3-206

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

PART 3

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	---	TRY	Distributor only
Tryon Special	US	TRY	TRY	Model of shotguns
TS	SX	---	TS	Model of shotguns
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	TLS	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	TUA	
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkish	TY	---	TY	Code by country if make is undeterminable
Turner Kirkland	US	---	DIX	
Twelvette (Shotgun)	US/BG	---	FNB	
Twentyweight (Shotgun)	US/BG	---	FNB	
Txantoya	SP	TXA	STA	Mfd. by Star
Tycoon	US	---	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Tyrol (Rifles)	AU	TYR	TYR	Early name for Voere, also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	---	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	UAE	
U. A. Z. (Pistol)	GE	UAZ	ANS	Anschutz
Uberti, Aldo	IT	---	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
U. C.	SP	UC	UC	
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	---	UGB	

3-207

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	---	UGA	
Ultra Hi	US	---	ULT	
Unceta y Cia	SP	---	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Undercoverette	US	---	CAC	Model of Charter Arms
Underwood-Elliott- Fisher Co.	US	UND	USA	Mfr. of military- issue carbines
Union	FN	PIS	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	UNN	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC/UNO	UAC	Mfr. and importer of shotguns
Union Jack	US	UNJ	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USS	USA	Mfr. of military- issue pistols
Unique	FN	UNI	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	GW	Model of Great Western Arms Co.
Unique Vest Pocket	US	---	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis (Unique)	FN	UNS/UNI	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees Francaise
Unis	SP	UNS	UNS	

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
United Sporting Arms	US	---	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	---	UST	
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	UNV	
Uniwerk	IT	---	UWK	
Unknown or unpublished gun make code (see Part 4, Section 2 of the Operating Manual)	UNKOWN	ZZZ	ZZZ	
Uplander	SP	UPD	UPD	Shotgun model
Uriguen	SP	---	URG	
Urizar	SP	---	URI	Tomas De Urizar
Urko	BZ	---	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	URE	
U.S.	US	USA	US	If nonmilitary-issue gun does not display maker or model and is manufactured in the U.S.
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	USA	" "
U.S.A. Model	IT	---	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S. Arms Co.	US	USO	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	USL	
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	USA	If military-issue weapon code USA. If nonmilitary weapon code according to manufacturer

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
U.S. Government	US	USA	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	USA	" "
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	---	USA	" "
U.S. Property	US	USA	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon should be coded according to manufacturer
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	US/URC	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. & S.	US	USS	USA	Mfr. of military- issue pistols
U.S. Single Gun	US	---	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
Utica	SP	UTI	UTI	
Utica Special	US	UTS	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
UZI	IS	UZI	UZI	Semi-automatic; imported Action Arms, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL/ST	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	---	VOI	Mfd. for Springfield Armory, Texas
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	FD	VKT	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Vandalis	--	VAN	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	WEA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	VAR	
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	---	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	---	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Vedett	FN	VEA	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	---	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.
Velobrom	SP	VEB	VEB	
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	VEL	---	A type, not a brand
Velomith	SP	VEI	VEI	
Venecedor	SP	VED	VED	
Venture	JA	---	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	VEN	URI	Mfd. by Tomas De Urizar y Cia
Verchrmont	--	VNT	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VEG/VER	VER	
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	VEC	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Vesta	SP	VES/STA	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	---	Code for country of manufacturer if no manufacturer given

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	VET	
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	BEN	
Vici	BG	VII	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	VIK	.30 caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	VIC	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victor	US	---	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Aramberry & Sons	SP	---	ARV	
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	---	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Victor Special	US	VTS	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victoria	SP	VIT	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	VIT	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victory	SP	VIY	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Victory Model	US	---	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Vigilante	BG	---	FNB	P35 Browning with Lanyard ring
Vikar	US	VIR	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Viking	US	VKG	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	VKG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Vilar	SP	VIL	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	VIN	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vindex	FN	VIX	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes Des Pyrenees

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Viper	US	---	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virginia Arms Co.	US	VIR	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	SAV/VAC	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	---	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	---	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
Virginia Dragoon	US	---	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	SZ	---	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	IT	---	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	US	---	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	VIS	RAD	Model of Radom
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	---	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	VIE	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vixen	FD	---	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	LAT	Appears on Lahti
Voere	AU/GE	---	VOE	Rifles
VOL	US	---	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports
Volcanic	IT	---	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	VOR	
Volunteer Enterprises Inc.	US	VOL	VOL	
Vono	GE	---	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Vorenbach	GE	---	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	VKM	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vulcain	SP	VUC	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	---	VLN	Mfd. by Pfannl
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	VUL	CRE	Brand of Crescent
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	MAB/WAN	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known
W. A. C.	FN	WAN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques De Bayonne
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	WLD	
Wac Win Srl#	--	WLD	WLD	
Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische	CK	CZ	BW	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	---	KOM	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	WST	
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	WAL	
Waffen Franconia	GE	---	WFR	
Walam	HU	WAH	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	WAF	
Waldman	SP	WAK	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	---	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	WAA	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	WAL	
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	---	WBN	Mfr. Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	WAR	MOM	Various mfrs.
Warnant, L. J.	BG	WAT	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	WAN	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	WAE	
Warner, James	US	---	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	PO	WAW	---	City in Poland
Wasp	GE/IT/SP	WAP	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Wautauga	US	WAU	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	WEE	
Webley	EN	WEB	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott. British military revolver
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	WEF	Automatic revolvers
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	WS	
Wedmer	SZ	WI	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	WE	
Weihrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	WW	
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	WEG	
Werndl	AU	---	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises	US	---	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WEO	WEO	
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	WEK	
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	---	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	WEM	
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	---	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	IJ	MOM	
Western Field, IJ CW	US	IJ	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field or Westfield	US	---	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Co.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	WSP	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Western Valley Arms	US	---	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	---	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Westley Richards	EN	WES	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
West Point	US	WPT	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
Whamo	US	WAM	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	---	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns & rifles
Whippet	US	ST	WHP	Various mfrs.
White Powder Wonder	US	WPW	ST	Brand of Stevens
Whitney, E.	US	---	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	---	WTW	
Wichester	US	---	WNT	.22 fully automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	---	WHT	Bolt action rifle

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Wickliffe 76	US	---	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	WIA	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	---	WWF	
Wien Schoulhof	FN	SCF	SCF	
Wildboar	FD	---	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildflower	IT	---	FHQ	Shotgun, model of Franchi
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	---	WIP	
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	WIO	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilkinson Arms Co.	US	WIO	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	---	WKS	Also see Webley
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	---	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William M. Marston	US	MAW	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	---	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkerhurst	BG	PAS	PAS	
William Tranter	EN	TRE	TRE	
Williams, Ted	US	WID	WID	Sold by Sears. Number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control no. rather than unique serial no.
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	---	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	WIQ	
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	---	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	---	UAC	Model of Union Arms Co.
Wiltshire Arms. Co.	BG	WIS	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom
Winch	--	WIH	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN/WIE	WIN	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	WIR	
Winfield	FN	WIF	WIF	Pistols only
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	---	WNC	Imported only
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	WII	Shotguns made by Crescent
Wingmaster	US	---	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	---	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winoca Arms Co.	US	WIM	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	WIC	Importer
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	WIT	
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	---	KOR	
W. L. Grant	US	---	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	---	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	WOF	

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Wolverine	US	WHI	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	WOL	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Woodlander II	SP	---	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodsman	US	CLT/IJ	CLT/IJ	If model of Colt, serial no. is fol- lowed by letter "S". Also model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer has serial number with prefix "W"
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent & various other mfrs.
W. Richards	BG	RIA	RIA	Import of H & D Folsom
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	GRE	
XL	US	XL	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
XLCR	US	HAA	XLC	Various mfrs.
X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	US	---	XPL	Automatic weapons
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	---	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yato	JA	YAO	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	YDL	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
York	GE	ROM	YOR	Various mfrs.

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
York Cutlery	US	---	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE
Young America D.A.	US	HR	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Young America	WG	YA	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Yovanovitch	YG	YOV	YOV	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	---	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavian	YG	YG	YG	Code by country if make is undeter- minable
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	---	ZAA	
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	ZAB	
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	---	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	---	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	---	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragoza, Fabrica De Armas	MM	---	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	---	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	ZAP	
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	---	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	---	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	ZB	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	---	BRZ	
Zbrojovka Ceska	CK	---	FOZ	Mfr. of the Fox
Zbrojovka Praga	CK	ZBP	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka

GUN DATA
SECTION 2--MAKE CODES

2.2 Gun Make (MAK) Codes Alphabetically by Manufacturer (Continued)

<u>Make, Brand, Model or Trademark</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Old Code</u>	<u>New Code</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	---	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZE	ZEH	Model of Zehner
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	GE	---	---	Not a brand, name of city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger, importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	---	ZB	Shotguns mfd. Z-B
ZKM	CK	---	BRZ	Brno rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	ZKP	BRZ	See Brno
Zoli, Angelo, and Figli	IT	---	ANZ	
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Guiseppe	IT	---	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	ZOD	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zouave	IT	ZOU	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	---	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns
Zurich	SZ	CK	---	City in Switzerland

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.1 TYP Field Codes

<u>Column #1 Weapon Type (Required)</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Column #2 Weapon Description (Optional)</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ammunition	F	Automatic action	A
Bomb	H	Blank	K
Cannon	A	Bolt action	B
Disguised gun	D	Carbine	C
Electric Shock gun	E	Derringer	D
Grenade	G	Double barrel (side-by- side)	E
Machine gun	M	Flare	F
Mine	I	Flintlock	H
Missile	J	Four or more barrels	X
Mortar	O	Gas or air	G
Pistol	P	Jet propelled	J
Rifle	R	Launcher	N
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	Lever action	L
Rocket	K	Over and under	O
Shotgun	S	Percussion (caplock)	U
Shotgun Pistol	Q	Pump action	P
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V	Recoilless	T
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Revolver	R
		Semiautomatic action (auto-loading)	I
		Single-shot	S
		Tear gas	V
		Three barrels	W
All others (including gun that fires electrically charged darts)	Z*		

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Cannon	A	
Grenade launcher	GN	
Machine gun	MA	Any full size military automatic machin gun. Examples are the U.S. M60 and the .50 cal. Browning machine gun.
Mortar launcher	ON	
Pistol, automatic	--	A pistol that is semiautomatic should be coded PI. If fully automatic, it should be coded B (submachine gun or machine pistol).

*When code Z is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Pistol, bolt action	PB	Example is the Remington Model XP-100.
Pistol, derringer	PD	Derringers may be single-shot or 2 barreled.
Pistol, flintlock	PH	A pistol that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, jet propelled	PJ	Example is the 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, percussion	PU	Black powder handguns that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, revolver	PR	
Pistol, semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .45 cal. U.S. Pistol German Luger, etc.
Pistol, single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully automatic fire, but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples are the U.S. M16 and the Soviet SKS and AK-47 assault rifles.
Rifle, bolt action	RB	
Rifle, carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire such as the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, flintlock	RH	A rifle that has a muzzle-loading arm that is fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, lever action	RL	Lever action repeating rifles only, not single-shots.

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Rifle, percussion	RU	Black powder rifles that are fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, pump action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples are the .30 cal. U.S. M1 Rifle and Ruger .44 Carbine.
Rifle, single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples are the Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall, etc.
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	The best known of these guns is the Drilling, a (side-by-side) shotgun with a rifle located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket launcher	KN	Example is a bazooka.
Shotgun, bolt action	SB	
Shotgun, double barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by side.
Shotgun, over and under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double barrel, the latter term is reserved for side-by-side guns. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).

GUN DATA
SECTION 3--TYPE CODES

3.2 Most Frequently Used TYP Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Gun Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Shotgun, pump action	SP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples are the Winchester Model 12 and Remington 870.
Shotgun, semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as automatic. These weapons fire only one shot with each pull of the trigger such as the Browning automatic shotgun.
Shotgun, single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Example of a machine pistol is the Mauser machine pistol.

GUN DATA
SECTION 4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA

4. Color and Finish Data

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Light	LGR
Beige	BGE	Gray	GRY
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Orange	ONG
Bronze	BRZ	Pink	PNK
Brown	BRO	Purple	PLE
Burgundy	MAR	Red	RED
Chrome	COM	Silver	SIL
Copper	CPR	Stainless Steel	COM
Cream	CRM	Tan	TAN
Gold	GLD	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
Green, Dark	DGR	Yellow	YEL

When describing a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid, first list the color then a slash (/) followed by the code ENGR, for example, SIL/ENGR.

PART 4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

1. Introduction

This part contains instructions and codes for personal descriptor fields contained in the Computerized Criminal History, Wanted Person, and Missing Person File record formats. A personal descriptor field found in only one of these formats, for example, the Date of Emancipation (DOE) Field in the missing person record, is explained in the NCIC Operating Manual part where that format is contained.

2.1 Name (NAM) Field

The Master Name, which appears in the Name Field of a wanted person or missing person record entry or inquiry, and any aliases in a supplemental record entry, must be entered in the following order: mandatory surname; mandatory comma; space (optional); mandatory first name or initial; space (include only if middle name or initial will follow); middle name(s) or initial(s) if any; mandatory space after each middle name or initial except last one; and suffix denoting seniority (Jr., II, etc.) if any. For example:

Smith, John Henry
Smith, John Henry Jr
Smith, John H Q
Smith, John Henry Lewis

A comma is necessary to separate the surname and the first name or initial, and the space following the comma is optional. A space following the first name or initial, middle name or initial, and any other middle names or initials is mandatory if the name or initial is not ending the Name Field; that is, the period ending the Name Field should not be preceded by a space.

Complete names are to be used if available. No unit of a name or alias should be abbreviated unless the complete name exceeds the 30-character maximum NAM Field length. Should a name exceed the maximum field length, the initial(s) of the middle name(s) should be used rather than the full middle name(s).

Terms such as "FNU", "IO", "LNU", "MNU", "NMI", and "NMN" must not be used in NCIC records.

Titles or degrees of individuals, including foreign titles and degrees, and their abbreviations, for example, Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms., Prof., Ph.D., Capt., Lt., D.D.S., Dr., Rev., etc., are not used in the Name Field; however, a title or degree may be included as an alias when it is known or believed the title or degree may be used by the individual when identifying himself/herself. Its location is the same as (or following) data showing seniority. For example:

BROWN, JOHN WILLIAM REV
SMITH, ROBERT L MRS

Names with apostrophes (O'Neal, O'Boyle) should be condensed, eliminating the apostrophe.

2.2 Hispanic Names

For Hispanic names, which usually contain compound surnames (paternal and maternal), the full name including both surnames, if known, should be entered in the Name Field of wanted person (MKE/EW and ET) and missing person (MKE/EM-D, EM-E, EM-I and EM-J) records. For example:

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez-Gonzalez (hyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ-GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez Gonzalez (nonhyphenated)
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ, JOSE

Subject's Name - Jose Rodriguez y Gonzalez (Spanish letter "Y" in place
NCIC Name - RODRIGUEZ Y GONZALEZ, JOSE of hyphen)

Additionally, each surname component of the full name must be entered individually as a separate alias in a supplemental record entry (MKE/EN or EMN) to the wanted or missing person record already in file to ensure the possibility of a hit should either surname be inquired upon.

When entering each surname component individually as an alias, do not enter the hyphen or letter "y" if present in the name. Using the above name as an example, the following two aliases would be appended to the base record:

AKA/RODRIGUEZ, JOSE
AKA/GONZALEZ, JOSE

Other compound surnames should be entered in the same manner as described above.

2.3 Oriental Names

For Oriental names the last unit should be entered as the master last name. Each of the other units should be entered as a surname in the Alias Field of the wanted person or missing person supplemental record, with the other units shown as first and middle name. For example:

NAM/NAI, DONALD LEE
AKA/LEE, DONALD NAI
AKA/DONALD, LEE NAI

3. Sex (SEX) Field

Sex must be indicated by either F (female) or M (male).

4. Race (RAC) Field

Race must be indicated by one of the following one-character alphabetic codes:

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
American Indian or Alaskan Native - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliations or community recognition.	I
Asian or Pacific Islander - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.	A
Black - a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	B
White - a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.	W
Unknown	U

Latins and Mexicans should be entered with the race code most closely representing the individual.

5. Place of Birth (POB) Field

In the Place of Birth Field indicate state (Mexican, U.S.), territorial possession, province (Canadian), or country of birth. For example:

Canal Zone	CZ
Cuba	CC
Florida	FL
Morelos	MR
Ontario	ON

See Part 6 of this Manual for list of state and country codes.

6. Date of Birth (DOB) Field

The date of birth is expressed as month, day, and year. All records should be entered with a complete date of birth, if available. When the complete date of birth is not available, zeros are used for unknown month, day, or year. If two zeros are used to indicate an unknown year of birth, this fact should be noted in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field. If a date of birth is the only searchable numeric identifier in a wanted or missing person entry, it must be complete, including month, day, and year. In inquiries of the Wanted and Missing Person Files, if date of birth is used, it must be a complete date of birth.

<u>Date of Birth</u>	<u>Code</u>
June 12, 1935	061235
April 21, 1900	042100
July, 1900	070000
1930	000030
December 1	120100 MIS/YEAR OF BIRTH UNKNOWN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 7--HEIGHT
8--WEIGHT
9--EYE COLOR

7. Height (HGT) Field

Height must be expressed in feet and inches. Fractions of an inch should be rounded off to the nearest inch. For example:

<u>Height</u>	<u>Code</u>
5' 11"	511
6' 0"	600
70"	510
71½"	600

The code "000" is used in a Computerized Criminal History File record to indicate an unknown height.

8. Weight (WGT) Field

Weight must be expressed in pounds. Fractions of a pound should be rounded off to the nearest pound. For example:

<u>Weight</u>	<u>Code</u>
94 pounds	094
186 pounds	186
210½ pounds	211

The code "000" is used in a Computerized Criminal History File record to indicate an unknown weight.

9. Eye Color (EYE) Field

Eye color must be indicated by one of the following codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Black	BLK
Blue	BLU
Brown	BRO
Gray	GRY
Green	GRN
Hazel	HAZ
Maroon	MAR
Pink	PNK
Unknown	XXX

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 10--HAIR COLOR
11--FBI IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
12--SKIN TONE

10. Hair Color (HAI) Field

Hair color must be indicated by one of the following three-character codes:

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Old Code**</u>
Bald*	BAL	OO
Black	BLK	BK
Blond or Strawberry	BLN	BN
Brown	BRO	BR
Gray or Partially Gray	GRY	GY
Red or Auburn	RED	RD
Sandy	SDY	SN
White	WHI	WH
Unknown	XXX	XX

(For reference only)

*Bald is used when subject has lost most of the hair on his head or his head is hairless.

**Prior to June 4, 1973, the two-character codes listed were used in NCIC wanted person records and may appear in records entered prior to that date.

11. FBI Identification Number (FBI) Field

Enter the complete FBI Identification Number (assigned to the subject by the FBI Identification Division), if known, including any alphabetic character which is part of the number. For example:

12345 1234567 12345G 416249J4 398468J11 1AA6

For complete edits on the FBI Field, see the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1, and Part 8, Section 1.

Inclusion of the FBI number in an NCIC wanted person record entry will cause the same wanted information to be posted in the subject's arrest fingerprint record in the FBI Identification Division. See the NCIC Operating Manual, Part 7, Section 1.6.

12. Skin Tone (SKN) Field

Skin tone (complexion) must be indicated by one of the following codes:

<u>Skin Tone</u>	<u>Code</u>
Albino	ALB
Black	BLK
Dark	DRK
Dark Brown	DBR
Fair	FAR
Light	LGT
Light Brown	LBR
Medium	MED
Medium Brown	MBR
Olive	OLV
Ruddy	RUD
Sallow	SAL
Yellow	YEL

13.1 Scars, Marks, Tattoos (SMT) Field

The following list of scars, marks, tattoos, etc., is intended to standardize entry of data in the SMT Field. Only the following codes are to be entered in this field. Care must be taken to enter spaces exactly as shown. Restricting data in this field to the below codes and accurate entry of these codes facilitates off-line searching of this field; for example, all wanted person and missing person records entered for individuals with a missing left eye would have the code MISS L EYE in the SMT Field.

13.2 Artificial (ART) Body Parts and Aids

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left, artificial	ART L ARM
Arm, right, artificial	ART R ARM
Contact lenses	CON LENSES
Denture, lower	DENT LOW
Denture, upper	DENT UP
Denture, upper and lower	DENT UP LO
Eye, left, artificial	ART L EYE
Eye, right, artificial	ART R EYE
Foot, left, artificial	ART L FT
Foot, right, artificial	ART R FT
Glasses (prescription)	GLASSÉS
Hand, left, artificial	ART L HND
Hand, right, artificial	ART R HND
Hearing aid	HEAR AID
Leg, left, artificial	ART L LEG
Leg, right, artificial	ART R LEG

13.3 Blindness (BLND)

Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Eye, left	BLND L EYE
Eye, right	BLND R EYE
Eye, left and right	BLIND

13.4 Deafness

Deaf, left ear	DEAF L EAR
Deaf, right ear	DEAF R EAR
Deaf, left and right ears	DEAF
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE

13.5 Deformities

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cataract, left eye	CATA L EYE
Cataract, right eye	CATA R EYE
Cauliflower ear, left	CAUL L EAR
Cauliflower ear, right	CAUL R EAR
Crippled arm, left	CRIP L ARM
Crippled arm, right	CRIP R ARM
Crippled finger(s), left hand*	CRIP L FGR
Crippled finger(s), right hand*	CRIP R FGR
Crippled foot, left**	CRIP L FT
Crippled foot, right**	CRIP R FT
Crippled hand, left	CRIP L HND
Crippled hand, right	CRIP R HND
Crippled leg, left	CRIP L LEG
Crippled leg, right	CRIP R LEG
Cross-eyed	CROSSEYED
Deaf-mute	DEAF MUTE
Extra finger(s), left hand	EXTR L FGR
Extra finger(s), right hand	EXTR R FGR
Harelip	HARELIP
Humpbacked	HUMPBACED
Mute***	MUTE
Shorter left leg	SHRT L LEG
Shorter right leg	SHRT R LEG

13.6 Missing (MISS) Body Parts

Arm, left	MISS L ARM
Arm, right	MISS R ARM
Arm, lower left	MISS LLARM
Arm, lower right	MISS LRARM
Ear, left	MISS L EAR
Ear, right	MISS R EAR
Eye, left	MISS L EYE
Eye, right	MISS R EYE

*Includes webbed fingers.

**Includes clubfoot.

***To be used if person is mute but not deaf.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.6 Missing (MISS) Body Parts (Continued)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Finger(s), left hand	MISS L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MISS R FGR
Finger joint(s), left hand	MISS L FJT
Finger joint(s), right hand	MISS R FJT
Foot, left	MISS L FT
Foot, right	MISS R FT
Hand, left	MISS L HND
Hand, right	MISS R HND
Leg, left	MISS L LEG
Leg, right	MISS R LEG
Leg, lower left	MISS LLLEG
Leg, lower right	MISS LRLEG
Nose	MISS NOSE
Toe(s), left foot	MISS L TOE
Toe(s), right foot	MISS R TOE

13.7 Moles (MOLE)

Arm, left	MOLE L ARM
Arm, right	MOLE R ARM
Cheek (face), left	MOLE L CHK
Cheek (face), right	MOLE R CHK
Chin	MOLE CHIN
Ear, left	MOLE L EAR
Ear, right	MOLE R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	MOLE L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	MOLE R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	MOLE L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	MOLE R FGR
Forehead	MOLE FHD
Hand, left	MOLE L HND
Hand, right	MOLE R HND
Lip, lower	MOLE L LIP
Lip, upper	MOLE U LIP
Neck	MOLE NECK
Nose	MOLE NOSE
Wrist, left	MOLE L WRS
Wrist, right	MOLE R WRS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.8 Needle ("Track") Marks (NM)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, left	NM L ARM
Arm, right	NM R ARM
Finger(s), left hand	NM L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	NM R FGR
Hand, left	NM L HND
Hand, right	NM R HND
Leg, left	NM L LEG
Leg, right	NM R LEG
Wrist, left	NM L WRIST
Wrist, right	NM R WRIST

13.9 Other Physical Characteristics

Cleft chin	CLEFT CHIN
Freckles	FRECKLES
Pierced ears	PRCD EARS
Pierced left ear	PRCD L EAR
Pierced right ear	PRCD R EAR
Pierced nose	PRCD NOSE

13.10 Scars (SC)

Abdomen	SC ABDOM
Ankle, left	SC L ANKL
Ankle, right	SC R ANKL
Arm, left (nonspecific)	SC L ARM
Arm, right (nonspecific)	SC R ARM
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Arm, left upper	SC UL ARM
Arm, right upper	SC UR ARM
Back	SC BACK
Breast	SC BREAST
Buttocks	SC BUTTK
Calf, left	SC L CALF
Calf, right	SC R CALF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.10 Scars (SC) (Continued)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Cheek (face), left	SC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	SC R CHK
Chest	SC CHEST
Chin	SC CHIN
Ear, left	SC L EAR
Ear, right	SC R EAR
Elbow, left	SC L ELB
Elbow, right	SC R ELB
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	SC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	SC R EYE
Face (nonspecific) (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC FACE
Finger(s), left hand	SC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	SC R FGR
Foot, left	SC L FT
Foot, right	SC R FT
Forearm, left	SC LF ARM
Forearm, right	SC RF ARM
Forehead	SC FHD
Hand, left	SC L HND
Hand, right	SC R HND
Head (nonspecific) (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC HEAD
Knee, left	SC L KNEE
Knee, right	SC R KNEE
Leg, left (nonspecific)	SC L LEG
Leg, right (nonspecific) (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	SC R LEG
Lip, lower	SC LOW LIP
Lip, upper	SC UP LIP

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.10 Scars (SC) (Continued)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Neck	SC NECK
Nose	SC NOSE
Pockmarks	POCKMARKS
Shoulder, left	SC L SHLD
Shoulder, right	SC R SHLD
Thigh, left	SC L THGH
Thigh, right	SC R THGH
Wrist, left	SC L WRIST
Wrist, right	SC R WRIST

13.11 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC)

Abdomen	DISC ABDOM
Ankle, left	DISC L ANK
Ankle, right	DISC R ANK
Arm, left	DISC L ARM
Arm, right	DISC R ARM
Back	DISC BACK
Cheek (face), left	DISC L CHK
Cheek (face), right	DISC R CHK
Chest	DISC CHEST
Chin	DISC CHIN
Ear, left	DISC L EAR
Ear, right	DISC R EAR
Eyebrow, left/left eye area	DISC L EYE
Eyebrow, right/right eye area	DISC R EYE
Finger(s), left hand	DISC L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	DISC R FGR
Foot, left	DISC L FT
Foot, right	DISC R FT
Forehead	DISC FHD

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.11 Skin Discolorations (including birthmarks) (DISC) (Continued)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Freckles	FRECKLES
Hand, left	DISC L HND
Hand, right	DISC R HND
Leg, left	DISC L LEG
Leg, right	DISC R LEG
Lip, lower	DISC L LIP
Lip, upper	DISC U LIP
Neck	DISC NECK
Nose	DISC NOSE
Wrist, left	DISC L WRS
Wrist, right	DISC R WRS

13.12 Tattoos (TAT)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen	TAT ABDOM
Ankle, left	TAT L ANKL
Ankle, right	TAT R ANKL
Arm, left (nonspecific)	TAT L ARM
Arm, right (nonspecific)	TAT R ARM
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Arm, left upper	TAT UL ARM
Arm, right upper	TAT UR ARM
Back	TAT BACK
Breast	TAT BREAST
Buttocks	TAT BUTTK
Calf, left	TAT L CALF
Calf, right	TAT R CALF
Cheek (face), left	TAT L CHK
Cheek (face), right	TAT R CHK
Chest	TAT CHEST

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 13--SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS

13.12 Tattoos (TAT) (Continued)

<u>Item/Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Chin	TAT CHIN
Ear, left	TAT L EAR
Ear, right	TAT R EAR
Face (nonspecific) (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT FACE
Finger(s), left hand	TAT L FGR
Finger(s), right hand	TAT R FGR
Forearm, left	TAT LF ARM
Forearm, right	TAT RF ARM
Forehead	TAT FHD
Groin Area	TAT GROIN
Hand, left	TAT L HND
Hand, right	TAT R HND
Head (nonspecific) (Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	TAT HEAD
Knee, left	TAT L KNEE
Knee, right	TAT R KNEE
Leg, left (nonspecific)	TAT L LEG
Leg, right (nonspecific)	TAT R LEG
(Be more specific regarding location if possible.)	
Neck	TAT NECK
Nose	TAT NOSE
Shoulder, left	TAT L SHLD
Shoulder, right	TAT R SHLD
Thigh, left	TAT L THGH
Thigh, right	TAT R THGH
Wrist, left	TAT L WRS
Wrist, right	TAT R WRS

14. Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field

While the fingerprint classification is not a positive identifier, it can be of assistance in eliminating a suspect or in confirming or supporting a match when evaluated with other identifiers.

The NCIC fingerprint classification is comprised of 20 characters. Two characters represent each finger as follows:

<u>Positions</u>	<u>Finger</u>
1 and 2	Right thumb
3 and 4	Right index
5 and 6	Right middle
7 and 8	Right ring
9 and 10	Right little
11 and 12	Left thumb
13 and 14	Left index
15 and 16	Left middle
17 and 18	Left ring
19 and 20	Left little

The following codes apply:

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
Arch _____	Plain Arch	AA
	Tented Arch	TT
Loop _____	*Radial Loop	Two numeric characters. Determine actual ridge count and add fifty (50). For example, if the ridge count of a radial loop is 16, add 50 to 16 for a sum of 66. Enter this sum (66) in the appropriate finger position of the FPC Field.
	Ulnar Loop	Two numeric characters indicating actual ridge count (less than 50). For example, a ridge count of 14, enter as 14; a ridge count of 9, enter as 09.

*Code RR was previously used to designate a radial loop. Some FPCs placed in file prior to adoption of the current method of indicating a radial loop may still show this pattern as RR.

14. Fingerprint Classification (FPC) Field (Continued)

<u>Pattern Type</u>	<u>Pattern Subgroup</u>	<u>NCIC FPC Code</u>
*Whorl _____	Plain Whorl	
	Inner	PI
	Meeting	PM
	Outer	PO
	Central Pocket Loop Whorl	
	Inner	CI
	Meeting	CM
	Outer	CO
	Double Loop Whorl	
	Inner	DI
	Meeting	DM
	Outer	DO
	Accidental Whorl	
	Inner	XI
Meeting	XM	
Outer	XO	

**Missing/Amputated Finger XX

***Scarred/Mutilated Pattern SR

The NCIC FPC for a set of fingerprints made up of all ulnar loops might read: 12101116141109111713. A combination of loops and whorls with an amputated right index finger might read 12XX11C0141159TTC113.

*Prior to adoption of the above method for coding whorl patterns, this pattern was divided into inner, meeting, and outer subgroups only with codes II, MM, and OO, respectively. Some older records in file may show the codes II, MM, and OO.

**Code XX is used only in instances of missing and totally/partly amputated fingers which condition makes it impossible to accurately classify an impression according to the above instructions for NCIC FPC. It is recognized that under the Henry System, if a finger is missing or amputated, it is given a classification identical to the opposite finger; however, this must not be done in the NCIC FPC since the location of finger or fingers missing/amputated is not indicated.

***Code SR is used only in instances in which the fingerprint cannot be accurately classified because of complete scarring or mutilation and a classifiable print cannot be obtained. As in the case of missing and amputated fingers, the procedure for assigning the classification of the opposite finger, as is done under the Henry System, should not be used for the NCIC FPC.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 15--MISCELLANEOUS IDENTIFYING NUMBER
16--SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

15. Miscellaneous Identifying Number (MNU) Field

The appropriate two-letter identifying code must precede the number and is separated from the miscellaneous identifying number by a hyphen (-). Any alphabetic character(s) which is part of the miscellaneous number is to be included, except as noted below.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
Air Force Serial Number*	AF
Air National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Alien Registration Number	AR
Army Serial Number*	AS
Canadian Social Insurance Number	CI
Marine Corps Serial Number	MC
Mariner's Document or Identification Number	MD
National Guard Serial Number*	AS
Navy Serial Number	NS
Originating Agency Police or Identification Number	OA
Passport Number	PP
Personal Identification Number (This applies only to state-issued numbers.)	PI
Port Security Card Number	PS
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Identification or Fingerprint Section (FPS) Number	MP
Selective Service Number	SS
U.S. Coast Guard Serial Number	CG
Veterans Administration Claim Number	VA

U.S. Military services are now using Social Security numbers for identification of military personnel. This use applies to active duty, reserve, and retired servicemen. Enter this number in both the MNU and SOC Fields of the wanted person and missing person record formats. For example, if a subject has Social Security Number 420-19-0210 and Army serial number 420190210, the former would be entered in the SOC Field as 420190210, and the latter in the MNU Field as AS-420190210.

*Omit any alphabetic character(s) prefixed to Air Force, Air National Guard, Army, and National Guard serial numbers. For example, Army serial number RA18901645 and National Guard serial number NG21001999 would be shown as AS-18901645 and AS-21001999, respectively.

16. Social Security Number (SOC) Field

A Social Security number in an entry or inquiry must be shown without dashes; for example, Social Security number 420-19-0210 would appear in the SOC Field as 420190210.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS
SECTION 17--OPERATOR'S LICENSE DATA
18--ALIAS

17.1 Operator's License Data

A license issued for operation of a motor vehicle or a license issued by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for operation of an aircraft may be entered in the wanted person or missing person record format.

When a pilot's license is entered, a comment must be made in the Miscellaneous Field indicating that the license is not a motor vehicle operator's license. For example:

OLN IS PILOTS LIC
OLN/PILOTS LIC

An expired license may be entered when current data is not available.

17.2 Operator's License Number (OLN) Field

The complete license number is to be entered omitting spaces, hyphens, and symbols. Ensure that any alphabetic characters which are part of the license number are entered.

17.3 Operator's License State (OLS) Field

Enter the appropriate two-character alphabetic code for the jurisdiction (state, territory, province, etc.) or foreign country which issued the license. (OLS Field codes are the same as POB Field codes. Refer to Part 6 of this Manual for appropriate codes.)

Enter code "US" for license state of a pilot's license issued by the FAA. For a pilot's license issued by a foreign country, enter the appropriate code from Part 6 of this Manual.

17.4 Operator's License Year of Expiration (OLY) Field

Enter the last two digits of the highest year in which the operator's license is valid.

Indicate that an operator's license is nonexpiring, that is, indefinitely valid or valid until revoked, by entering two zeros (00).

If the year of expiration is unknown, but the operator's license number and state of issue are known, the current year may be entered as the year of expiration if the correct year of expiration cannot be obtained from the DMV of the issuing state.

18. Alias (AKA) Field

See Section 2.1 for appropriate coding of aliases.

PART 5

SECURITIES DATA CODES

NCIC CODE MANUAL

SECURITIES DATA CODES
SECTION 1--TYPE CODES--CURRENCY
2--TYPE CODES--U.S. TREASURY ISSUES

PART 5

1. TYP Field Codes for Currency (Paper Money, Bills, Bank Notes)

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bank of Canada (Canadian Notes)	BC
Federal Reserve Bank Note (not to be confused with the freely circulating Federal Reserve Note)	FB
Federal Reserve Note	FR
Gold Certificate	GC
National Bank Note	NB
Silver Certificate	SC
U.S. Note	UN

2. TYP Field Codes for U.S. Treasury and Other U.S. Government Issues

Treasury Bill	BL
Treasury Bond	TB
Treasury Certificate of Indebtedness	TD
Treasury Note	TN
U.S. Individual Retirement Bond	RB
U.S. Postal Money Order (purchased only at U.S. Post Offices)	PM
U.S. Retirement Plan Bond	RB
U.S. Savings Bond (includes Liberty, War, etc.)	SB
U.S. Savings Note (includes Freedom Shares)	SN
Other U.S. Government Issues (Federal Home Loan Bank or Federal Land Bank issues)	GG

3. TYP Field Codes for Other Issues

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>
Bond (not specifically described in Section 2)	BD
Debenture	DB
Money Order	MO
Note (not specifically described in Section 1 or 2)	NT
Rights or Warrants (rights reflecting privilege to subscribe to new issue)	RW
Stock, Common, Capital, or Ordinary	CS
Stock, Preferred	PS
Traveler's Check	TC
All Others (certificate of indebtedness, equipment trust certificate, participation certificate, warehouse receipt, savings certificate, interest coupon on stock or bond, foreign currency other than Canadian, etc.)	AO

PART 6

STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

1.1 The appropriate code for the state, territorial possession, province, or country must be used in the License State (LIS), Make (MAK), Operator's License State (OLS), Place of Birth (POB), and Registration State (RES) Fields.

1.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for the States

Alabama	AL	Missouri	MO
Alaska	AK	Montana	MT
Arizona	AZ	Nebraska	NB
Arkansas	AR	Nevada	NV
California	CA	New Hampshire	NH
Colorado	CO	New Jersey	NJ
Connecticut	CT	New Mexico	NM
Delaware	DE	New York	NY
District of Columbia	DC	North Carolina	NC
Florida	FL	North Dakota	ND
Georgia	GA	Ohio	OH
Hawaii	HI	Oklahoma	OK
Idaho	ID	Oregon	OR
Illinois	IL	Pennsylvania	PA
Indiana	IN	Rhode Island	RI
Iowa	IA	South Carolina	SC
Kansas	KS	South Dakota	SD
Kentucky	KY	Tennessee	TN
Louisiana	LA	Texas	TX
Maine	ME	Utah	UT
Maryland	MD	Vermont	VT
Massachusetts	MA	Virginia	VA
Michigan	MI	Washington	WA
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
		Wyoming	WY

1.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Indian Nations

Menominee Indian Nation	IX
Red Lake Indian Agency	RL

1.4 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Territorial Possessions

American Samoa (Islands)	AM	Marshall Islands	MH
Canal Zone	CZ	Midway Islands	MW
Caroline Islands	CG	Puerto Rico	PR
Guam	GM	U. S. Virgin Islands	VI
Johnston Island	JI	Wake Island	WK
Mariana Islands	MK		

CONTINUED

3 OF 5

2.1 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Canadian Provinces

Alberta	AB	Nova Scotia	NS
British Columbia	BC	Ontario	ON
Manitoba	MB	Prince Edward Island	PE
New Brunswick	NK	Quebec	PQ
Newfoundland (includes Labrador)	NF	Saskatchewan	SN
Northwest Territories	NT	Yukon (Territory)	YT

2.2 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Mexican States

Aguascalientes	AG	Michoacan	MC
Baja California (Northern Section)	BA	Morelos	MR
Baja California Sur (Southern Section)	BJ	Nayarit	NA
Campeche	CE	Nuevo Leon	NL
Chiapas	CI	Oaxaca	OA
Chihuahua	CH	Puebla	PB
Coahuila	CU	Queretaro	QU
Colima	CL	Quintana Roo	QR
Distrito Federal (Mexico, D. F.)	DF	San Luis Potosi	SL
Durango	DO	Sinaloa	SI
Guanajuato	GU	Sonora	SO
Guerrero	GR	Tabasco	TB
Hidalgo	HL	Tamaulipas	TA
Jalisco	JL	Flaxcala	TL
Mexico (State)	MX	Veracruz	VC
		Yucatan	YU
		Zacatecas	ZA

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories

Afghanistan	AF
Africa (AC for reference only)	--
Albania	AA
Algeria	AN
Andorra	AD
Angola	AO
Antarctica (AY for reference only)	--
Antigua	AI
Argentina	AT
Aruba (formerly Netherlands Antilles)	NX
Australia	AS
Austria	AU
Azores Islands	AQ
Bahamas	BD
Bahrain/Bahrein	BE
Bangladesh	BL
Barbados	BB
Belgium	BG

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Belize (formerly British Honduras)	BH
Bermuda	BM
Bhutan	BN
Bolivia	BV
Botswana	BT
Brazil	BZ
British Honduras (now Belize)	BH
British Indian Ocean Territory	BO
British Solomon Islands	BS
British Virgin Islands	VB
Brunei	BX
Bulgaria	BU
Burma	BR
Burundi	BI
Cambodia (Khmer Republic)	CJ
Cameroon	CM
Canada*	CD*
Canary Islands	ZI
Cape Verde Islands	CV
Cayman Islands	CP
Central African Republic	CW
Ceylon (now Sri Lanka)	CY
Chad	CF
Chile	CQ
China (CN for reference only)	--
(People's Republic of China)	RC
(Taiwan, Republic of China)	TW
Colombia	CB
Congo (CX for reference only)	--
(Republic of Congo, Brazzaville)	RB
(Congo Kinshasa, now Zaire)	ZR
Costa Rica	CR
Cuba	CC
Cyprus	CS
Czechoslovakia	CK
Dahomey	DH
Denmark	DK
Dominica	DM
Dominican Republic	DR
East Germany (German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin)	EM
Ecuador	EU
Egypt (United Arab Republic)	EY
El Salvador	EL
England	EN

*See separate list of Canadian Provinces; use code CD only when province is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Equatorial Guinea	EK
Estonia	ES
Ethiopia	EO
Falkland Islands	FA
Fiji	FJ
Finland	FD
France	FN
French Guiana	FG
French Polynesia	FP
Gabon	GB
Gambia, The	GK
Germany (prior to division of 1945--GE for reference only) (subsequent to 1945: East, German Democratic Republic, includes East Berlin; West, Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin)	-- EM WG
Ghana	GG
Gibraltar	RG
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	GL
Great Britain (see England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Greece	GC
Greenland	GN
Grenada	GJ
Guadeloupe	GP
Guatemala	GT
Guiana, French	FG
Guinea	GI
Guinea-Bissau (formerly Portuguese Guinea)	PG
Guyana	GY
Haiti	HT
Holland (Netherlands)	NE
Honduras	HD
Hong Kong	HK
Hungary	HU
Iceland	IC
India	II
Indonesia	IO
Iran	IR
Iraq	IQ
Ireland (does not include Northern Ireland, see Northern Ireland)	IE
Israel	IS
Italy (includes Sicily and Sardinia)	IT
Ivory Coast	IY

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Jamaica	JM
Japan	JA
Jordan	JO
Kenya	KE
Khmer Republic (Cambodia)	CJ
Korea (KR for reference only) (North Korea)	-- KN
(South Korea)	KO
Kuwait	KU
Laos	LS
Latvia	LT
Lebanon	LN
Lesotho	LE
Liberia	LB
Libya	LY
Liechtenstein	LI
Lithuania	LH
Luxembourg	LX
Madeira Islands	IM
Macao	OC
Malagasy Republic (includes Madagascar)	MP
Malawi	MF
Malaysia	MZ
Maldives	MV
Mali	ML
Malta	MY
Martinique	ZB
Mauritania	MU
Mauritius	UM
Mexico*	MM*
Monaco	MJ
Mongolia	MG
Montserrat	RR
Morocco	MQ
Mozambique	ZO
Namibia (South-West Africa)	SJ
Nauru	NR
Nepal	NP
Netherlands (Holland)	NE
Netherlands Antilles (now Aruba)	NX
New Caledonia	NQ
New Hebrides	HN
New Guinea (now Papua New Guinea)	NO
New Zealand	NZ
Nicaragua	NU

*See separate list of Mexican States; use code MM only when state is unknown.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Niger	NN
Nigeria	NG
North Korea	KN
North Vietnam	VN
Northern Ireland	NI
Norway	NW
Oman	OM
Pakistan	PK
Panama	PM
Papua New Guinea (formerly New Guinea)	NO
Paraguay	PV
Peru	PU
Philippines	PI
Pitcairn Island	PC
Poland	PO
Polynesia, French	FP
Portugal	PT
Portuguese Guinea (now Guinea-Bissau)	PG
Portuguese Timor	TI
Qatar	QA
Reunion	RE
Rhodesia (now Zimbabwe)	RH
Romania/Rumania	RU
Russia (USSR)	SX
Rwanda	RW
Saint Helena	HS
Saint Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	AW
Saint Lucia	LU
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PS
Saint Vincent	VV
San Marino	SH
Sao Tome and Principe	TP
Saudi Arabia	SB
Scotland	SS
Senegal	SG
Seychelles	SE
Sierre Leone	SA
Sikkim (SK for reference only) (now code Sikkim as India)	-- II
Singapore	SR
Somalia	SM
South Africa	SF
South Korea	KO
South Vietnam	VS

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

Southern Yemen (now People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, capital Aden)	ST
South-West Africa (Namibia)	SJ
Soviet Union (USSR)	SX
Spain	SP
Spanish Sahara	RS
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)	CY
Sudan	SU
Surinam	ZC
Svalbard	SV
Swaziland	SW
Sweden	SQ
Switzerland	SZ
Syria	SY
Taiwan (Republic of China)	TW
Tanzania	TZ
Thailand	TH
Timor, Portuguese	TI
Togo	TO
Tonga	TG
Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Trucial States (now United Arab Emirates)	TC
Tunisia	TU
Turkey	TY
Turks and Caicos Islands	TR
Uganda	UG
United Arab Emirates (formerly Trucial States)	TC
United Arab Republic (UA for reference only) (now code United Arab Republic as Egypt)	-- EY
United Kingdom (See England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland)	--
Upper Volta	UV
Uruguay	UY
USA (United States of America)*	US*

*Enter code US to indicate the LIS of plates bearing the inscription "US Government", U.S. Military vehicle plates, and civilian aircraft of U.S. registration.

*Enter code US to indicate the RES of boats that are U.S. Coast Guard "documented" United States vessels.

*Enter code US in the MAK Field when all of the following conditions exist: the make of the firearm is not known, the country where manufactured is the United States, and the firearm is not a U.S. Military issue weapon as described in the Operating Manual, Part 4, Section 2.

*Enter code US to indicate the POB of CCH entries of native Americans for which the actual state of birth cannot be determined.

2.3 LIS, MAK, OLS, POB, and RES Codes for Foreign Countries/Dependencies/Territories
(Continued)

USSR (Soviet Union) _____	SX
Venezuela _____	VZ
Vietnam (VM for reference only) _____	--
(North Vietnam) _____	VN
(South Vietnam) _____	VS
Wales _____	WL
West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany, includes West Berlin) _____	WG
West Indies (for West Indies Islands not found separately listed) _____	WN
Western Samoa _____	WS
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic of, capital Aden) _____	ST
Yemen (capital Sana) _____	YE
Yugoslavia _____	YG
Zaire (formerly Congo Kinshasa) _____	ZR
Zambia _____	ZM
Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) _____	RH
All others* _____	YY*

*Any foreign country/dependency/territory not included in the above abbreviation list is to be designated by code YY.

Note: Enter code XX to indicate the POB of CCH entries for which the POB is unknown.

PART 7

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 1--UNIFORM OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS
2--OFFENSES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

1. Uniform Offense Classifications in Offense (OFF) Field

The codes on the following pages are the NCIC Uniform Offense Classifications for use in the Offense (OFF) Field of the Wanted Person File. This listing does not include some additional data that is to be used in the Computerized Criminal History (CCH) File.

When offense codes 0199, 0299, 0399, 5099, 7099, 7199, 7299, and 7399 are used, free text or easily understood abbreviations explaining or describing the offense must be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When using offense code 4901, 5005, 5011, 5012, or 5015, the entering agency is required to include information regarding the original offense in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the Federal charge is unlawful flight (UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT), enter code 4902 in the Offense (OFF) Field. In the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field enter UFAC, UFAP, or UFAT followed by a description of the local charge, for example, UFAP-MURDER.

When any other offense code is used, free text or easily understood abbreviations further explaining or describing the offense may be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the offense is followed by the parenthetical wording "identify type of institution" or "specify conduct," free text to describe the institution or specify the actions which constitute disorderly conduct should be entered in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

When the offense is followed by parenthetical wording such as "identify weapon," or "identify object," entry of free text to describe same is optional in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

2. Offenses of General Applicability

When the substantive offense is conditioned by one of the following offenses of general applicability, the appropriate wording below (or easily understood abbreviations) must be placed in the MIS Field so the inquiring recipient of the record will know that the substantive offense has not been charged:

GENERAL OFFENSE

Accessory After the Fact
Accessory Before the Fact
Aid/Abet
Assault to Commit
Attempt to Commit
Conspiracy to Commit
Facilitation of
Solicitation to Commit
Threat to Commit

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes

In all positive responses containing a Wanted Person File record, the OFF code will translate as set out below with the exception of the parenthetical instructions. For example, in a wanted person record response where the offense is coded 0902, the translation will read "OFF/HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-FAMILY-WEAPON"

<u>Offenses</u>	<u>Codes</u>
<u>SOVEREIGNTY</u>	
Treason	0101
Treason Misprision	0102
Espionage	0103
Sabotage	0104
Sedition	0105
Selective Service	0106
Sovereignty See MIS	0199
<u>MILITARY (Use restricted to FBI and Military Agencies)</u>	
Military Desertion	0201
Military See MIS	0299
<u>IMMIGRATION</u>	
Illegal Entry	0301
False Citizenship	0302
Smuggling Aliens	0303
Immigration See MIS	0399
<u>HOMICIDE</u>	
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Gun	0901
Homicide - Willful Kill-Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	0902
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Gun	0903
Homicide - Willful Kill-Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	0904
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Gun	0905
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0906
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Gun	0907
Homicide - Willful Kill-Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	0908
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Veh	0909
Homicide - Neglig Mansl-Weapon (identify weapon)	0910
Homicide - Willful Kill-Gun	0911
Homicide - Willful Kill-Weapon (identify weapon)	0912
Homicide (free text)	0999

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)

KIDNAPPING

Kidnap Minor For Ransom	1001
Kidnap Adult For Ransom	1002
Kidnap Minor To Sexually Asslt	1003
Kidnap Adult To Sexually Asslt	1004
Kidnap Minor	1005
Kidnap Adult	1006
Kidnap Hostage For Escape	1007
Abduct - No Ransom Or Asslt	1008
Kidnap - Hijack Aircraft	1009
Kidnapping (free text)	1099

SEXUAL ASSAULT

Rape - Gun	1101
Rape With Weapon (identify weapon)	1102
Rape - Strongarm	1103
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Gun	1104
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Gun	1105
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Gun	1106
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Gun	1107
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Weapon (identify weapon)	1108
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Weapon (identify weapon)	1109
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Weapon (identify weapon)	1110
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Weapon (identify weapon)	1111
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Boy-Stgarm	1112
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Man-Stgarm	1113
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Girl-Stgarm	1114
Sex Asslt - Sodomy-Woman-Stgarm	1115
Stat Rape - No Force	1116
Sex Asslt - Carnal Abuse	1117
Sex Asslt (free text)	1199

ROBBERY

Robbery - Business-Gun	1201
Robbery - Business-Weapon (identify weapon)	1202
Robbery - Business-Stgarm	1203
Robbery - Street-Gun	1204
Robbery - Street-Weapon (identify weapon)	1205
Robbery - Street-Stgarm	1206
Robbery - Resid-Gun	1207
Robbery - Resid-Weapon (identify weapon)	1208
Robbery - Resid-Stgarm	1209
Forcible Purse Snatching	1210
Robbery - Banking-Type Inst	1211
Robbery (free text)	1299

3. Offense Codes (Continued)ASSAULT

Aggrav Asslt - Family-Gun	1301
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Weapon (identify weapon)	1302
Aggrav Asslt - Family-Stgarm	1303
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Gun	1304
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Weapon (identify weapon)	1305
Aggrav Asslt - Nonfamily-Stgarm	1306
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Gun	1307
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1308
Aggrav Asslt - Pub Off-Stgarm	1309
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Gun	1310
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Weapon (identify weapon)	1311
Aggrav Asslt - Pol Off-Stgarm	1312
Simple Asslt	1313
Aggrav Asslt - Gun	1314
Aggrav Asslt - Weapon (identify weapon)	1315
Intimidation	1316
Assault (free text)	1399

ABORTION

Abortional Act On Other	1401
Abortional Act On Self	1402
Submission To Abortional Act	1403
Abortifacient (selling, mfg., delivering, etc.)	1404
Abortion (free text)	1499

ARSON

Arson - Business-Endangered Life	2001
Arson - Resid-Endangered Life	2002
Arson - Business-Defraud Insurer	2003
Arson - Resid-Defraud Insurer	2004
Arson - Business	2005
Arson - Resid	2006
burning Of See MIS	2007
Arson - Pub-Bldg-Endangered Life	2008
Arson - Pub-Bldg	2009
Arson (free text)	2099

EXTORTION

Extort - Threat Injure Person	2101
Extort - Threat Damage Prop	2102
Extort - Threat Injure Reputation	2103
Extort - Threat Accuse Person of Crime	2104
Extort - Threat Of Informing Of Vio	2105
Extortion (free text)	2199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)BURGLARY

Burgl - Safe-Vault	2201
Burgl - Forced Entry-Resid	2202
Burgl - Forced Entry-Nonresid	2203
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Resid	2204
Burgl - No Forced Entry-Nonresid	2205
Burgl Tools - Possess	2206
Burgl - Banking-Type Inst	2207
Burglary (free text)	2299

LARCENY

Pocketpicking	2301
Purse Snatching - No Force	2302
Shoplifting	2303
Larc - Parts From Veh	2304
Larc - From Auto	2305
Larc - From Shipment	2306
Larc - From Coin Machine	2307
Larc - From Bldg	2308
Larc - From Yards	2309
Larc - From Mails	2310
Larc - From Banking-Type Inst	2311
Larc - From Interstate Shipment	2312
Obstruct Correspondence (postal violation)	2313
Theft of US Govt Prop	2314
Larc On US Govt Reserv	2315
Larc - Postal	2316
Larceny (free text)	2399

STOLEN VEHICLE (theft, sale, receipt, etc.)

Theft And Sale Veh	2401
Theft And Strip Veh	2402
Theft And Use Veh Other Crime	2403
Vehicle Theft	2404
Theft Veh By Bailee	2405
Receiv Stolen Veh	2406
Strip Stolen Veh	2407
Possess Stolen Vehicle	2408
Interstate Transp Stolen Veh	2409
Aircraft Theft	2410
Unauth Use of Veh (includes joy riding)	2411
Stolen Vehicle (free text)	2499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)

Forgery Of Checks	2501
Forgery Of-See MIS (identify object)	2502
Counterfeiting Of-See MIS (identify object)	2503
Pass Forged-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2504
Pass Counterfeited-See MIS (use "pass" for "utter" and/or "distribute")-(identify object)	2505
Possess Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2506
Possess Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2507
Possess Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2508
Transport Forged-See MIS (identify object)	2509
Transport Counterfeited-See MIS (identify object)	2510
Transport Tools For Forgery/Counterfeiting	2511
Forgery (free text)	2589
Counterfeiting	2599

FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES

Fraud - Confidence Game	2601
Fraud - Swindle	2602
Mail Fraud	2603
Fraud - Imperson	2604
Fraud - Illeg Use Credit Cards	2605
Fraud - Insuff Funds Check	2606
Fraud - False Statement	2607
Fraud By Wire	2608
Fraud (free text)	2699

EMBEZZLEMENT

Embezzle - Business Prop	2701
Embezzle - Interstate Shipment	2702
Embezzle - Banking-Type Inst	2703
Embezzle - Public Prop (U.S., state, city prop.)	2704
Embezzle - Postal	2705
Embezzle (free text)	2799

STOLEN PROPERTY

Sale Of Stolen Prop	2801
Transport Interstate Stolen Prop	2802
Receive Stolen Prop	2803
Possess Stolen Prop	2804
Conceal Stolen Prop	2805
Stolen Property (free text)	2899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)DAMAGE PROPERTY

Damage Prop - Business	2901
Damage Prop - Private	2902
Damage Prop - Public	2903
Damage Prop - Business-With Explosive	2904
Damage Prop - Private-With Explosive	2905
Damage Prop - Public-With Explosive	2906
Damage Property (free text)	2999

DANGEROUS DRUGS

*Hallucinogen - Mfr	3501
*Hallucinogen - Distrib	3502
*Hallucinogen - Sell	3503
*Hallucinogen - Possess	3504
*Hallucinogen (free text)	3505
Heroin - Sell	3510
Heroin - Smuggl	3511
Heroin - Possess	3512
Heroin (free text)	3513
Opium Or Deriv - Sell	3520
Opium Or Deriv - Smuggl	3521
Opium Or Deriv - Possess	3522
Opium Or Deriv (free text)	3523
Cocaine - Sell	3530
Cocaine - Smuggl	3531
Cocaine - Possess	3532
Cocaine (free text)	3533
Synth Narcotic - Sell	3540
Synth Narcotic - Smuggl	3541
Synth Narcotic - Possess	3542
Synth Narcotic (free text)	3543
Narcotic Equip - Possess	3550
Marijuana - Sell	3560
Marijuana - Smuggl	3561
Marijuana - Possess	3562
Marijuana - Producing	3563
Marijuana (free text)	3564
Amphetamine - Mfr	3570
Amphetamine - Sell	3571
Amphetamine - Possess	3572
Amphetamine (free text)	3573
Barbiturate - Mfr	3580
Barbiturate - Sell	3581
Barbiturate - Possess	3582
Barbiturate (free text)	3583
Dangerous Drugs (free text)	3599

*Not to include marijuana.

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)SEX OFFENSES (Not involving sexual assault or commercialized sex)

Sex Offense - Against Child-Fondling	3601
Homosexual Act With Girl	3602
Homosexual Act With Boy	3603
Incest With Minor	3604
Indecent Exposure	3605
Bestiality	3606
Incest With Adult	3607
Seduction Of Adult	3608
Homosexual Act With Woman	3609
Homosexual Act With Man	3610
Peeping Tom	3611
Sex Offense (free text)	3699

OBSCENITY

Obscene Material (free text)	3700
Obscene Material - Mfr	3701
Obscene Material - Sell	3702
Obscene Material - Mailing	3703
Obscene Material - Possess	3704
Obscene Material - Distrib	3705
Obscene Material - Transport	3706
Obscene Communication	3707
Obscenity (free text)	3799

FAMILY OFFENSES

Neglect Family	3801
Cruelty Toward Child	3802
Cruelty Toward Wife	3803
Bigamy	3804
Contrib Delinq Minor	3805
Neglect Child	3806
Nonpayment Of Alimony	3807
Nonsupport Of Parent	3808
Family Offense (free text)	3899

GAMBLING

Bookmaking	3901
Card Game - Operating	3902
Card Game	3904
Dice Game - Operating	3905
Dice Game	3907
Gambling Device - Possess	3908

UNIFORM OFFENSE CODES
SECTION 3--OFFENSE CODES

3. Offense Codes (Continued)GAMBLING (continued)

Gambling Device - Transport	3909
Gambling Device - Not Registered	3910
Gambling Device	3911
Gambling Goods - Possess	3912
Gambling Goods - Transport	3913
Gambling Goods	3914
Lottery - Operating	3915
Lottery - Runner	3916
Lottery	3918
Sports Tampering	3919
Transmit Wager Information	3920
Establish Gambling Place	3921
Gambling (free text)	3999

COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES

Keeping House Ill Fame	4001
Procure For Prostitute (pimping)	4002
Commercial Sex - Homosexual Prostitution	4003
Prostitution	4004
Frequent House Ill Fame	4005
Trnsp Female Interstate for Immoral Purp	4006
Commercial Sex (free text)	4099

LIQUOR (Not to include tax and revenue matters or driving under the influence of liquor)

Liquor - Mfr	4101
Liquor - Sell	4102
Liquor - Transport	4103
Liquor - Possess	4104
Liquor (free text)	4199

OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE

Resisting Officer	4801
Obstruct Criminal Invest	4802
Making False Report	4803
Evidence - Destroying	4804
Witness - Dissuading	4805
Witness - Deceiving	4806
Refusing To Aid Officer	4807
Compounding Crime	4808
Unauth Communication With Prisoner	4809
Illegal Arrest	4810
Crossing Police Lines	4811
Failure Report Crime	4812
Failing to Move On	4813
Obstruct Police (free text)	4899

3. Offense Codes (Continued)FLIGHT - ESCAPE

*Escape See MIS (identify type institution and original offense)	4901
Flight to Avoid See MIS (prosecution, confinement, etc.)	4902
Aiding Prisoner Escape See MIS (identify type institution)	4903
Harboring Escape/Fugitive	4904
Flight-Escape (free text)	4999

*Enter date of escape in Date of Warrant (DOW) Field.

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, OR A COMMISSION

Bail - Secured Bond	5001
Bail - Personal Recog	5002
Perjury	5003
Perjury - Subornation Of	5004
Contempt Of Court See MIS (identify original offense)	5005
Obstructing Justice	5006
Obstructing Court Order	5007
Misconduct - Judic Officer	5008
Contempt Of Congress	5009
Contempt Of Legislature	5010
Parole Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5011
Prob Violation See MIS (identify original offense)	5012
Condit Release Violation	5013
Mandatory Release Violation	5014
Failure To Appear See MIS (identify original offense)	5015
Obstruct See MIS (specify Judic, Congr, Legis, Commsn) - (free text)	5099

BRIBERY

Bribe - Giving	5101
Bribe - Offering	5102
Bribe - Receiving	5103
Bribe (free text)	5104
Conflict Of Interest	5105
Gratuity - Giving	5106
Gratuity - Offering	5107
Gratuity - Receiving	5108
Gratuity (free text)	5109
Kickback - Giving	5110
Kickback - Offering	5111
Kickback - Receiving	5112
Kickback (free text)	5113
Bribery (free text)	5199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)WEAPON OFFENSES

Altering Identification On Weapon (specify weapon)	5201
Carrying Concealed Weapon (specify weapon)	5202
Carrying Prohibited Weapon (specify weapon)	5203
Explosives - Teaching Use (specify)	5204
Explosives - Transporting (specify)	5205
Explosives - Using (specify)	5206
Incendiary Device - Possess (specify)	5207
Incendiary Device - Using (specify)	5208
Incendiary Device - Teaching Use (specify)	5209
(Do not use if ARSON)	
Licensing - Registration Weapon (specify weapon)	5210
Explosives - Possessing (specify)	5211
Possession Of Weapon (specify weapon)	5212
Firing Weapon (specify weapon)	5213
Selling Weapon (specify weapon)	5214
Threat To Bomb (specify)	5215
Threat To Burn (specify)	5216
Weapon Offense (free text)	5299

PUBLIC PEACE

Anarchism	5301
Riot - Inciting	5302
Riot - Engaging In	5303
Riot - Interfere Fireman	5304
Riot - Interfere Officer	5305
Riot (free text)	5306
Assembly - Unlawful	5307
Harassing Communication	5309
Desecrating Flag	5310
Disord Conduct (specify conduct)	5311
Public Peace (free text)	5399

TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Mit And Run	5401
Transp Dangerous Material	5402
Driving Under Influence Drugs	5403
Driving Under Influence Liquor	5404
Traffic Offense (free text)	5499

3. Offense Codes (Continued)HEALTH - SAFETY

Drugs - Adulterated	5501
Drugs - Misbranded	5502
Drugs - Health or Safety	5503
Food - Adulterated	5510
Food - Misbranded	5511
Food - Health or Safety	5512
Cosmetics - Adulterated	5520
Cosmetics - Misbranded	5521
Cosmetics - Health or Safety	5522
Health - Safety (free text)	5599

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil Rights (free text)	5699
--------------------------	------

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Divulge Eavesdrop Info	5701
Divulge Eavesdrop Order	5702
Divulge Message Contents	5703
Eavesdropping (free text)	5704
Eavesdrop Equip (free text)	5705
Opening Sealed Communication	5706
Trespassing (free text)	5707
Wiretap - Failure To Report	5708
Invade Privacy (free text)	5799

SMUGGLING

Smuggle Contraband (specify type)	5801
Smuggle Contraband Into Prison (specify type)	5802
Smuggle To Avoid Paying Duty (specify type)	5803
Smuggling (free text to further describe)	5899

ELECTION LAWS

Election Laws (free text to further describe)	5999
---	------

ANTITRUST

Antitrust (free text to further describe)	6099
---	------

TAX REVENUE

Income Tax (further describe)	6101
Sales Tax (further describe)	6102
Liquor Tax (further describe)	6103
Tax Revenue (free text)	6199

3. Offense Codes (Continued)CONSERVATION

Conservation - Animals (describe offense further)	6201
Conservation - Fish (describe offense further)	6202
Conservation - Birds (describe offense further)	6203
Conservation - License-Stamp (describe offense)	6204
Conservation - Environment (describe offense)	6205
Conservation (free text)	6299

Crimes Against Person See MIS (free text)	7099
---	------

Property Crimes See MIS (free text)	7199
-------------------------------------	------

Morals - Decency Crimes See MIS (free text)	7299
---	------

Public Order Crimes See MIS (free text)	7399
---	------

PART 8 VEHICULAR DATA CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetical by Code

<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>
AD	Asphalt Distributor	EN	Engine
AE	Aerial Platform		
AI	Air Compressor	FA	Front Axle
AL	Applicator	FC	Flame Cultivator
*AP	Air Propeller (Air Screw)	FD	Field Chopper
AS	Air Spade	FE	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part
AU	Auger		
BA	Batcher	FK	Forks
BC	Brush Chipper	FO	Fogger
BF	Bale/Bunk Feeder	FP	Fuel Injection Pump
BH	Backhoe	FS	Fertilizer Spreader
BL	Blade	FU	Flusher
BO	Boom	FW	Fifth Wheel
BS	Bale Shredder		
BU	Bucket/Scoop	GA	Grass Seeder
BW	Blower	GC	Grain Cleaner
		GE	Generator
CA	Cab (non-ROPS)	GL	Grain Drill
CE	Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	GR	Grinder
		GY	Grain Dryer
CF	Certificate of Origin (Vehicle & Boat Files)	HA	Harrow
		HC	Hay Conditioner
		HD	Hydraulic Dump
		HE	Heater
CI	Corn Picker	HI	Hoist
CK	Cotton Picker	HL	Hay Loader
CL	Cable Reel	HM	Hammer
CM	Mixer, Concrete/Cement	HO	Hoe, Rotary
CN	Conveyor/Elevator	HR	Hose Reel
CO	Combine	HV	Harvester
CP	Concrete Pump	HY	Hay Baler
CR	Crane		
CS	Crusher/Pulverizer	IS	Irrigation System
CT	Certificate of Title (Vehicle & Boat Files)	KE	Kettle (Tar)
		LA	Log Arch
CU	Cultivator	LD	Loader
CZ	Cotton Stripper	LF	Lift Boom (Personnel)
		LG	Lift Gate
DF	Differential	LN	Land Leveler
DH	Disk Harrow	LV	Lawn Vacuum
DL	Dragline		
DR	Drill (Rock)	MR	Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay
DU	Duster	MW	Mower

*Can only be used in base part records.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.1 Category (CAT) Field Codes Alphabetical by Code (Continued)

Code	Category Name	Code	Category Name
*OB	Outboard Motor	SE	Shears
*OD	Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	SF	Scarifier
		SH	Shovel
		SO	Snowblower/Snowthrower
PB	Pavement Breaker	SP	Shipping Container
PD	Post/Pile Driver	SR	Spreader
PF	Platform Header	SS	Sweeper
PH	Posthole Digger	ST	Stump Cutter/Remover
PL	Plow	SY	Sprayer
PP	Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	SZ	Saw
PT	Planter	TA	Tree Harvester
PU	Pump	TG	Tongs
		TH	Trencher
RA	Rear Axle	TM	Camper
RC	Roll-Over Protective Cab or Frame (ROPS)	TN	Transmission
		TP	Transplanter
RF	Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)	TU	Turbo Charger
		TZ	Tamper
RI	Ripper		
RK	Rake	VP	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate
RM	Row Marker		
RO	Roller		
RP	Rock Picker	WE	Welder
		WI	Winch
SB	Sandblaster	WN	Windrower
SC	Scraper	WR	Weeder
SD	Sod Cutter	WS	Log Splitter

*Can only be used in base part records.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes

Category Name	Code	Category Name	Code
Aerial Platform	AE	Fifth Wheel	FW
Air Compressor	AI	Flame Cultivator	FC
*Air Propeller (Air Screw)	AP	Flusher	FU
Air Spade	AS	Fogger	FO
Applicator	AL	Forks	FK
Asphalt Distributor	AD	Front Axle	FA
Auger	AU	Fuel Injection Pump	FP
Backhoe	BH	Generator	GE
Bale/Bunk Feeder	BF	Grain Cleaner	GC
Bale Shredder	BS	Grain Drill	GL
Batcher	BA	Grain Dryer	GY
Blade	BL	Grass Seeder	GA
Blower	BW	Grinder	GR
Boom	BO		
Brush Chipper	BC	Hammer	HM
Bucket/Scoop	BU	Harrow	HA
		Harvester	HV
Cab (Non-ROPS)	CA	Hay Baler	HY
Cable Reel	CL	Hay Conditioner	HC
Camper	TM	Hay Loader	HL
Certificate of Origin (Vehicle & Boat Files)	CF	Heater	HE
Certificate of Title (Vehicle & Boat Files)	CT	Hoe, Rotary	HO
		Hoist	HI
Combine	CO	Hose Reel	HR
Concrete Pump	CP	Hydraulic Dump	HD
Conveyer/Elevator	CN		
Corn Picker	CI	Irrigation System	IS
Cotton Picker	CK		
Cotton Stripper	CZ	Kettle (Tar)	KE
Crane	CR		
Crusher/Pulverizer	CS	Land Leveler	LN
Cultivator	CU	Lawn Vacuum	LV
		Lift Boom (Personnel)	LF
		Lift Gate	LG
Differential	DF	Loader	LD
Disk Harrow	DH	Log Arch	LA
Dragline	DL		
Drill (Rock)	DR	Mixer, Concrete/Cement	CM
Duster	DU	Mower	MW
		Mower - Conditioner, Grass or Hay	MR
Engine	EN		
		Outboard Motor	*OB
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	Outdrive (includes jet pumps)	*OD
Field Chopper	FD		

*Can only be used in base part records

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 1--CATEGORY FIELD CODES

1.2 Category (CAT) Field Codes (Continued)

<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Category Name</u>	<u>Code</u>
Pavement Breaker	PB	Snowblower/Snowthrower	SO
Planter	PT	Sod Cutter	SD
Platform Header	PF	Sprayer	SY
Plow	PL	Spreader	SR
Posthole Digger	PH	Stump Cutter/Remover	ST
Post/Pile Driver	PD	Sweeper	SS
Product Identification Number (PIN) Plate	PP		
Pump	PU	Tamper	TZ
		Tongs	TG
Rake	RK	Transmission	TN
Rear Axle	RA	Transplanter	TP
Refrigeration Unit (for a Reefer)	RF	Tree Harvester	TA
Ripper	RI	Trencher	TH
Rock Picker	RP	Turbo Charger	TU
Roller	RO	Unpublished Category of Construction Equipment Component Part	CE
Roll-Over Protective Cab or Frame (ROPS)	RC	Unpublished Category of Farm/Garden Equipment Component Part	FE
Rotary Hoe	HO		
Row Marker	RM	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) Plate	VP
Sandblaster	SB	Weeder	WR
Saw	SZ	Welder	WE
Scarifier	SF	Log Splitter	WS
Scraper	SC	Winch	WI
Shears	SE	Windrower	WN
Shipping Container	SP		
Shovel	SH		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.1 Regular Passenger Automobile Plates

A regular plate is a standard 6- by 12-inch plate issued for use on a passenger automobile and containing no embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s), etc., to indicate it is a special issue.

Most license plates issued for use on private passenger automobiles fall in this category and should be coded as follows:

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	PC

2.2 Special License Plates

All plates other than regular passenger automobile plates are classified as special.

The size (either larger or smaller than standard size plates, for example, motorcycle plates) and color or embossed wording/abbreviation/symbol(s) thereon distinguish special from regular plates.

2.3 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Ambulance	AM	
All Terrain Vehicle	AT	
Amateur Radio or Citizen's Band Radio Operator	AR	Colloquialism--"HAM" or "HAM Operator"
Antique	AQ	Includes classic, historical, horseless carriage
Apportioned	AP	The word "APPORTIONED" must appear either at the top or the bottom of the plate.
Bus	BU	Church, boy scout franchise, school, public/private carrier, etc. Also see School Vehicle.
City Owned or Municipal Vehicle	CI	
Commercial	CO	
Consular Corps	CC	
County Owned	CU	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.3 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Codes</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Dealer	DL	
Dentist	DD	
Diplomatic	DP	
Disabled Person	DX	Entitles person to certain parking privileges
Disabled Veteran	DV	
Drive-Away	DA	
Dune Buggy	DB	
Duplicate, Reissue, or Replacement	DU	Use code DU only if plate indicates on its face that it is a duplicate, reissue, or replacement.
Exempt	EX	Vehicle or trailer
Farm Vehicle	FM	
Fire Department	FD	Fire apparatus or member's vehicle
Foreign Government	FG	
Handicapped Person	DX	Wheelchair symbol
International Plate	IP	
In-Transit	IT	Type of temporary plate
Judge or Justice	JJ	
Law Enforcement	LF	Police department, state police, sheriff, etc.
Legislative, State	LS	Senator, Representative, assemblyman, delegate, etc.
Legislative, U. S.	LE	Senator, Representative
Manufacturer	MF	
Military Vehicle, Canadian	ML	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.3 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Military Vehicle, U. S.	MV	
Moped	MP	
Motorcycle	MC	Plate is smaller in size than others
Motorcycle Dealer	MD	
National Guard Member	NG	Personally owned vehicle plates
Omnibus	OB	
Personalized/Customized	PE	
Pharmacist	PX	
Physician	PH	Medical, veterinary, osteopathic, etc.
Reciprocal (or Reciprocity)	RE	
Rental Vehicle or Trailer	RV	
School Vehicle	SV	
Special Purpose Commercial Vehicle	SC	Street cleaners, welding trucks, etc.
Snowmobile	SN	
State Owned Vehicle	ST	Includes highway department, department of public safety, etc.
Taxi	TX	
Temporary Tags	TM	
Trailer	TL	Boat, cargo, travel, house, mobile home, semi, utility, etc.
Transporter	TP	
Truck	TK	
Truck-Tractor	TR	Also called semitruck

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 2--LICENSE PLATE TYPE CODES

2.3 Special License Plate Type (LIT) Codes (Continued)

<u>Type of Plate</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
U. S. Government Vehicles	US	
Veterans of Foreign Wars	VF	
All Others	ZZ	Examples: Camper (Truck mounted) Construction equipment Fire apparatus Hearse Material handling equipment Motor/motorized home News media/television Repossession Wrecker

2.4 LIT Codes for Aircraft

<u>Type</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Civilian, Passenger	PP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used primarily for transporting passengers whether commercially or privately operated.
Civilian, Nonpassenger	NP	Includes all civilian aircraft designed and/or used for purposes other than transporting passengers.
Military	MY	Any type of military aircraft regardless of design or primary use.

2.5 LIT Codes for All-Terrain Vehicles and Snowmobiles

For all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles displaying a registration number, enter code ZZ in the LIT Field. In instances where a license plate has been issued, the code AT (for all-terrain vehicle) or SN (for snowmobile) should be entered in the LIT Field.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 3--VEHICLE COLOR CODES

3. Vehicle Color (VCO) Field

<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Code</u>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Dark	DGR
Beige	BGE	Green, Light	LGR
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	*Multicolored	MUL/COL
Bronze	BRZ	Orange	ONG
Brown	BRO	Pink	PNK
Burgundy	MAR	Purple	PLE
Chrome	COM	Red	RED
Cooper	CPR	Silver	SIL
Cream	CRM	Stainless Steel	COM
Gold	GLD	Tan	TAN
Gray	GRY	Turquoise	TRQ
Green	GRN	White	WHI
		Yellow	YEL

Where the vehicle is one color, enter the appropriate three-character code describing that color, for example, VCO/RED.

When describing a vehicle of two colors, the order of listing shall be from top to bottom or front to rear, for example, VCO/WHI/BLU.

*When describing a vehicle of more than two colors, enter the multicolored code and list the actual colors in the Miscellaneous Field, for example, VCO/MUL/COL and MIS/VCO/RED/WHI/BLU, MIS/VCO/RAINBOW COLORS, or MIS/VCO/SEASHORE SCENE.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
AAA	AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AIRE	Aire-Line Mobile Homes
AAB	A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AIRF	Airflyte Mfg. Co.
AACD	Arco (for reference only, see ALEX)	AIRI	Air Support Industries
AALI	Aalite Co.	AIRM	Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.
AARD	Aardvark Co.	AIRO	Air-O-Motor Home
ABAR	Abarth	AIRP	Air-O-Corp.
ABBO	Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	AIRS	Airstream Travel Trailers
ABBO	Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	AJAX	Ajax Trailer Co.
ABC	ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	AJIN	A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing
ABCC	ABC Coach Co.	AJIN	Tow-A-Lite
ABCH	ABC Homes	AJS	AJS (United Kingdom)
ABCO	ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.
ABER	Aberdeen Boat Trailer	AJW	AJW
ABTM	Amco Boat Trailer	AJXE	Ajax Electric Motor Corp.
ABTR	A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALAB	Alabama Trailer Co.
AC	AC	ALAD	Aladdin Trailer Co.
ACAD	Acadian (GM of Canada)	ALAI	Alair Coach Corp.
ACAE	Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ALAR	All Around Horse Trailer
ACE	Ace Trailer of America	ALAS	Alaskan Camper
ACEC	Ace Traveler Corp.	ALBE	Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.
ACEE	Ace Enterprises, Inc.	ALCA	Alcan American, Inc.
ACKN	A & C Knight, Ltd.	ALCO	Alcoa Trailer
ACKN	Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ALED	Allied
ACME	Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ALEN	Allen Engineering Corp.
ACMM	Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALEX	Alexander-Reynolds Corp.
ACOR	Acorn Equipment Corp.	ALEX	Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)
ACRO	Acro Tank Co.	ALEX	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)
ACTD	Action Industries	ALFA	Alfa Romeo
ACTE	Active Homes Corp.	ALFA	Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.
ACTE	Homecraft	ALFO	Alforge Metals Corp.
ACTO	Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ALJO	Aljo
ADA	Ada Horse Trailer	ALJO	Aljo (for reference only, see trailer codes)
ADDI	Addison Homes	ALL	All American Campers
ADDI	Penthouse	ALLA	Allard
ADET	Adette	ALLB	Allied American Builders Corp.
ADMI	Admiration Homes	ALLC	Allied Mfg. Co.
ADMS	Adams Engineering Co.	ALLD	Allied Products
ADMT	Adams Trailer Mfg.	ALLE	Allegro Motor Home
ADSP	Adspa Mobile Home	ALLF	Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.
ADVA	Advance Mfg. Co.	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers Corp.
ADVE	Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers
ADVN	Advance Machine Co.	ALLI	Allis-Chalmers (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment and Construction Equipment codes)
AEAG	American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	ALLK	All Lakes Trailer
AEAG	American Eagle	ALLL	Allied Leisure, Inc.
AELI	Aero Liner Co.	ALLM	All Steel Mfg. Co.
AERA	Aerocar	ALLM	Rezner
AERG	Aero Glass Boat Co.	ALLN	Alloy Machine Products Corp.
AERG	Phantom	ALLO	Alloy Trailers, Inc.
AERI	Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	ALLP	All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.
AERO	Aerocar (for reference only, see make AERA)	ALLR	All Star Coach, Inc.
AERO	Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	ALLS	All State
AETA	Aeta	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGCH	Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	ALLS	Allstate (for reference only, see SEAR)
AGCH	Terra-Gator	ALLT	All-State Trailer Co.
AGDC	Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	ALLU	All States Trailer Co.
AGRA	AG-Rain, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.
AGRI	Agri-Supply Co.	ALMA	Alma
AGSY	Ag-Systems, Inc.	ALMC	Al-Mac Products, Inc.
AGTR	Ag-Tronic, Inc.	ALME	Alma Trailer Co.
AGTR	Sure-Weigh	ALMI	Almac Industries, Ltd.
AGTR	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.		
AGYL	Argyle		
AIRC	Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ALOH	Aloha Trailer Co.	AMPT	Amphicat
ALOH	Aloha-Trailer, Co.	AMRC	American Coupler Systems, Inc.
ALOU	Aloutte	AMRI	Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.
ALOU	Alout Snow Machine (for reference only)	AMRD	American Road Machinery, Inc.
ALPF	Alpine Mfg. Co.	AMSC	American Snowblast Corp. (for reference only)
ALPH	Alpha	AMSC	Snowblast (for reference only)
ALPI	Alpine	AMSW	American Steel Works
ALSE	All Seasons Motor Home	AMT	Amtec Trailer
ALSP	Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	AMTN	American Trencher, Inc.
ALST	Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	AMTR	American Tractor Equipment Corp.
ALTA	Alta	ANAL	Ana-Log
ALTE	Altec Industries	ANCH	Ahoy
ALTE	Cargo Pole Trailer	ANCH	Anchor Homes, Inc.
ALUC	Aluma Craft	ANDE	Ander-Ett, Inc.
ALUM	Aluminum	ANDH	Anderson Coach Co.
ALVI	Alvis	ANDI	Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
ALWY	Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ANDM	Andrea Mobile Homes
ALYT	Aly Travel Trailers	ANDR	Andrews Payloader
AM	A & M Boat Trailer	ANGE	Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.
AMAU	American Augers, Inc.	ANGL	Angel
AMBA	Ambassador	ANMO	All Nations Moped (for reference only)
AMC	AMC Trailer	ANMO	Intermotor (Mfd. by All Nations Moped, for reference only)
AMCC	American Clipper Corp.	ANTH	Anthony Co.
AMCO	A & M Coach	ANTO	Anton Mfg. Co.
AMCP	AMCO Products	ADNE	A-1 Trailer
AMDI	Agricultural Machinery Div.	APAC	Apache Coach Co.
AMDI	Bean sprayer	APAE	Apache Corp.
AME	American Trailers, Inc.	APAH	Apacheon Coach Co.
AMEA	American Beauty	APEC	Apeco Mobile Homes
AMEA	American Shelter Systems, Inc.	APEX	Apex Travelers, Inc.
AMEC	American Aluminum Co.	APLE	Appleton Trailer
AMED	American Coach Co.	APOL	Apollo Homes
AMEE	American Duralite Corp.	APPL	Appleby Camper Trailer
AMEG	American Eagle Campers (for reference only, see AEAG)	AQUA	Aquaforge
AMEH	American Pride Homes	AQUT	Aqualand Trailers
AMEI	American Pipe & Steel Corp.	ARAB	Arabi Homes, Inc.
AMEL	American Economobile Hilif	ARAB	Arabian
AMEM	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	ARCA	Arctic Cat
AMEP	American Way Homes Corp.	ARCO	Arcos Boat Trailer
AMER	American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1966)	ARCT	Arctic Enterprises, Inc.
AMER	AMC	ARCT	Heavy Hauler
AMER	American Motors Corp.	AREC	American Road Equipment
AMER	American Motors General Bus	ARGD	Argonaut State Limousine
AMER	American Motors Jeep	ARGS	Argosy Travel Trailer
AMES	Amerigo Travel Trailer	ARIC	Aristocrat Trailer Sales
AMET	American Trailer Specialists	ARIE	Ariel (British)
AMF	AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	ARIE	Colt (model of Ariel)
AMF	AMF	ARIN	Ariens Co.
AMF	AMF	ARIN	Emperor
AMF	Roadmaster (see AMF)	ARIS	Aristocrat Motor Home
AMFA	American Dream	ARIT	Arista
AMFA	American Family Homes, Inc.	ARMH	Armor Homes of Virginia
AMHD	American Hoist & Derrick Co.	ARMO	Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.
AMI	American Microcar, Inc.	ARMS	Armstrong Siddeley
AMI	Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	ARMT	American Road Trailer Camper
AMJE	American Jenbach Corp.	ARND	Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.
AMMA	Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	ARNO	Arnolt-Bristol
AMME	Ammex	ARNT	Arndt Trailers
AMPC	Ampco Mfg.	ARPS	Arps Div.
AMPH	Amphicar	ARPS	Johnson Workhorse
		ARRC	Arrow Campers, Inc.
		ARRM	Arrow Motor Homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ARRD	Arrow	AVIO	Avion Coach Corp.
ARRT	Arrow Trailers, Inc.	AVTI	Avanti
ARRW	Arrowhead Trailers	AWAY	Away We Go Travel Trailer
ARSC	Ascort	AXLE	Axle & Equipment Sales Co.
ARTA	Art James Mfg.	AYRW	Ayr-Way Campers
ARTC	Arctic Cat (for reference only, see ARCA)	AZAL	Azalea Homes
ARTG	Artcraft of Georgia	AZTC	Aztec Products Inc.
ARTH	Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	AZTE	Aztec Mobile Homes
ARTI	Artie		
ASA	ASA	BABC	Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
ASBU	Asbury Industries, Inc.	BACC	Bar-C Horse Trailer
ASBY	Ashby Brothers	BADC	Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.
ASHD	Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	BADE	Balderson, Inc.
ASHL	Ashley	BADG	Badger Trailer Co.
ASHT	Ashton Trailer	BADR	Badger Machine Div.
ASI	ASI Trailer	BAIL	Baillie's Tri-R Welding
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BAIL	Tri-R
ASIN	Ashland Industries, Inc.	BAIN	Bainbridge Motor Home
ASPE	Aspen Camper, Inc.	BAKE	Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	BAKI	Baker Trailer & Body Co.
ASPL	Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	BAKR	Baker Material Handling Corp.
ASPS	Aspes	BALB	Balboa Motor Home
ASTO	Aston-Martin	BALD	Baldwin Enterprises
ASTR	Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	BALE	BaleMuvr
ATAS	Atlas	BALI	Balko, Inc.
ATCO	Atlas Copco, Inc.	BALI	Sno Van
ATEX	Attex	BALK	Balkan
ATHE	Athey Products Corp.	BALL	Ballien Mfg. Co.
ATHE	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	BALT	Balt Industries, Inc.
ATLA	Atlantic Coast Camper	BALT	Durabilt
ATLC	Atlantic Mobile Corp.	BALZ	Balzer Manufacturing Corp.
ATLD	Atlas Division	BAMA	Badger-Northland, Inc.
ATLN	Atlantic Mobile Sales	BAME	Bame Three Axle Trailer
ATLS	Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	BAMH	Barrington Homes
ATLT	Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	BAND	Bandera Trailer
ATOC	A-T-D Construction Equipment Div., A-T-D, Inc.	BANH	Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.
ATWO	Atwood Mobile Home	BANK	Bankhead Welding Service
AUBN	Auburn Homes	BANM	Bantam
AUBU	Auburn	BANN	Banner Industries, Inc.
AUDI	Audi	BANN	Banner Homes Corp.
AUG	Augustana	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BNTM)
AUHE	Austin-Healy	BANT	Bantam
AUPR	Austin Products, Inc.	BANT	Shield Telekrane
AURA	Auranthetic Charger	BANT	Bantam (for reference only, see BANM)
AURO	Aurora Mobile Homes	BANT	Bantam Camp Trailer (for reference only, see BATM)
AUST	Austin	BARA	Bar-A-Horse Trailer
AUTA	Autobianchi	BARB	Barber-Greene Co.
AUTB	Autobleu	BARB	TelSmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber- Greene Co.
AUTH	Auto Homes Industries	BARC	Barcraft Homes, Inc.
AUTI	Auto Trailer Co.	BARF	Baretta (for reference only, see BRTT)
AUTM	Auto-Mate	BARF	Barrett Trailers, Inc.
AUTO	Autocar	BARF	Circle B Livestock Trailers
AUTR	Autocarrier and A.C.	BARH	Barth corp.
AUTT	Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	BARI	Barrentine Mfg. Co.
AUTU	Auto Union	BARK	Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.
AUWE	Austin-Western Div.	BARL	Bartlett Trailer Corp.
AVA	Ava Travel Trailer	BARN	Barnes Pump Drain Unit
AVAC	Avalair Corp.	BARO	Baron Homes, Inc. (old code CGC)
AVAL	Available	BARR	Barret
AVAO	Avalon Mobile Homes		
AVCO	Avco Corp.		
AVEN	Avenger		
AVIA	Avia		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BART	Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BERU	Bermuda Bikes (for reference only, see FLAN)
BASS	Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BERV	Ber-Vac (Canada)
BATA	Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BETA	Beta
BATM	Bantam Camp Trailer	BETE	Betten France Transportation
BAUG	Baughman Mfg. Co.	BETH	Bethany Fellowship
BAY	Bay Trailers	BETT	Better Built
BAYC	Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BEVR	Beaver Mfg. Corp.
BBCB	B & B Custom Built Trailers	BGHM	Bingham
BBCH	B & B Cozy-Home	BIAN	Bianchi
BBTM	B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BIAN	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)
BDFL	Bender-Florin	BIEW	Biewer Industries
BEAC	Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BIGH	Big Horn Trailer
BEAD	Beardmore	BIGI	Big Well Industries
BEAE	Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BIGJ	Big Joe Manufacturing Co.
BEAI	Beaird Payliner	BIGV	Big Valley Trailers, Inc.
BEAL	Beall, Inc.	BILE	Biltmore Mobile Homes
BEAM	Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BILK	Bilken Enterprises
BEAN	Bear Industrial Trailers	BILL	Bills Welding Model Trailer
BEAR	Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BILR	Bilrite Mobile Homes
BEAT	Beal Trans-Liner, Inc.	BILT	Biltwell (or Biltwell)
BEAU	Beaumont (for reference only, see make Acadian)	BILT	Biltwell
BEAV	Beaver Trailer	BIMO	Bi-Motor Stallion
BEBE	Bebe	BINK	Binkley Co., The
BEBO	Bee Bob Trailers	BINS	Binks Mfg. Co.
BECK	Beck Camping Trailer	BIOT	Biot Camping Trailer
BECK	Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BIRD	Bird
BECK	Charles H. Becker Inc.	BIRE	Bird Engineering, Inc.
BEDE	Bedell Trailers	BIRE	Max Trailer
BEDF	Bedford	BIRM	Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
BEDX	Bendix Corp.	BIVO	Bivouac Industries, Inc.
BEDX	Statesman Mobile Home	BIZZ	Bizzarrini
BEEA	Beechcraft Mobile Home	BJMC	BJ Mfg. Co.
BEEC	Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BLAB	Black Built
BEEE	Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BLAC	Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.
BEEG	Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BLAE	Blazer
BEEH	Beechwood Motor Home	BLAH	Blanchard Foundry Co.
BEEB	Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BLAI	Blair Horse Trailer
BEEB	Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BLAK	Black Diamond Enterprises
BELA	Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BLAN	Bianco (for reference only, see INGL)
BELE	Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BLAD	Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.
BELF	Bell Mfg. Corp.	BLAR	Blaze Industries
BELH	Belshe Trailer	BLAS	Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service
BELL	Bella Casa Co.	BLAW	Blackwell Burner Co.
BELN	Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BLAZ	Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.
BELP	Bellaire Products	BLGA	Blue Gator Boat Trailer
BELR	Bellew's Perris Balley Campers	BLIT	Blitz Mfg. Co.
BELS	Bell's Camp Trailers	BLIX	Blix Coach
BELT	Bell's Custom Coaches	BLLV	Bellview Camper
BELU	Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BLOO	Bloom, Inc.
BELV	Belvedere Mobile Homes	BLUB	Blue Bird Body Co.
BENE	Benelli (Italy)	BLUE	Blue Ribbon Coach Co.
BENL	Benio Co.	BLUG	Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes
BENS	Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BLUG	Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
BENT	Bentley	BLUG	Honey Motor Home
BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BLUI	Bluebird International
BEPO	Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric	BLUJ	Blue, John Co.
BERE	Berkeley Pump Co.	BLUJ	Blue Trailer
BERG	Bergantine	BLUJ	John Blue Company
BERH	Berkshire Industries	BMBM	B.M.B. Mfg. Co.
BERK	Berkley	BMBM	B-M-B. Mfg. Co.
BERM	Bermer Mfg. Corp.	BMC	B M C
BERT	Bertran Trailer		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BMC	BMC (BMC cont.)	BRAL	Brall Motor Home
BMMF	B & M Mfg. Co.	BRAN	Branstrator Engineering Corp.
BMMF	Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BRAO	Bravo (for reference only, see VESP)
BMMF	Sea King Boat Trailer	BRAS	Brasinca
BMW	BMW	BRAT	Brantley Mfg. Co.
BMW	BMW (Germany)	BRAU	Braughms Travel Trailer
BNHR	Ben Hur	BRAV	Bravo Trailer
BNTM	Bantam	BRAW	Brandywine Travel Trailer
BNZA	Bonanza	BRDK	Brooks Horse Trailer
BOAN	Boanza Mobile Homes	BRDL	Bradley GT
BOAR	Boardman Co.	BRDR	Broderson Manufacturing Corp.
BOB	Bob S Trailer	BREE	Breeze Motor Home
BOBB	Bobbi-Kar	BREI	Brent Industries
BOBC	Bob Coons	BREK	Break
BOBK	Bobko, Inc	BREM	Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)
BQBM	Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BREN	Brenner Tank, Inc.
BOCA	Bocar	BRET	Brentwood Mobile Homes
BOCE	Broce Manufacturing Co.	BREZ	Breeze Camping Travel Trailer
BOCE	Broce Mfg. Co.	BRGS	Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.
BOCK	Bock Products, Inc.	BRIC	Bricklin
BOCT	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader (for reference only, see MELR)	BRID	Bridgestone
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see MELR under Construction Equipment)	BRIE	Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.
BOCT	Bobcat (for reference only, see Construction Equipment codes)	BRIE	Port-O-Hauler
BOHU	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED)	BRIG	Brigadier Mobile Homes
BOLA	Boles-Aero, Inc.	BRIH	Brighton Built Trailers
BOLE	Bolens (for reference only, see OPED in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	BRIL	Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.
BOLG	Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BRIO	Bristol Homes
BOMA	Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BRIO	Woodbrook
BOMB	Bombardier Ltd.	BRIS	Bristol
BOMB	Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BRIT	Bristol Mfg. Co.
BOMB	Bombardier, Ltd.	BRKW	Brookwood Mobile Home
BOMB	Ski Doo	BRLL	Borella
BOMF	Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BROA	Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana
BOMG	Bomag Trailer	BROB	Brobts & Associates
BONA	Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BROC	Brockway
BONC	Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BROD	Broadmore Mobile Homes
BOND	Bond	BROE	Brooten Fabricating, Inc.
BONE	Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BROH	Broyhill Co., The
BONI	Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BROH	The Broyhill Co.
BOON	Boone Trailers, Inc.	BROK	Broken Arrow Mobile Home
BORC	Borg Co.	BRON	Broncco (Italy)
BORF	Born Free	BROO	Brooklyn Trailer
BORG	Borgward	BROR	Brock Star Trailer
BOTL	Boatel Trailer	BROS	Bros. Div.
BOUL	Boulder Trailer	BROT	Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.
BOWE	Bowers Mfg. Co.	BROU	Brougham Industries, Inc.
BOWI	Bowie Industries Corp.	BROW	Brown Trailer
BOWM	Bowman & Sons	BROY	Brown Industries
BOWN	Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BRRO	Burro, Inc.
BOWN	Charmer Mobile Home	BRST	Briggs & Stratton Corp.
BOWS	Bowsman Trailers	BRTE	Brute Equipment Inc.
BOXR	Boxer Trailer	BRTD	Bertolini Container Co.
BOYD	Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BRTT	Baretta
BOYD	E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BRUN	Brunswick Travel Trailer
BOYR	Boyer Industries	BRUT	Brutt
BRAC	Braco Custom Products	BRWN	Brown
BRAD	Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BSA	BSA (United Kingdom)
BRAF	Bradford Industries	BSB	Busse Brown Trailer
BRAF	Bradford Industries	BTVS	Batavus Mo-ped
		BTVS	Regency (model of Batavus)
		BUCC	Buccaneer Mobile Homes
		BUCI	Bucita Pop Top Trailer
		BUCK	Buck Camper Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
BUCM	Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	CALL	Callahan Engineering Co.
BUCN	Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	CALM	Calumet Co., Inc.
BUCS	Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	CALN	Callen Camper Co.
BUCY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.	CALO	Capriolo
BUDC	Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	CALS	Calis Travel Trailer
BUDD	Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	CALT	Cal Trailer Manufacturing
BUDG	Budger Mfg. Co.	CALU	Calumet Coach Co.
BUDR	Buck Dragster Flatbed	CALW	Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.
BUDS	Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	CALY	Calypso
BUFF	Buffalo-Bomag Div.	CAMA	Cambridge Homes, Inc.
BUG	Bug	CAMB	Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.
BUGA	Bugatti	CAMC	Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.
BUHL	Buhl Machine Works	CAMD	Camel Camper Trailer
BUIC	Buick	CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc
BUIL	Built Rite Trailer	CAME	Camp Equipment Co., Inc.
BULK	Bulk-Hauler Trailer	CAMF	Camp Four Industries, Inc.
BULK	Killebrew Mfg. Co.	CAMI	Cam-Pact Co., Inc.
BULL	Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	CAML	Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.
BULT	Bultaco (Spain)	CAMM	Camper City Coach Craft
BUNT	Bunton Company	CAMO	Camper Corp. of America
BUNT	Bunton Co.	CAMP	Camper De Ville, Inc.
BUNY	Bunyan, Paul Co.	CAMR	Campers, Inc.
BUNY	Paul Bunyan Co.	CAMS	Campers Unlimited
BURC	Burch Trailer	CAMT	Camelot Camper Trailer
BURE	Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	CAMU	Camp-Mor, Inc.
BURK	Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAMV	Camp-N-All Co.
BURL	Burlington Mfg. Co.	CAMY	Cam-O-Tel Corp.
BURN	Burnup and Sims, Inc.	CANA	Can-Am
BURD	Burrito (also see make J.C. Penney)	CANC	Can-Car Inc.
BURR	Burris Stock Trailer	CANC	Tree Farmer Equipment Div.
BUSH	Bushcraft Trailer	CANC	Can-Car, Inc.
BUSO	Bushog Div.	CANC	Tree Farming Equipment Div.
BUSO	Bushog/Loadcraft (for reference only, see LODC)	CAND	Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.
BUSP	Buffalo-Springfield Div.	CANE	Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.
BUTE	Butler, L. T.	CANG	Canoga Classic Campers
BUTE	L.T. Butler	CANO	Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.
BUTL	Butler Mfg. Co.	CANO	Canoga Classic Campers (for reference only, see CANG)
BUTT	Buttefield Musketeer	CANT	Canton Trailer Co.
BWHO	B & W Homes, Inc.	CAPA	Capital Industries, Inc.
BYER	Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	CAPC	Capco Flatbed
BYOR	Baker-York Forklift	CAPH	Cataphote
BYRM	Byers Mfg. Inc.	CAPI	Capitol
BYRM	Sno-Trailer	CAPL	Capitol Trailer Coach Co.
BYRS	Byers	CAPM	Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.
BZEL	B & Z Electric Car Co.	CAPR	Capri
		CAPT	Capacity of Texas, Inc.
CAAR	Carabela (Mexico)	CARA	Car Camp
CABA	Cabana Motor Home	CARB	Caravan Industries
CABK	Campus Bike	CARC	Carter Trailer Co., Inc.
CACR	Can-Car (Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CARD	Caravel Industries
CACY	Caper Cycle	CARE	Cardinal Industries
CADE	Cadet Coach Corp.	CARF	Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.
CADI	Cadillac	CARG	Carriage, Inc.
CAFF	Califfo	CARH	Cardinal Homes, Inc.
CAHA	Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CARH	Surry Mobile Homes
		CARI	Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.
CALC	Calcinator	CARK	Carley
CALD	Caldwell, E. L., & Sons	CARL	Carlisle
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons	CARM	Carma Mfg. Co.
CALD	E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CARN	Carolina Mobile Homes
CALF	California Camper Mfg.	CARO	Carolina Travel Trailers
CALH	California Mobile Homes	CARR	Carrie-Craft Div.
CALI	Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.		
CALK	Calkins Trailer		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CARS	Carry Craft Trailers	CHEN	Cheney Weeder, Inc.
CART	Car-Tel Corp.	CHEO	Cherokee Camper
CARW	Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CHEP	Chevron Corp.
CARW	Load Ease	CHER	Cherokee Mobile Homes
CARY	Carey Trailers, Inc.	CHES	Chesapeake Mobile Homes
CASA	Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CHET	Cheston & Eshelman Co.
CASC	Cascade Corp.	CHEV	Chevrolet
CASE	Case, J. I., Co.	CHEX	Chevelle Mobile Homes, Inc.
CASE	Construction King	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.
CASE	J. I. Case Co.	CHIC	Chickasha Mobile Homes
CASE	Case-General Trailer (for reference only)	CHIE	Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.
CASH	Cascade Coach Co.	CHIL	Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.
CASL	Casal	CHIM	Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.
CASR	Cash Trailers, Inc.	CHIN	Ching-Kan-Shan
CAST	Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CHIP	Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.
CAT	Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CHIS	Chisolm Trailers, Inc.
CAT	Traxcavator Bulldozer	CHLG	Challenger Trailer
CATA	Catalina Amphibious Homes	CHLL	Challenger (for reference only, see DODG)
CATL	Catalina Motor Home	CHMP	Champ Horse Trailer
CATM	Cat	CHNO	Chinook
CATO	Catolac Corp.	CHNO	Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.
CAUL	Caulkins Boat Trailer	CHPL	Chaperalle Horse Trailer
CAVA	Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CHPM	Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.
CAVC	Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHPT	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.
CAVE	Caveman Industries	CHRI	Christianson Industries, Inc.
CAVL	Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CHRI	Snowflite
CBMA	C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHRO	Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division
CBUT	Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHRS	Chrysler Boat Co.
CBUT	C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CHRV	Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.
CCC	CCC	CHRV	LaStrada
CCC	Crane Carrier Company	CHRY	Chrysler
CCLT	Colt (for reference only, see ATAS)	CHTH	Cheetah
CENA	Central Industries, Inc.	CHUI	Chuo
CENI	Centurion International, Inc.	CHUK	Chukar, Inc.
CENI	Gladiator	CHVL	Chevallero Motor Home
CENR	Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CIAD	Ciao (for reference only, see VESP)
CENT	Centaur	CIMA	Cimatti
GENU	Centurion Travel Trailer	CIMA	City Bike (model of Cimatti)
GENY	Century Engineering Corp.	CIMR	Cimarron Mfg. Co.
CERT	Certified Boat Trailer	CIRD	Circle D Trailer
CEVA	Ceva Mfg. Co.	CIRH	Circle H Horse Trailer
CEZE	Cezetta	CIRJ	Circle J Stock Trailer (for reference only, see WTWI)
CGC	C & G Corp.	CIRJ	Western Trailer Works, Inc. (for reference only, see WTWI)
CHAA	Champ (for reference only, see PLYM)	CIRK	Circle K Kennimore
CHAC	Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CIRV	Circle V Horse Trailer
CHAE	Challenger Homes, Inc.	CISI	Cisitalia
CHAE	Ranch House Mobile Home	CITA	Citation Travel Trailer
CHAG	Charger Pick-up Campers	CITI	Citicar (electric car)
CHAI	Chaika	CITR	Citroen
CHAL	Chamberlin Trailers	CITY	City Dump Trailer
CHAM	Champion Home Builders Co.	CIWE	City Welding & Mfg. Co.
CHAM	Tran Star	CLAA	Clapper Camper
CHAM	Trans Van	CLAB	B.M. Clark Co., Inc.
CHAM	Creger	CLAC	Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.
CHAM	Trans Van Motor Homes	CLAC	Classic Roadsters, Ltd.
CHAP	Champ Corp. (for reference only, see CHCO)	CLAC	Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)
CHAP	Chaparral	CLAI	Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)
CHAR	Charlamor Corp.	CLAM	Clark Mfg. Co.
CHAT	Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CLAN	Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.
CHAU	Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.		
CHCO	Champ Corp.		
CHEC	Checker		
CHEE	Cherne Industrial, Inc.		
CHEM	Chem-Farm, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CLAR	Clark Equipment Co.	COBU	Coburn Industries, Inc.
CLAR	Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	COCH	Cochran Western Corp.
CLAR	Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	COCH	Galley Truck
CLAS	Classic Trailer Mfg.	COCO	Concord
CLAT	Clayton Homes, Inc.	COCO	Conmaco, Inc.
CLAT	Expo V	CODY	Cody Motorcycle Trailer
CLAT	Hamilton House	COEQ	Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CLAX	Claxton	COLB	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)
CLAY	Clay Camper Co.	COLB	Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)
CLAZ	Clayton Craft	COLB	Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLBR	Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	COLB	Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)
CLEG	Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	COLB	Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)
CLEG	CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	COLE	Coleman Camping Trailers
CLEM	Clement-Braswell	COLF	Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.
CLEN	Clenet Coach Works	COLG	Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.
CLEV	Cleveland Trencher Co.	COLM	Columbia Tractor Mower
CLIF	Cliff Office Trailer	COLO	Colorado Mobile Homes
CLIH	Cliff Hall, Inc.	COLP	Colt Camper, Inc.
CLIH	Turn-A-Port	COLS	Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.
CLIN	Cline	COLT	Colt (for reference only, see SUZI)
CLIP	Clipper Mfg. Co.	COLT	Colt
CLIT	Clinton Engines Corp.	COLU	Columbine Camp & Coach
CLIT	Clinton Engine Corp.	COMA	Comanche Mobile Homes
CLMB	Columbia	COMC	Comanche Trailer Corp.
CLMC	Clemco Industries	COMD	Commander Motor Home
CLMN	Coleman	COME	Comet Corp.
CLON	Colonial Flatbed Trailer	COMI	Competitive Boat Trailer
CLOU	Clough Equipment Co.	COML	Commercial Structures
CLST	Claster Trailer	COMM	Com-Camp
CLUA	Clua	COMN	Comet Construction Co.
CLUM	Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	COMO	Comet Mobile Homes
CLVA	Calvade Trailer	COMP	Commodore Corp.
CLWX	Clark-Wilcox	COMP	Ruffian
CLYP	Clypso Motor Home	COMR	Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
CMAC	Construction Machinery Co.	COMR	Mobile Lab
CMBL	Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	COMT	Comet Riding Mower
CMBL	CCC, Inc.	COMU	Commuter Industries, Inc.
CMCO	Birchwood	COMV	Commuter Vehicles, Inc.
CMCO	Conchemco Homes Group	COMY	Commune
CMCO	El Camino	COMY	Cumminity Homes, Inc.
CMCW	CCM/Clews	CDNC	Concord Mobile Homes
CMED	Cameo Travel Trailer	CONC	Suwanee Mobile Homes
CMIC	CMI Corp.	CONC	Concord Motor Home
CMOR	C-Mor	COND	Condor
CMPF	Campfire Travel Trailer	CONE	Concord Travelers
CMPF	Campsite Mfg. Co.	CONG	Conestoga Mfg. Co.
CMPT	Compact Equipment Co.	CONH	Condor Motor Home
CMWC	CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CONI	Conestoga Mobile Homes
CNRD	Concord Products, Inc.	CONM	Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.
CNRY	Conroy Industries	CONN	Connaught
CNST	Constructore Trailers, Inc.	CONO	Condor Coach
CNTL	Continental Wheel & Trailer	CONP	Consolidated Mobile Industries
CNTR	Centreville Trailer	CONR	Conner Industries, Inc.
CNWD	Conwed Trailer	CONS	Contessa (see construction equipment)
COAC	Coach Craft, Inc.	CONT	Continental (for reference only, see make LINC)
COAH	Coachmen Homes Corp.	CONT	Continental
COAH	Pendleton	CONT	Continental Motor Home
COAH	Coachmen Industries, Inc.	CONV	Continental of Colorado, Inc.
COAH	Consolidated Leisure	CONW	Continental Homes, Inc.
COAM	Middlebury	CONX	Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.
COAS	Coastal Trailer Corp.		
COBR	AC Cobra		
COBR	Cobra Travel Trailers		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
CONY	Cony Truck (Japan)	CRON	Crown
CONZ	Converto	CROR	Crossroads
COOE	Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	CROS	Crosley
COOK	Cook Semi Trailer	CROW	Crown Line
COON	Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	CRST	Crest Trailer
COOP	Cooper	CRUI	Cruisair Motor Corp.
COOP	Cooper (Mexico)	CRUM	Cruzmaster Camper
COOS	Coos-Bilt Trailers	CRVM	Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
COPA	Cooper Alpine Motor Home	CRVM	CRV
COPC	Copco Steel & Engineering	CRWE	Craft Weld Trailer
COPP	Copperstate Coach Co.	CSMM	CSM Manufacturing Co.
CORB	Corbitt	CSMM	Lite Line, The
CORD	Cord	CUAS	Cass
CORG	Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CUAS	Custom Assembly
CORN	Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CUBC	Cub Cadet Corp.
CORN	Hawkeye Eagle	CUBS	Cubster
CORO	Corona Coach Co.	CUKE	Cuke, Inc.
CORO	Coronado Motor Home	CUKH	Custom King Horse Trailer
CORR	Correct Craft, Inc.	CULL	Cullip Industries
CORS	Corsair Div.	CULN	Cullison Mfg., Inc.
CORT	Cortez House Trailer	CULP	Culpepper Trailer Co.
CORV	Corvette Travel Trailer	CUMB	Cumberland Coaches
COSM	Cosmo	CUNN	Cunningham
COSU	Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	CURB	Curbmaster of America, Inc.
COT	Corner Utility Trailer	CURT	Curtis
COTN	Cotton	CUSA	Custom Camper Co.
COTT	Cottage-Ette Mfg.	CUSC	Custom Coach Co.
COTZ	Cortez Motor Home	CUSE	Custom Engineering
COUA	Country-Aire Travel Trailer	CUSF	Custom Craft Mfg. Co.
COUI	Countryside Industries, Inc.	CUSH	Cushman
COUN	Country Squire Travel Trailer	CUSI	Custom Homes, Inc.
COUR	Courthouse Camper Trailer	CUSL	Custom Plumbing Co.
COVE	Covered Wagon Trailer	CUSM	Custom Trailers, Inc.
COWY	Conway	CUSO	Custom Frames, Inc.
COXS	Cox Trailers	CUST	CMW (Custom Metal Works)
COYN	Coyuco Products	CUST	Custom Metal works (CMW)
COYO	Coyote Mfg. Corp.	CUSV	Custom Villa
COZA	Cozad Trailer Sales	CUTU	Cushman Turf-OMC Lincoln
CPPR	C/P Products Corp.	CUYL	Cuyler Corp.
CPPR	Good Life, The	CVWE	C & V Welding and Fabricating
CPPR	The Good Life	CVWE	Relibilt
CRAF	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CWCF	CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.
CRAF	Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CWCF	Feather-lite
CRAF	Craftsman	CYCK	Cycle Kamp, Inc.
CRAM	Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CYCL	Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
CRAN	Crane & Hoist Operations	CYSC	Cyclescoot
CRAW	Crawler Trailer	CZ	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)
CREE	Cree Coaches, Inc.	DABR	Brown, Dave L., Inc.
CREL	Corbin Electric	DABR	Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.
CREO	Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	DACO	Daco Trailer Corp.
CRES	Crestwood Homes	DAF	DAF
CREX	Cable Crane and Excavator Div.	DAFF	Daffin, Irl, Associates, Inc. (for reference only)
CRGR	Charger	DAFF	Daffin Mfg. Co.
CRI	Chris Craft Corp.	DAIH	Daihatsu
CRIC	Cricket Corp.	DAIM	Daimler
CRIM	Crimson Homes	DAIR	Dairy Equipment Co.
CRIM	English Squire	DAKO	Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.
CRIT	Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.	DAKO	Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)
CRKG	Carrier King Trailer	DALE	Dalesman (United Kingdom)
CRDE	Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	DALI	Dalton, Inc.
CROF	Crofton Cub		
CROH	Cross Hill Mobile Homes		
CROI	Crossland Industries		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
DALW	Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DELO	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)
DANA	Dana Truck Mount Camper	DELP	Delphi Body Works, Inc.
DANB	Danny Boy Trailer	DELR	Del Rey Industries, Inc.
DAND	Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DELS	Delta Homes Corp.
DANT	Dandy Mobile Homes	DELT	Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.
DANT	Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DELU	Delto Homes, Inc.
DANU	Danuvia	DELX	Deluxe Homes, Inc.
DARB	Darby Industries	DEMC	Demo Horse Trailer
DARC	Darcell Industries, Inc.	DEMP	Dempster
DARF	Darf Corp.	DEMU	De Muth Steel Products Co.
DART	Dart	DENE	Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.
DARV	Darvon Double Trailer	DENN	Dennison Utility Trailer
DARW	Darwin	DENZ	Denzel
DATO	Daton	DERB	Derbi Motor Corp.
DATR	Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DERE	De Rose Industries Inc.
DATS	Datsun	DERE	Rembrook
DAVC	Davenco, Inc.	DERH	Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.
DAVD	David Mfg. Co.	DERH	Derco Utility Trailer
DAVE	Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DESA	De Soto Coach Co.
DAVI	Davis	DESG	Design Intennt, Inc.
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESG	Mobile Sign
DAVI	Maxi-Sneaker (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESI	Design Structures
DAVI	Trimline (for reference only, see LIGH)	DESO	DeSoto
DAVI	Davis Division (for reference only, see LIGH)	DETE	Detroit Trailer Co.
DAVI	Davis Trencher (for reference only, see LIGH in Construction Equipment codes)	DETI	Detroit Homes
DAVN	Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DETO	DeTomaso
DAVO	Davron Traveler, Inc.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor
DAVY	Davey Compressor Co.	DEUT	Deutz Tractor (for reference only, see Farm and Garden Equipment codes)
DAWE	Dawes Products Co.	DEVT	Deville Industries, Inc.
DAYB	Commando	DEVL	Devil Travel Trailer
DAYB	Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DEVN	Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DEWE	DewEze Mfg., Inc.
DAYT	Speedaire	DEWE	DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.
DAYT	Dayton Electric Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)	DIAB	Diamond B
DAYT	Speedaire (for reference only, see DAYT under Construction Equipment)	DIAD	Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.
DB	D.B.	DIAM	Diamond G Equipment
DCCS	Deep South Sales Co.	DIAR	Diamond Reo
DCHW	Ditch Witch Trencher Trailer (for reference only, see DITC)	DIAS	Diamond-Bilt
DD	Double Horse Trailer	DIAS	Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
DEAN	Dean Industries, Inc.	DIAT	Diamond T
DEBO	Debonair	DICH	Charlevoix Mobile Homes
DECA	Decamp Homes, Inc.	DICH	Dickinson Homes, Inc.
DEEP	Deep Sanderson	DICH	Dover Mobile Homes
DEER	Deere, John	DICK	Dickirson Equipment Corp.
DEER	John Deere	DICO	Dico Co.
DEER	Deere, John, Trailer	DIDI	Didier Mfg. Co.
DEER	John Deere Trailer	DIGM	Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.
DEER	John Deere (for reference only, see Construction Equipment)	DILL	Dillis Trailer Mfg.
DEGE	DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DILM	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
DEGL	Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	DILM	Turfmaster
DEIC	Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DILO	Dillon Enterprises, Inc.
DEKC	Dekco Mobile Mfg.	DILY	Dilly
DELA	De-Lar, Inc.	DIPL	Diplomat Motor Home
DELH	Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DISC	Discover 25 Motor Home
DELL	Dellow	DITC	Ditch Witch Div.
DELM	Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DITC	Ditch Witch
DELN	Delavan Trailer	DITC	Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division
		DITE	Di Tella
		DIVA	Diva
		DIVC	Divco
		DIVO	Divco-Wayne Industries
		DIXE	Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
DIXI	Dixie	DURA	Durant
DIXO	Dixon Industries, Inc.	DURB	Durobilt
DKR	DKR	DURC	Durcholz Trailer
DKW	DKW	DURE	Dura-Craft Mobile Homes
DM	DM Utility Trailer	DURI	Durabilt Industries, Inc.
DMHC	DMH Co.	DURD	Duro Mobile Homes
DMHC	Pontiac Chief	DUTE	Dutec Trailer
DMI	DMI, Inc.	DUTT	Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.
DMP	DMP	DWNS	Downs Clark Trailer
DMVE	D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DYCY	Dynacycle
DODD	Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DYMC	Dynamic Industries, Inc.
DODE	Dodge Woodcraft	DYNA	Dynahoe Truck
DODG	Dodge	DYNC	Dynacruiser Mount Trailer
DOEP	Doepker Industries Ltd.	DYNM	Dynamark Tractor Mower
DOLA	Dolan Corp.	DYNS	Dynamics Corp. of America
DOLI	Dolphin Homes	DYNW	Dynaweld Trailer
DOLI	Doral	EACR	Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.
DOMI	Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	EADU	East Dump Trailer
DOMO	DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	EAGB	Eager Beaver Trailer
DONA	Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	EAGC	Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.
DUNG	Dong Feng (East Wind)	EAGE	Eagle Equipment
DONH	Donhal, Inc.	EAGI	Eagle International, Inc.
DONL	Donall Boat Trailer	EAGL	Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.
DONM	Don May Enterprises	EALO	Easy Loader Trailer
DONS	Dons Boat Trailer	EARI	Easy Rider Trailer
DONU	Donahue Corp., The	EASE	Eastern-Bilt, Inc.
DOO	Doo Snowmobile Trailer	EASM	Easom Engineering
DOON	Doonan Trailer Corp.	EAST	Easton Car & Construction
DORI	Normi Industries, Inc.	EASU	East Se Trailer
DORS	Dorsey Trailers Inc.	EASW	Easy Traveler Trailer
DOT	Dot	EASY	Easyown Mfg. Co.
DOUB	Double Shuffle Mobile Home	EATO	Eaton Corp.
DOUE	Double E Trailer Mfg.	EATO	Yale, Material Handling Div.
DOUG	Douglas Homes, Inc.	EATR	Easy Trail, Inc.
DOUJ	Double J Horse Trailer	EBON	Ebony Line Products
DOWE	Downer Industries	ECMY	Economy Camper Co.
DOWH	Downey Sheet Metal Shop	ECOB	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle
DRAG	Drag Master Utility Trailer	ECOF	Econo Flo Bulk Service
DREA	Dreamer	ECON	Economy-Wit Jonsin
DREM	Dreamer (for reference only, see DREA)	EDEY	Dovekie
DRGL	Draglite Trailer	EDEY	Edey & Duff
DRIE	Drifter Mfg. Co.	EDSE	Edsei
DRIF	Driftwood Homes Corp.	EDWA	Edwards Trailer
DRIV	Drive On Trailer Mfg.	EDWN	Edwins
DRML	Dreamliner Trailer	EEZY	EE-ZY Trailer Co.
DROT	Drott Manufacturing Co.	EGLE	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)
DRYD	Drydock Trailer, Inc.	EHMC	EHM Mfg. Co.
DSSC	Super Cooker	EIDA	Eidal International Corp.
DTRL	Detrai? Trailer	EIDL	Eidal International Corp.
DUAE	Dual Evans Corp.	EIGH	Eight Point
DUAL	Dual-Wide, Inc.	EJAY	El-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.
DUAM	Dual Mfg. Co.	ELCA	Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.
DUCA	Ducati	ELCO	Elcona Homes Corp
DUDE	Dude Trailer	ELCO	Memory
DUEL	Duel	ELCT	Electric Wheel Co.
DUES	Duesenberg	ELCY	Electric Cycle
DUGA	Dugan Trailer, Inc.	ELDC	El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.
DUGO	Dusgo Trailer	ELDE	Elder Trailer & Body
DUKE	Duke Mobile Homes	ELDD	El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.
DUNB	Dunbar Kapple	ELDD	El Dorado International, Inc.
DUNH	Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELEC	Elec-Trac
DUNL	Dunham Lehr, Inc.	ELET	Electra Vacation Home
DUPA	Dupage Coach Co.	ELGI	Elgin
DUPL	Duplex Truck Div.	ELGN	Elgin Sweeper Company
DUPX	Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ELIT	Elite Mfg.	EVEN	Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.
ELJA	Eljay Mfg. Co.	EVER	Evergreen Log Trailer
ELKH	Elkhart Mfg. Co.	EVES	Eversman Mfg. Co.
ELLE	Elgin-Leach Corp.	EVIN	Evinrude Motors
ELLI	Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	EWAL	Red Ewald, Inc.
ELLS	Ellis Trailer Co.	EXC	Excel Motor Home Truck
ELMA	Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXCE	Excel Travel Trailer
ELVA	Elva	EXCI	Excel Industries, Inc.
ELVC	Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	EXCI	Hustler
EMBA	Embassy Homes	EXCL	Excalibur
EMBB	Embassy Mobile Homes	EXCL	Excalibur Trailer
EMCO	Emmco Trailer	EXCR	Excelsior
EMME	Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EXEC	Executive Industries, Inc.
EMML	EML	EXPL	Explorer
EMPC	Empire Corp., Inc.	EXPL	Explorer Motor Home
EMPG	Empire Generator Corp.	EXTL	Extend-Ell Industries
EMPI	Empire Trailer, Inc.	EZAC	E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.
EMPL	Empire Plow Co.	EZCK	E-Z Camper (or Kamper)
EMPR	Empress Industries	EZHA	E Z Haul
EMW	EMW	EZLD	E-Z Loader Boat Trailer
ENER	Energy Mfg. Co.	EZZY	Ezzy Load Boat Trailer
ENGF	English Ford (British)	FABC	F.A.B. Mfg. Co.
ENGI	Economy	FABO	Fabco
ENGI	Engineering Products Co., Inc.	FACE	Facel-Vega
ENGI	Power King	FACL	Facellia
ENGL	English Industries	FACT	Factory Outlet Trailers
ENPR	Enterprise Motor Home	FAIH	Colonnade Mobile Homes
ENSE	Ensenada Mobile Homes	FAIH	Farimont Homes, Inc.
ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	FAIH	Kingsley
ENVI	Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	FAIH	Shannon
ENVY	Envoy	FAIH	Village Green
ENZM	Enzmann	FAIM	Fairmont Steel Products
ERCE	Eric Enterprises, Inc.	FAIM	Redi-Haul Trailers
ERIC	Erick	FAIR	Fairthorpe
ERIC	Erickson Corp.	FALC	Falcon (British)
ERIE	Erie City Welding & Spring	FALL	Falls
ERIG	Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	FALM	Falco Mfg. Co.
ERIN	Erin Truck and Body Equipment	FALM	Michigan Lo-Loader
ERIS	Erie-Sprayer Co.	FALN	Falcon Coach Co.
ERSK	Erskine	FAN	Fanc Motor Home Truck
ESCA	Escape Trailer	FANC	Fan Coach Co. (for reference only, van conversion)
ESCC	Esco Corp.	FARG	Fargo
ESCO	Esco Boat Trailers	FARH	Farmhand, Inc.
ESCP	Escapade Motor Home	FARK	Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)
ESHL	Eshelman Sportabout	FARM	Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
ESIX	Essix	FARW	Farenwald Boat Trailer
ESQU	Esquire	FAWN	Fawn Corp.
ESSE	Essex	FAYE	Fayette Trailer
ESSI	Essick/Hadco Div.	FDGD	Ford Goldline (for reference only, see FORD)
ESSK	Essick Trailer	FEDE	Federal Trailer Co.
ESTA	Establishment	FEDL	Federal
ESTE	Estevan Industries, Ltd.	FELB	Felber
ESTM	Estate Mfg., Inc.	FELD	Feldman Custom Trailers
ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Company	FELL	Fellwon Trailer
ETNY	Etnyre, E. D. & Company	FELP	Felps Mfg. Corp.
ETNY	E. D. Etnyre & Co.	FERE	Ferree Trailer Corp.
ETNY	Etnyre & Co., E. D.	FERG	Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.
EUCL	Euclid, Inc.	FERR	Ferrari
EUCL	Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	FERT	Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.
EVAN	Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	FEST	Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
EVAN	John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.		
EVAP	Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.		
EVAS	Evanston Coach Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(FEST cont.)		
FEST	Sandpointe	FLYL	Flying L Trailer, Inc.
FETE	Feteri Mfg. Co.	FMC	FMC Corp.
FETE	Feterl Mfg. Co.	FMC	Bean sprayer--mfd. by FMC Corp. Fire Apparatus Operations, Tipton, Indiana (for reference only, see AMDI)
FEYF	Fey, Frank & Co.	FMC	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.
FEYF	Frank Fey & Co.	FMC	Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.
FHL	FHL	FMSH	Farm Shop, Inc.
FHMC	F & H Mfg. Co.	FN	FN
FIAA	Fiat-Abarth	FNM	FNM
FIAC	Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FNTM	Fantic
FIAL	Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FOML	Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer
FIAT	Fiat	FOMD	Foremost (also see make J.C.Penney)
FIBE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FONA	Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.
FIEA	Alex Fiegelson Co.	FONT	Fontenelle Homes, Inc.
FIEA	Fiegelson, Alex, Co.	FOOT	Foot Hill Horse Trailer
FIED	Field Office Mfg. Co.	FOR	Forte Trailer
FIEL	Field & Stream	FORA	Forage King Industries Inc.
FIEL	Field and Stream	FORC	Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.
FIEM	Fields Mfg. Co.	FORD	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)
FIES	Fiesta	FORD	Ford
FIFE	Fife Trailer	FORD	Courier
FIGU	Figura, Mike	FORD	Ford Goldline Camper
FILK	Finger Lakes Trailer	FORD	Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRB	Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FORF	Foreman Mfg. Co.
FIRE	Firestone Tractor	FORG	Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.
FIRS	First American Coach	FORH	Forester
FIRT	Air Buoy	FORI	Forest City Industries, Inc.
FIRT	Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FORL	Forlyn Engineering Co.
FISC	Fischer	FORN	Forney Horse Trailer
FIST	Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FORS	Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers
FIVE	Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FORS	Fort Lupton Campers
FIVK	Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FORT	Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.
FIVK	Sheppard	FORU	Fortune Homes Corp.
FLAG	Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FOSJ	Fost Joe Dog
FLAH	Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FOST	Foster Flatbed Trailer
FLAI	Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FOTX	Fotografix Boat Trailers
FLAM	Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FOUN	Fountain Flatbed Trailer
FLAN	A.Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FOUR	Four Seasons Travel Trailer
FLAN	Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FOUS	Four Star Coach Co.
FLAN	Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium, imported by Saint Topex)	FOUT	Four State Industries, Inc.
FLAS	Flasko Mfg. Co.	FOUT	Ultra-Lite
FLBR	Felburn Flatbed Trailer	FOUW	Four Winds
FLE	Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FOX	Fox
FLEA	Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FOXI	Foxi
FLEE	Fleetcraft Corp.	FRAC	Frank Motor Homes, Inc.
FLEI	Flexi-Coil Ltd.	FRAI	Franklin Coach Co.
FLEM	Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FRAI	Franklin Coach Co., Inc.
FLEN	Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FRAK	Franklin Homes, Inc.
FLEO	Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)	FRAK	Riverchase
FLEO	Flexo Products Co.	FRAN	Franklin
FLEO	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FRAZ	Frazier
FLEX	Flexible	FRBA	Francis-Barnett
FLIN	Flintstone Industries	FRCS	Francis Travel Trailer
FLIN	Vega Mobile Home	FREA	Freeway, Inc.
FLOA	Float-On of Florida	FREE	Freeway Travelers, Inc.
FLOD	Florida Trailer Co.	FREF	French Ford
FLOI	Florida Wholesale Distributor	FREN	French Horse Trailer
FLOR	Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FRES	Friess Trailer
FLOT	Flote-Aire Corp.	FRHT	Freightliner Corp.
FLOW	Flow Boy, Inc.	FRIE	Friendship Mobile Homes
FLYI	Flying Dutchman	FRIG	Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)
		FRIS	Frisky

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
FRNA	Frazer-Nash	GEHL	GEHL Co.
FRNK	Franklin Equipment Co.	GEHL	Gehl Co.
FRDL	Frolic Homes, Inc.	GELT	Gelt Trailers
FRON	Frontier Homes Corp.	GEM	Gem Industries, Inc.
FROS	Frost Trailer Co.	GEM	Little Gem
FRTV	Foretravel, Inc.	GEMI	Gemini
FRUE	Fruehauf Corp.	GEMI	Gemini Trailer
FRUN	Fruin	GEMT	Gemtop
FRYE	Frye	GEN	General Coach Works of Canada
FTWD	Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	GENA	General
FTWD	Santana	GENE	General Trailer Co., Inc.
FTWD	Santana Motor Home	GENF	General Coach of Florida
FUER	Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	GENG	General Coach Mfg. Co.
FUJI	Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	GENH	General Coach Works, Inc.
FULL	Fuller Mfg. Co.	GENM	General Homes Div.
FULT	Fulton Boat Trailer	GENR	General Moped Co. (New York, New York)
FUNL	Funliner Mfg. Co.	GENT	Gentry
FUNT	Funtime Camper Trailer	GEOR	Cruisemaster Motor Home
FUQU	Fuqua Homes, Inc.	GEOR	Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
FURA	Furatell Industries	GEOR	Transmaster
FURA	Honeybee	GEOG	Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.
FUTR	Futura Mobile Home	GERA	Gerard Lowboy Trailer
FUTU	Futurama	GERC	Generac Corp.
FWD	FWD Corp.	GERL	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works
		GERR	Forest Park
GAAC	General Amer Aero Coach	GERR	Gerring Industries, Inc.
GABR	Gabriel Auto Carrier	GERR	Sunny Brook
GADA	Gad-About Trailers	GETM	Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.
GADB	Gadabout	GFTR	G & F Trailer
GAFN	Gafner Machine, Inc.	GHIE	Ghieapy Jol Trailer
GALA	Galactic Corp.	GIAA	Giant
GALB	Galbreath, Inc.	GIAN	Giannini
GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div.	GIBL	Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.
GALI	Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)	GIBR	Gibraltar Industries, Inc.
GALI	Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GIDD	Giddings Machine Co., Inc.
GANN	Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	GIGI	GIGI Industries, Inc.
GARB	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.	GILB	Gilbern
GARD	Gardner, Inc.	GILD	Alan
GARE	Garelli	GILD	Giles Industries, Inc.
GARH	Garway Homes, Inc.	GILD	Kentuckian Mobile Homes
GARL	Garlock Equipment Co.	GILE	Gilera
GARN	Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.	GILL	Gill Mfg. Co.
GARD	Garwood	GILM	Gilmore Trailer, Inc.
GARP	Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GILS	Gilson Brothers Co.
GARP	Sunrader	GILS	Senator
GARR	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.	GILT	Gilmorie-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.
GARS	Garson Flatbed Trailer	GIND	Gindy Mfg. Corp.
GARY	Gary Carolina Co.	GINE	Ginetta
GASE	Garber Seeders, Inc.	GINR	Gin Ray Mfg. Co.
GAST	Gast Manufacturing Co.	GIRA	Girard's Mfg. Co.
GATE	Gates, Walter C.	GISN	Gilson
GATE	Walter C. Gates	GITA	Gitane
GATO	Gator Trailers Corp.	GIVE	Givens Mfg. Co.
GATP	Gator Products, Inc.	GLAD	Gladding Travel Trailer
GATP	Turtle	GLAS	Glas
GAZ	GAZ	GLAT	Glasstite, Inc.
GCMC	G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GLBE	Globe
GDAN	Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GLEA	Gleason Corp.
GE	General Electric	GLEB	Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee
GECI	General Engines Co., Inc.	GLEC	Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales
GEEB	Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.	GLEH	Glen Manor Homes, Inc.
GEEC	Geer Co.	GLEL	Glendale Mobile Homes
GEEN	General Engines Co., Inc.	GLEN	Glenhill Road Machinery
GEER	Geering Industries, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
GLFI	Feedliner	GREI	Greenville
GLFI	Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GREI	(GREI cont.)
GLID	Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Homes
GLIT	Glitsch	GREL	Great Lakes Mobile Home
GLMB	Golfmobile	GREM	Green Mfg., Inc.
GLNL	Glen-L Trailers	GREEN	Greencastle Coach Co.
GLOB	Globe Camper Mfg.	GRER	Gregory Trailer Sales
GLOM	Globemaster Mobile Homes	GRES	Great Escape
GLOR	Gloria (for reference only, see INGL)	GREV	Greeves
GLOS	Globestar Industries, Inc.	GRIF	Griffith
GLOV	Glover Plastic Sprayer	GRIM	Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.
GLSC	Glasic	GRIZ	Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.
GMC	General Motors Corp.	GRLK	Great Lake
GMC	General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)	GRNE	Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.
GMC	GMC	GRNH	Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer
GMSP	General Motors Sprint (for reference only)	GROE	Gronewegen B.V.
GOCO	Co Corp.	GROV	Grove
GOEB	Goebel Trailer Co.	GRRM	GRM
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along	GRSO	Coventry Mobile Home
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along	GRSO	Great Southwest Corp.
GOGA	Go-Tag-Along	GRSO	Sheffield
GOGD	Goggomobile (for reference only)	GRSP	Gran Spree Mini Camper
GOGO	Goggomobile	GRUE	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.
GOKT	Go Kart	GRUM	Grumman Motor Home
GOLA	Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.
GOLD	Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GRVE	Gravelly
GOLE	Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Grove Mfg. Co.
GOLH	Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	GRYE	Gryner
GOLI	Goliath	GRZL	Grizzly Corp.
GOLK	Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GSIN	G. S. Industries, Inc.
GOLL	Golden State Mobile Homes	GSM	GSM
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes	GUER	Guerdon Industries
GOLM	Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GUER	Statler Mobile Home Trailer
GOLN	Go-Lite, Inc.	GUER	Twin Lakes
GONA	Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GUER	Woodhaven
GONU	Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GUES	Guest Industries, Inc.
GOOD	Good Mfg. Co.	GUID	Guidon Camper Trailer
GOOD	Mayfair Trailer	GUIZ	Guizzo
GOOS	Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GULF	Gulf States Mfg. Corp.
GOODY	Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GUST	Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.
GORB	Gorbett Brothers	GUTH	Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.
GORD	Gordon	GUZO	Guazzoni
GORE	Gore Trailer	GWM	Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.
GORM	Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GWM	Ottawa
GORO	Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GWM	Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.
GORO	Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GYPS	Gypsy Campers, Inc.
GRAB	Grady-White Boat Co.	HACK	Hackney & Sons, Inc.
GRAC	Graciela	HADL	Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.
GRAD	Gradall	HAFA	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.
GRAE	Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.	HAFL	Haflinger
GRAE	W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.	HAHN	Hahn, Inc.
GRAE	Graves Mfg. Co.	HAIR	Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
GRAF	Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	HAIR	Sundowner
GRAH	Graham	HALC	Halco Co.
GRAM	Gramm	HALE	Hale Horse Trailer
GRAQ	Graco, Inc.	HALL	Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.
GRAP	Graham-Paige	HALL	R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.
GRAV	Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	HALM	Hallmark Motor Home
GREA	Great Divide Coach Mfg.	HALR	Halliburton Co.
GREB	Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAMB	Hamby Co., The
GREE	Green Boat Trailer	HAMB	Hamby Co.
GREG	Air-Flo Mobile Home	HAMI	Hamilton Trailer
GREG	Gregory Mfg. Co.	HAML	Hamlite
GREI	Greenville		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
HAMP	Hampton Homes, Inc.	HENE	Henred-Fruenau (Pty.) Ltd.
HAMP	Hampton Rhoads	HENK	Henke Manufacturing Corp.
HANK	Hank's Mobile Home Service	HENM	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.
HANN	Clifford B. Hanney & Sons, Inc.	HENN	Henderson Mfg. Co.
HANO	Hanover	HENS	Henry J.
HANS	Hansa	HENS	Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.
HANS	Hanson Machinery Co.	HERB	Herbst Brothers
HAPP	Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HERC	Hercules
HAPY	Happy Trav'l'r Coaches, Inc.	HERD	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.
HARC	Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HERI	Heritage Mobile Homes
HARD	Hardee Mfg. Co.	HERO	Heron Travel Campers
HARF	Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HERR	Herrli Industries, Inc.
HARG	Harding Trailer Co.	HERR	Swift Haven Mobile Homes
HARH	Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HERT	Herter Snowmobile Trailer
HARI	Hartford Homes, Inc.	HERZ	Herzig Mfg. Co.
HARL	Hartline Travel Trailers	HESC	Hesston Corp.
HARM	Hart Mfg., Inc.	HESC	Woods Div., Hesston Corp.
HARN	Harnischfegar Corp.	HESS	Hesse Corp.
HARR	Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HEST	Hester Plow Co., Inc.
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HEWE	Hein-Werner Corp.
HARR	Hustler	HEWI	Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.
HARR	Roanoke-Hustler	HGON	Hagon
HART	Hartman	HI	Hi-Lo Travel Trailer
HARV	Harvest Motor Home	HIAA	Hiawatha Mobile Homes
HARW	Harlow Travel Trailer	HIAB	Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.
HAUA	Haul-A-Day Trailers	HIBD	Hibdon Mfg. Co.
HAUI	Haulmark Industries, Inc.	HIBT	Hilbilt Mfg. Co.
HAUL	Haulette Trailer	HICK	Hickey Trail-Blazer
HAUT	Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HICO	HICO Corp. of America
HAWK	Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HICS	Hicks
HAWT	Hawthorne	HIDE	Hide-A-Way Camper
HAWT	Hawthorne Trailer	HIGA	Highway Cruisers, Inc.
HAYE	Enerex	HIGE	Highway Sleeper Corp.
HAYE	Hayes Equipment Corp.	HIGH	Highway Trailer
HAYN	Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HIGK	Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California
HAYS	Hayes Log Truck	HIGL	Highlander Travel Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)
HBTC	H & B Trailer Co.	HIGL	Master House
HD	Harley-Davidson	HIGW	Highway Manufacturing Co.
HD	Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	HIGY	Highway Industries
HDHM	H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.	HILB	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.
HDSN	Hudson Trailer	HILC	Hill Country Homes, Inc.
HEAL	Heald, Inc.	HILD	Hill Dump Trailer
HEAL	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HILF	Hill Mfg. Co.
HEAL	Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HILI	Hillco, Inc.
HEAL	Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HILL	Hillman
HEAL	Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HILL	Hill Dump Trailer (for reference only, see HILD)
HEAR	Hearthside Mobile Homes	HILM	Hillcrest Homes, Inc.
HEAT	Heathkit	HILO	Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.
HECD	Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HILP	Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.
HECK	Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HILS	Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer
HECL	Herculift (for reference only, see TCIP)	HILT	Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
HECL	TCI Inc. (for reference only, see TCIP)	HILT	Trailflex
HECL	Herculift Forklift (for reference only, see TCIP in Construction Equipment)	HIND	Hindustan
HECO	Heco Boat Trailer	HINE	Hines Mfg. Co.
HEDW	Hed-Way, Inc.	HINO	Hino
HEIL	Heil Co., The	HINS	Hinson Mfg. Co., Inc.
HEIL	Heil Co.	HINT	Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.
HEIN	Heinkel	HIRE	Hire Dump Trailer
HEIT	Heilite Trailers, Inc.	HIST	Highstone Trailer
HELM	Helm Mfg. Co.	HITC	Hitching Rail Trailer
HELR	Helmers Custom Coach	HIUT	Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.
HELT	Heltzel Co.	HKRY	Hickory King Horse Trailer
HEND	Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
HLDH	Holandia Holder	HORC	Horch Limousine
HLWD	Hellwood Trailer	HORI	Horizon Mobile Homes
HM	HM	HORN	Horner-Golem Co.
HMDE	Homemade trailer code (for reference only, see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	HORS	Horseman Camper
HMVE	Free-Way II, (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HORT	Hornet Flatbed Trailer
HNMR	Hahn Motors, Inc.	HGRX	Horex
HNSO	Hanson Camping Trailer	HORZ	Horizon Motor Home
HOAN	Holman Compressor Trailer	HOTC	Hotchkiss
HOAN	Holman	HOUE	Houle Industries, Inc.
HOBA	Hobart Brothers Co.	HOUF	House of Architecture
HOBB	Hobbs Trailers	HOUG	Hough Brothers, Inc.
HOBO	Ho-Bo Trailers	HOUH	House of Harmony, Inc.
HODA	Ace (model of Hodaka)	HOWA	Cycle-Sleeper
HOIN	Hornet Industries, Inc.	HOWA	Howard Mfg. Co.
HOL	Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOWC	Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.
HOLA	Holland Transplanter Co.	HOWD	Howdan Mfg. Co.
HOLD	Holden	HOWE	Howe Engineered Sales Co.
HOLE	Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOWE	Kutter
HOLI	Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOWL	How-Lo Campers Co.
HOLK	Holmes Wrecker	HOWR	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.
HOLL	Holland Trailers	HOWS	Howse Implement Co., Inc.
HOLM	Fairway	HRG	HRG
HOLM	Holiday Mobile Homes	HSKY	Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.
HOLN	Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	H. & S. Mfg., Inc.
HOLN	Maxi-Barbeque	HSMI	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.
HOLO	Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HUBE	J. M. Huber Corp.
HOLP	Hole Pumps	HUDS	Hudson
HOLR	Aluma-lite	HUDS	Hudson (for reference only, see HDSN in Trailer codes)
HOLR	Free Spirit	HUFF	Huffy
HOLR	Holiday Rambler Corp.	HUFY	Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)
HOLR	Holiday Vacationer	HUFY	Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)
HOLR	Rambler Trailer	HUGH	Hughes
HOLR	Wide World	HUMB	Humber
HOLR	Holiday Rambler	HUME	Humbee Surrey
HOLR	Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HUML	Hummel
HOLS	Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HUMS	Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co.
HOLT	Holt Trailer	HUNE	Hunter Custom Trailers
HOLU	Holland Camper Co.	HUNG	Huntington Distributors
HOLV	Holva Travel Trailer	HUNM	Hunt's Trailer Mfg.
HOLW	Hollywood Mobile Homes	HUNT	Huntsman, Inc.
HOLY	Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)	HUPM	Hupmobile
HOLZ	Holmes-Craft	HURD	Huron Industries, Inc.
HOMA	Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	HURS	Hurst Trailers, Inc.
HOMA	Holiday Trail	HUSF	Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.
HOMD	Homemade vehicle code (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	HUSK	Husky
HOME	Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HUSQ	Husqvarna
HOML	Homelite	HUSS	Huss Sales, Inc.
HOMM	Homeway Mobile Homes	HUSS	Powerful Paul Jr
HOMS	Ernest Holmes Div.	HUST	Hustler Boat Trailer
HOMS	Holmes, Ernest Div.	HUTR	Hunter Structures Trailer
HOND	Honda	HUWA	Huber-Warco
HOND	Honda (Japan)	HWMC	H. & W. Mfg. Co.
HOND	American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HWRO	Hewitt-Robins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.
HONE	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.	HYCA	Hycaloader Co., Inc.
HONG	Hongki or Hong-Chi	HYDE	Hyde Corp.
HONO	Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HYDY	Hy-Dynamic Div.
HONO	Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HYLD	Hylander Utility Trailer
HOOS	Hoosier Mobile Homes	HYLT	Hylton Homes, Inc.
HOP	Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HYST	Hyster Co.
HOPK	Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HYST	Hyster Corp.
		IAME	I. A. M. E.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
IBEN	Iben Boat Trailer	ITAV	Italvelo
ICL	ICL Cargo Trailer	ITOM	Itom
IDEC	I.D.E.C.O.	IVEC	Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.
IDEL	Ideal Industries	IVEC	Magirus
IDLE	Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer		
IKA	I. K. A.	JAC	Jackson Trailer
IMPA	Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	JACK	Jack's Trailer Mfg.
IMPB	I. M. P. (U.S.)	JACL	Jaclen Mfg. Co.
IMPD	Imperial Industries	JACO	Estate
IMPE	Imperial	JACO	Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
IMPI	Imperial Mobile Homes	JACS	Jacobsen Mobile Homes
IND	Indian (Taiwan)	JACT	Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida
INDA	Indies House, Inc.	JAEG	Jaeger Machine co.
INDE	Independent Products Co.	JAGU	Jaguar
INDI	Indiana	JAHN	Jahn Flatbed Trailer
INDM	Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	JALL	Jalldes, Inc.
INDN	Indian Campers, Inc.	JAMB	Jamboree Motor Home Truck
INDP	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	JANT	Jantz Mfg., Inc.
INDJ	IME	JARC	Jarco, Inc.
INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	JASO	Jason Mfg.
INGE	Ingerson Mfg. Co.	JAWA	Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)
INGL	Blanco (model of Intramotor)	JAWA	Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)
INGL	Gloria (model of Intramotor)	JAY	Jayco, Inc.
INGL	Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	JAYD	Jay Dee Industries
INGL	Scout (model of Intramotor)	JAYK	Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.
INGR	Ingram Manufacturing Co.	JAYS	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.
INGS	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	JAYW	Jay Wren Trailer
INGT	Inger-Teco Corp.	JB	JB
INLA	Inland Equipment Corp.	JCBE	JCB Excavators, Inc.
INLI	Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	JENE	Jen Sell Corp.
INMA	Insley Manufacturing Co.	JENS	Jensen
INME	Intermeccanica	JEP	Jeep
INNO	Innocenti	JERA	Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.
INRP	Intrapid Trailer	JERR	Jerrytime Camper
INSL	Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	JERS	Jersey Trailer
INTC	Interconsult Mfg. Co.	JERW	Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)
INTE	International Coach Mfg.	JETM	Jetmobile
INTI	International Industries, Inc.	JETS	Jet Stream Camping Trailer
INTL	International Harvester Co.	JEW	Jewel Trailer, Inc.
INTL	Cub Cadet	JFW	J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.
INTL	Farmall	JHNS	Johns Corp.
INTL	Custom Scout I	JIMA	Jim Dandy, Inc.
INTL	Transtar	JIMD	Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
INTM	International Mobile Homes of California	JIMD	Shop-Built
INTP	Interstate Products	JIMS	Jim's Trailer Shop
INTR	International Trailer Corp.	JJ	J & J Flatbed Trailer
INTS	Interstate Travel Trailer	JJJ	J.J.J., Inc.
INVA	Invader Travel Trailer	JLM	JLM Industries, Inc.
IOMO	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	JLTL	J & L Tank, Inc.
IONI	Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	JMCY	Jet
IOWA	Iowa Manufacturing Co.	JMS	James
IPSC	IPSCO-Lambton Steel	JOBS	Job Site Trailer
ISEI	I.S.E., Inc.	JOES	Joe's Custom Boat Trailer
ISET	Isetta	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
ISLA	Islander Motor Home	JOEW	JWS
ISO	ISO	JOHN	Johnson Corp.
ISU	Isuzu	JOHO	Johnson Motors
ITAF	Italian Ford	JOHS	Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair
ITAI	Italia	JOHL	Johnny Lightning
ITAL	Italjet	JOMA	Johnson Mfg. Co., Inc.
ITAS	Itasca Motor Homes	JONS	C. S. Johnson Co.
ITAT	Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	JOPL	Joplin
ITAT	Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co. imported by AEON International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
JORG	Ira Jorgenson	KELL	Kelley, C. C. & Son (KELL cont.)
JORG	Jorgenson, Ira	KELD	Kellogg-American, Inc.
JOSH	Joshua Trailer	KELS	Kelson Engineering Co.
JOSD	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	KEMP	Kempf Car Hauler
JOUR	Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	KEN	Ken Trailer
JOWE	Jowett	KENA	Kent Air Tool Co.
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	KENC	Kden-Craft Products, Inc.
JOYC	Joy Mfg. Co.	KENM	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.
JPTR	Jupiter	KENN	Kenron Corp.
JSMH	J.S. Mobile Homes	KEND	Kenskill Trailer Corp.
JTIL	J.T. Ind., Ltd.	KENS	Kentuckian Mobile Homes (for reference only, see GILD)
JTIL	Westlake	KENS	Kensington Motor
JUDE	Jude Tent Trailer	KENT	Kentucky Mfg. Co.
JUIL	Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co. Inc.)	KENW	Kenway Campers, Inc.
JUIL	General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	KEPT	Kempter Trailer
JUIL	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	KEYI	Key Industries, Inc.
JUIL	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	KEYO	Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.
JUNR	Junior Camping Trailer	KEYS	Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.
JWBC	Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	KGHY	Kings Highway
JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	KGMF	K & G Mfg. Co.
JWSS	JWSS	KIEF	Kiefer Built, Inc.
KAIS	Kaiser	KILG	Kilgore Industries
KAJU	Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KILL	Kill Bros.
KAKI	Kamp King Utopian	KIMI	King Midget
KAL	Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KINA	King Fish Boat Trailer
KALL	Kallio Co.	KINC	Buckingham
KALY	Kalyn Co.	KINC	King Homes, Inc.
KALY	King Goose Trailers	KIND	King Richards, Inc.
KAM	Kama	KINE	King Trailer Co., Inc.
KAMA	Kamp-A-while Industries	KINF	King-Co
KAMI	Kami	KING	Kings Highway (for reference only, see KGHY)
KAMP	Kampers Kabin	KINS	Kingston Horse Trailer
KANE	Kane Trailers	KIPC	Kipco
KANH	Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KISM	Kismet Mfg. Co.
KANZ	Kanzol Enterprises, Inc.	KIT	Kit House Trailer
KARG	Karmann-Ghia (for reference only, see make VOLK)	KITK	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)
KARI	Kari Cool Trailer	KITM	Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.
KARD	Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KITM	Kit Manufacturing Co.
KARR	Kar-Rite Corporation	KLAE	Klassen Homes, Ltd.
KARS	Karson Industries, Inc.	KLAS	Klassic Trailer Mfg.
KASB	Kassborth (for reference only, see KASS)	KLCL	Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.
KASE	Kasey	KLEI	Klein Products, Inc.
KASS	Kassborth	KLI	K Line Trailer
KAST	Kasten Mfg. Co.	KLIN	Klinger Products
KATL	Katolight Corp.	KMAR	K-Mart Camper Foldup
KATO	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KMMC	K & M Mfg. Co.
KAWK	Kawasaki (Japan)	KMNM	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.
KAYD	Kaydel, Inc.	KNC	Ken Craft Trailer
KAYF	Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KNG	King Horse Trailer
KAYO	Kayot, Inc.	KNGH	Kingham
KAYO	Kayot Motor Home Div.	KNGS	Kingsway Travel Trailer
KAYW	Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KNIG	Knight Mfg. Corp.
KDMA	K-D Mfg. Co.	KNOW	Knowles Mfg. Co.
KELE	Kelley Manufacturing	KNOX	Knox Homes Corp.
KELL	C.C. Kelley & Son	KNTI	Kent Industries, Inc.
		KODI	Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.
		KOEH	Koehring Co.
		KOEH	Master Div., Koehring Co.
		KOEH	Farm Equipment Div., Koehring
		KOEN	Koehn Mfg., Inc.
		KOFF	KMM
		KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
KOHL	Kohler Co.	LANL	Landoll Corp. (LANL cont.)
KOLB	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	LANM	Landmaster
KOMA	Komatsu, Ltd.	LANP	Lanes Pacesetter Trailer
KOMA	Komatsu American Corp.	LANR	Lancer
KOMA	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	LANS	Landis Steel Co.
KOMF	Komfort Travel Trailer	LANT	Lanheim, Inc.
KOMP	Kompak Camping Trailer	LANU	Landau Motor Home
KOMR	Komar	LAOT	Brindle
KONK	Kon Kwest Mfg.	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
KONT	Kontiki Camper Trailer	LARA	Larado Mobile Homes
KOOL	Kools Brothers, Inc.	LARK	Lark Trailer
KORY	Kory Farm Equipment Div.	LARN	W. F. Larson, Inc.
KOSC	Kosch Co.	LARO	Larson Machine, Inc.
KOST	Koster Mfg., Inc.	LARS	Larsen Lapline Trailer
KOTR	King of the Road Trailer Co.	LASA	LaSalle
KOUN	Kountryaire Travel Trailer	LASE	Laser
KOVA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	LASH	Lake & Shore Camper
KOZY	Kozy Coach Co.	LASL	LaSalle Homes
KRAE	Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	LASL	La Vega
KRAU	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	LAVE	Laverda
KRDL	Kreidler	LAWC	L. A. Woods Co., Inc.
KRIS	Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	LAWC	Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.
KROM	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)	LAWN	Lawndale Homes, Inc.
KROP	Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAWR	Lawrence Trailer
KROS	Kross Kountry	LAYO	Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.
KROW	Krown Camper	LAYT	Layton Homes Corp.
KTM	KTM	LAZE	Lazer
KUBO	Kubota Tractor Corp.	LAZJ	Lazy J Horse Trailer
KUHN	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	LBOY	Lawn Boy
KURM	Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	LBT	LBT
KURT	Kurtis Kraft	LCRT	L-Cart, Inc.
KUST	Kustom Kraft	LEAD	Leader Horse Trailer
KUTK	Kut-Kwick Corp.	LEAF	Lea-Francis
KW	Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	LEAR	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.
KWDT	Dart, KW	LECH	Lechmere Construction
KWDT	KW Dart	LECT	Lectracan
KWKT	Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	LEEC	Lee Coaches
KWMH	K & K Mobile Homes	LEEN	L & E Enterprises
KWNS	Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	LEER	Leer, Inc.
LABE	Lady Bea Trailers	LEES	Leesburg Div.
LACR	La Crosse	LEIR	Leisure Craft
LACY	Lacey, W.E. & Sons	LEIS	Leisuretime Motor Home
LACY	W.E. Lacey & Sons	LEIT	Leisure Home Trailer
LADA	Lada (imported from USSR)	LEIU	Leisure Products, Inc.
LAFR	American La France	LEKT	Lektracycle
LAFY	Lafayette Motor Home	LELA	Leland Engineering, Inc.
LAGO	Lagonda	LELA	Tri-Trak
LAKE	Bestrail	LELY	The Lely Corp.
LAKE	Lakeside Industries	LEM	Lem
LAKL	Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LEM	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)
LALL	LaSalle	LEMC	Lemco Tool Corp.
LAMB	Lambretta	LEON	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Canada)
LAMO	Lamborghini	LERY	Le Roi Div.
LAN	Lane Flatbed Trailer	LERY	Leroi
LANA	Lancer Mobile Homes	LESR	Leisure Manor, Inc.
LANC	Lanchester	LETO	Letourneau, R. G.
LANC	Lance Truck Mount Camper (for reference only, see LNCE)	LETO	R. G. Letourneau
LAND	Landcraft Corp.	LEVC	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.
LANE	Lane Horse Trailer	LEWA	Lewaub Trailer Mfg.
LANG	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LEWI	Lewis-Shepard
LANH	Landola Homes, Inc.	LEYL	Leyland Tractors
LANL	Easy Rider		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
	(LEYL cont.)		
LEYL	Leyland	LNCO	Lincoln Electric Co.
LFET	Lifetime Custom Coach	LNCO	Lincoln Welder
LFTL	Lafayette	LNDR	Land Rover
LG	L & G Trailer	LOAK	Load King Trailer Co.
LIBA	Liberty Coach Co.	LOCO	Locomobile
LIBE	Liberty Travel Trailers	LODA	Lodal, Inc.
LIBH	Liberty Homes, Inc.	LODC	Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)
LIBH	Sylvan Mobile Homes	LODC	Loadcraft Div., Bushog
LICH	Little Champ Camper	LODE	Load Star Corp.
LICO	Linco Trailer Home	LOFT	Loftness Mfg. Co.
LICO	Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LOLA	Lola
LIEB	Lieber Industries, Inc.	LOM	Lombard
LIFE	Lifetime Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see LFET in Trailer codes)	LONA	Lonaire Mfg. Corp.
LIFM	Liftmaster, Inc.	LONB	Lone Star Boat Mfg.
LIFT	Liftall Forklift (for reference only, see LION)	LONE	Crestlane
LIGC	Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LONE	Lonergan Corp.
LIGH	Light Equipment Div.	LONF	F. A. Long
LIGH	Maxi-Sneaker	LONF	Long, F.A.
LIGH	Trimline	LONF	Triax Tube
LIGH	Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.
LIGP	Little Giant Products, Inc.	LONG	Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.
LIGT	Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LONG	Long Coach Corp. (for reference only)
LIL	Little Dude Cycle Trailer (for reference only, see LITD)	LONH	Longmark Mobile Homes
LILA	Lilac	LONN	Lonnie's Trailer Sales
LILC	Lil' Cat, Inc.	LONT	Long Trailer Co., Inc.
LILL	Lilliston Corp.	LOOD	Loodcraft
LILN	Lil Indian	LOOD	Loodcraft (for reference only, see automobile codes)
LILZ	Lil'Z	LOPR	Loprofile Boat Trailer
LINC	Lincoln-Continental	LORA	Lorain Div.
LINC	Lincoln Welder (for reference only, see LNCO)	LORL	Lorak, Inc.
LIND	Linde	LOTU	Lotus
LINF	Lincraft Industries	LOVB	Lovebug Travel Trailer
LINM	Apache	LOVE	J. E. Love Co.
LINM	Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LOWB	Low Boy Trailer
LINP	Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LOWE	Lowe Industries
LINT	Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	LOWP	Low Pro Custom Trailer
LINV	Linville Horse Trailer	LUBB	Lubbock
LINW	Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Luedtke Mfg., Inc.
LION	Liftall Forklift	LUFK	Lufkin Trailers
LION	Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUGR	Luger Industries
LIPR	Little Prospector Motor Home	LUKY	Lucky
LIQU	Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	LULL	Lull Engineering Co.
LISL	Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LUND	Lundell
LITC	Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LUND	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.
LITD	Little Dude Trailer Co.	LUNG	Lundgreen Flatbed
LITD	Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LUVI	Luv-It Mfg.
LITK	Lift Truck, Inc.	LUXO	Luxor-Leffingwell Coach
LITP	Little Prince Travel Trailer	LUXU	Luxury Homes, Inc.
LITS	Little Sport Enterprises	LYMA	Lyman Metal Products Corp.
LITT	Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LYNC	Lyncoach & Truck Co.
LITT	Trail-O-Roller	LYNH	FloTrail
LITT	Littleford Brothers Inc.	LYNH	Lynch Manufacturing
LKWD	Lakewood	LYNN	Lynnton Mfg. Co.
LLOD	Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LYNR	Lynn-Towtruck
LLOY	Lloyd		
LMC	LMC	MACA	MacDonald Camper Kit
LMLC	LML Corp.	MACC	MacDonald Camper Kit Distributor
LMMC	L & M Trailer Mfg.	MACD	MacDonald's Mobile Homes
LNCE	Lance Truck Mount Camper	MACG	MacGregor Yacht Corp.
LNCI	Lancia	MACK	Mack Trucks, Inc.
		MACO	Macoma Engineering, Inc.
		MACR	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.
		MADD	Madden Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MADR	Del Rio	MASG	Master Liner Mfg. Co.
MADR	Madrin Homes	MASL	Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.
MAGA	Magna American Corp.	MASR	Mastercraft
MAGC	Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MASS	Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
MAGI	Magic Touch, Inc.	MASS	Ski Whiz
MAGL	Magline, Inc.	MAST	Masterline Co., Inc.
MAGL	Tiltster	MASV	Master View
MAGN	Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MASY	Massey
MAGO	Magnolia Travel Trailer	MATA	Matra
MAGT	Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MATE	Mate, Inc.
MAHA	Marmon Harrington	MATL	Matlock Trailer Corp.
MAHO	Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MATR	Matrette
MAI	Mai Mfg. Co.	MAUR	Maurell Trailer
MAIC	Maico (West Germany)	MAV	Maverick
MAIN	Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAVE	Maverick Mobile Home
MAIR	Mair & Son., Inc.	MAVI	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.
MAIR	Nairobi Trailers	MAVL	Marvell Mobile Home
MAJE	Majestic Corp.	MAVN	Marvin Landplane
MAJW	Major Way	MAXC	Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.
MAJR	Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	Maxey Mfg., Inc.
MAKV	Mark V Trailer	MAXI	Maxim Ind., Inc.
MAL	Mal Tractor	MAXL	Maxwell
MALA	Malaguti	MAXO	Maxon Eagle
MALE	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MAXO	Maxon Industries, Inc.
MALH	Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MAYA	Mayfair Mobile Home
MALI	Malibu Campers	MAYC	Mayco Pump Corp.
MALL	Mallard Coach Corp.	MAYC	Mayco Two Wheel Trailer
MALN	Malanca	MAYF	Mayflower Trailers or Homes
MALS	Marliss Industries, Inc.	MAYR	Mayrath Industries, Inc.
MALY	Malyette	MAYS	Mays Industries, Inc.
MANE	Manet	MAZD	Mazda
MANG	Mangar Co.	MBCO	M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin
MANI	Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.	MBEE	Motobee
MANK	Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MBIE	Mobile International
MANN	Manning, Richard	MBIL	Mobile Traveler
MANN	Richard Manning	MBM	M.B.M.
MANO	Manor Homes, Inc.	MBTR	Mobile Traveler
MAPL	Maple Leaf, Inc.	MBWI	M-B-W, Inc.
MAPO	Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc	MCAF	M. P. McCaffrey
MAQI	Marque, Inc.	MCCA	McCain Industries
MARA	Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MCCB	McCabe-Powers Body Co.
MARA	Twain, Mark, Mfg.	MCCB	Powers
MARB	Marbrough Boat Trailer	MCCK	McCook Mfg. Co.
MARC	Marcos	MCCL	McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.
MARF	Long Haul, The	MCCM	McCraab Mfg., Inc.
MARF	Mark Fore Vatco Industries	MCCO	McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.
MARF	You'll Haul It	MCCR	McCarthy Trailers
MARH	Alexandria Mobile Home	MCCU	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.
MARH	Marietta Homes	MCCU	McCulloch Corp.
MARI	Marine Camper Trailer	MCCY	McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.
MARK	Marking Mfg.	MCCY	Pacer
MARL	Marshall	MCFA	McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.
MARM	Marmon	MCIN	Motor Coach Industries, Inc.
MARN	Marion Metal Products Co.	MCKA	John A. McKay
MARD	Marlette Homes, Inc.	MCKA	McKay, John A.
MARP	Marathon Homes Corp.	MCKT	Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.
MARQ	Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MCKY	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.
MARR	Marlin Mfg.	MCNA	McNamee Coach Corp.
MARS	Mars Camper Co.	MCNM	MCN Mobile Homes Corp.
MART	Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MCOY	McCoy/Taylor, Inc.
MARU	Marusho	MCQU	McQuerry Tan Trailer
MARV	Mar-Val Industries, Inc.	MCQV	McQuerry Horse Trailer
MARW	Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MCRR	Mc Kee Roughrider
MASC	Mascot Homes, Inc.	MDS	MDS
MASE	Maserati		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MDST	Mid States Camping Trailer
MDTR	M-D Trailer Co.
MEAD	Meade
MEAN	Mean
MECH	Mech Handling Co.
MEDA	Medallion Mobile Homes
MEDF	Medford Industries
MEDI	Medical Coaches, Inc.
MELA	Melmar Motor Home
MELG	Melges Boat Works, Inc.
MELM	Melmak Motor Home
MELO	Melody Home Mfg. Co.
MELO	Timco
MELR	Bobcat Skid Steer Loader
MELR	Melroe Div.
MERB	Mercury Boat Co.
MERC	Mercury
MERD	Merdian (for reference only, see TRUM)
MERD	Merdian (England) (for reference only, see TRUM)
MERH	Mercury Coach Corp.
MERI	Merritt Equipment Co.
MERM	Charisma
MERM	Merrimac Corp.
MERR	Mercury Trailer Industries
MERT	Merit Tank & Body
MERW	Merhow Industries
MERY	Merry Mfg. Corp.
MERY	Merrytiller
MERZ	Mercedes-Benz
MESA	Mesa III Travel Trailer
MESS	Messerschmitt
METE	Meteor (Canadian Mercury)
METL	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.
METO	Metoo Travel Trailer
METR	Metropolitan
METZ	Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.
MEYE	Meyer Morton Co.
MG	MG
MGM	M.G.M., Inc.
MGNO	Mgno1 Tandem Boat Trailer
MGS	MGS, Inc.
MHEB	EBY, M.H., Inc.
MHEB	M.H. Eby, Inc.
MHMC	Blair House
MHMC	Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
MICA	Michalke Mfg. Corp.
MICG	Michigan Central Airlines
MICH	Michigan Tractor & Machinery Co. (for reference only)
MIDA	Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.
MIDA	Midas Mini Motor Home (for reference only, see MIDS)
MIDC	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.
MIDD	Middlesex Equipment Co.
MIDE	Midway Engineering Co.
MIDI	Midwest Industries, Inc.
MIDI	Shore-Lander
MIDL	Capella
MIDL	Midland Industries, Inc.
MIDL	Sunrise Park Mobile Homes
MIDL	Village Park Mobile Homes
MIDQ	Mid-Equipment Corp.
MIDS	Midas International Corp.

Code	Manufacturer
	(MIDS cont.)
MIDT	Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
MIDT	Mini-Tote
MIDW	Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.
MIKA	Mikasa
MIKR	Mikrus
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg. Co.
MIL	Miller Electric Mfg., Co.
MILA	Millan Flatdeck
MILC	Milco Tank & Boat Co.
MILE	Miller & Smith
MILL	Miller Trailers Inc.
MILR	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co
MILT	Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.
MILW	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.
MILY	Exhibitor
MILY	Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
MIMO	Minneapolis Moline
MIMO	Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.
MINI	Miniscooter
MINN	Minelli
MIRA	Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.
MIST	Mistral
MIT	Mitchell Camper Trailer
MITC	Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.
MITC	Mitco
MITS	Mitsubishi
MITT	Mitts & Merrill, Inc.
MITT	Mitts-Merrill, Inc.
MJME	MJM Enterprises, Inc.
MJMT	M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.
MKMH	MK 5-1400 Motor Home
MLRO	Melroe Tractor Truck
MLTI	Multition Hydraulic Truck
MLXC	Mobilux
MMCL	Mini-Marcellino
MMMC	M & M Mfg. Co.
MNAC	Monaco Motor Home
MNAR	Monarch (Sweden)
MNRC	Monarc
MNRK	Monark
MNTE	Montebello Mobile Home Trailer
MNTG	Montgomery, Bill
MOAL	Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump
MOBB	Mobilair Mobile Homes
MOBC	Mobile Chapel Trailer
MOBE	Moto Beta
MOBF	Mobile Freeze
MOBG	Mobile Engineering Co.
MOBH	Mobile Facility Engineering Co.
MOBI	Motobic
MOBJ	Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.
MOBK	Mobile Holding Corp.
MOBL	Mobile Home Co.
MOBN	Mobile Home Service
MOBO	Mobile Mfg. Corp.
MOBP	Mobile of Marysville
MOBR	Mobile Office, Inc.
MOBS	Mobile Products, Inc.
MOBT	Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.
MOBU	Cinderella Mobile Homes
MOBU	Mobile Structures, Inc.
MOBV	Mobile Tops, Inc.
MOBW	Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
MOBX	Mobilemanor, Inc.
MOBY	Mobylette (for reference only, see MTBE)
MOCA	Monte Carlo Mobile Homes
MOCC	Mobley Metal Works
MODE	Model A and Model T Motor Car Reproduction Corp.
MODH	Modern Mobile Homes
MODI	Modernistic Industries
MODL	Lamplighter
MODL	Moduline International, Inc.
MODR	Modern, Inc.
MODU	Module, Inc.
MOGA	Morgan Equipment Co.
MOGU	Moto Guzzi (Italy)
MOHA	Mohawk, Inc.
MOHO	Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
MOHO	Tiffany Mobile Home
MOJA	Mojave
MOLL	Molloy Mobile Crafts
MOLY	Mobility, Inc.
MOMO	Moto Morini
MONA	Monarch
MONB	Monarch Boat Co.
MONC	Daytona Mobile Homes
MONC	Monarch Industries, Inc.
MOND	Mondial
MONH	Monarch Mobile Homes
MONH	Monarch Motor Home
MONI	Monitor Coach Co.
MONN	Monon Trailer Div.
MONO	Monon
MONR	Monroe Tractor
MONS	Monson & Sons Trailer
MONT	Monte
MONU	Montgomery Mfg. Co.
MONV	Monticlaire Mobile Homes
MONW	Montone Mfg. Co.
MOOD	Moody Mfg. Co.
MOOR	Moore Equipment Co.
MORD	Grasshopper
MORD	Mordidge Mfg., Inc
MORE	Moretti
MORG	Morgan
MORI	Morris Brothers
MORM	Morgan Mobile, Inc.
MORN	Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co
MORR	Morris
MORS	Morse Horse Trailer
MORT	Moritz, Inc.
MORT	Super Goose
MORU	Moto Rumi
MORW	Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.
MOSE	Moser
MOSE	Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.
MOSK	Moskovitch
MOSW	Mobile Sweeper Div.
MOTA	Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer
MOTE	Motel Mobile Corporation of America
MOTM	Motom
MOTN	Classic (model of Motron)
MOTN	Fairway (model of Motron)
MOTN	Medalist (model of Motron)
MOTN	Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico,

Code	Manufacturer
	(MOTN cont.)
MOTO	Motoroam Industries, Inc.
MOTR	Mo Trailer Corp.
MOTS	Montesa (Spain)
MOUA	Mount Vernon Mobile Home
MOUE	Mountain Valley Enterprises
MOUM	Mountain View Campers
MOUN	Mountainer Mfg. Co.
MOUT	Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.
MOWE	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.
MPC	MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer
MRAU	Marauder Travelers, Inc.
MRCO	Marco
MRED	Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer
MRIN	Jamaica
MRIN	Marion Homes, Inc.
MRIO	Marion Trailer Sales
MRIO	Vault Carrier
MRRR	Murray Marine Corp.
MRS	M-R-S Manufacturing Co.
MRTD	Motorette
MRTI	Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer
MRTZ	Martinez Trailer
MSI	M-System, Inc.
MTBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Mobylette (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)
MTBE	Sebring (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Solex (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Traveler (model of Motobecane)
MTBE	Velosulex Moped(model of Motobecane)
MTCH	Matchless
MTCI	Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.
MTCI	MTC
MTD	Lawn Flite
MTD	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
MTD	MTD (Modern Tool & Die)
MTD	Ranch King
MUDC	Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.
MUHL	Muhlberg
MULE	Multech Corp.
MULL	Muller Machinery Co.
MULT	Multi Trailer
MUNT	Muntz
MURE	Murena
MURM	Carry-All
MURM	Murray Mfg. Co.
MURP	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.
MURR	Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.
MURR	Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)
MUSG	Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.
MUST	Mustang
MUVA	Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.
MVAU	M.V. Augusta
MWGE	M & W Gear Co., Inc.
MWMC	M & W Mfg. Co.
MYCO	Myco Industries
MYFA	Mayfairer Motor Home
MYWA	My-Way Corp.
MZ	MZ

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
MZMA	Mzma	NOMN	Nomanco, Inc.
NABO	Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NOMO	Northwestern Motor Co.
NACR	National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NORC	Norcal Boat Trailer
NACR	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NORD	Nordine Mfg. Co.
NAHE	Nash-Healy	NORH	Northwest Engineering Co.
NAMC	N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NORI	Norris Homes, Inc.
NAMO	National Mower Co.	NORJ	Norjack, Inc.
NAMO	Namco Industries	NORM	Norman
NAMO	Namco., Inc.	NORN	North American Mfg. Co.
NARD	Nardi-Danese	NORG	North American Shipbuilding
NASA	Nasan Trailer	NORR	Northern Cruisers
NASH	Nash	NORS	Norse Trailer
NASM	Nash Mfg.	NORT	Norton (England)
NASU	Nashua Mfg. Co.	NORU	Northern Star Mobile Home
NATL	National Mobile Homes	NORV	Northland
NATW	Nationwide	NORW	Northwest Trailers
NAVJ	Navajo Horse Trailer	NORX	Northwestern Mobile Homes
NEAL	Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NOTH	Nothway Tandem Trailer
NEAL	Seal-Mor	NRSE	Norse Trailer (for reference only, see NORS)
NEBM	New Bame Trailer	NRTW	Northway Trailer
NECK	Neckar	NRWN	Norwin Trailer
NECT	Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NSU	Nsu Prinz
NEGR	Harvard (model of Negrini)	NSU	NSU
NEGR	Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)	NSUF	Nsu-Fiat
NEHO	New Holland Haybine	NUEL	Nuell Coach Corp.
NELL	Nallej of Florida	NUON	Number One
NELN	Nelson-Dykes Co.	NUWA	Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.
NELS	Nelson Mfg. Co.	NUWE	NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.
NEOS	Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NUWH	NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer
NEPT	Neptune Corp.	NVTA	NVT America (moped)
NERC	Nerco Trailer	NWMC	New McGrath
NEUF	Karl M. Neufeld	OAKC	Oak Coach Co.
NEUF	Neufeld, Karl M.	OAKL	Oakland
NEVA	Nevada Air Products Co.	OASI	Oasis Travel Trailer
NEVD	Nevadan Mfg. Co.	OBER	Oberlin Trailers, Inc.
NEVL	Nevlen Company Inc.	OBRI	Obrect Trailer
NEWD	New Dimension	ODOM	Odom Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.
NEWD	Saint Charles	ODSS	Odyssey
NEWE	New England Homes or Trailers	ODYS	Odyssey Trailer Co.
NEWH	Sperry New Holland	OELR	Oelrich Mfg. Co.
NEWI	New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	OFrC	Office Master, Inc.
NEWK	New Yorker Homes Corp.	OFFI	Officer, The
NEWL	Newell Coach Corp.	OFFI	The Officer
NEWM	Newham Enterprises	OGLE	Ogle
NEWP	Newport Homes, Inc.	OHIO	Ohio Body Mfg. Co.
NEWS	New Style Homes, Inc.	OHTA	Ohta
NEWT	New Paris Traveler Corp.	OKHT	OK Horse Trailer
NIAG	Niagara Trailer Co.	OKLA	Oklahoma Horse Trailer
NICE	Niceson Boat Trailer	OKLH	Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.
NICH	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.
NICK	Nickel & Holman	OLDS	Oldsmobile
NIMR	Nimrod Tent Trailer	OLDT	Olds Trails Trailer
NISS	Nissan	OLGE	Oigen Mfg. Co.
NOBI	Nobility Homes, Inc.	OLIV	Oliver
NOBL	Noble Cultivators Ltd.	OLSO	Olson
NODE	Hauler-Trailer	OLYM	Olympia Motor Home
NODE	Nodine Mfg.	OMAH	Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer
NODI	Nordic	OMCJ	OMC Johnson
NOEL	Noel Mfg.	OMEG	Omega (Italian)
NOLE	Nolena Foster Trailer	OMEG	Omega
NOMA	Nomad Trailers & Mobile Homes	OMST	Omsteel Products Corp.
		ONAN	Onan Corp.
		ONEI	Oneida Coach Mfg.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ONOI	Ono, Inc.	PANT	Panther
OPEB	Bolens	PARC	Paris Trailer Co.
OPEB	Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	PARD	Pardonet Mfg. Co.
OPEL	Opel (imported by Buick)	PARE	Park Estates Homes
OPEN	Open Road Industries	PARH	Bunkhouse
OPER	Open Roadsters of Texas	PARH	Park Homes, Inc.
OPER	Dutchess (for reference only, see CLAC)	PARH	Siesta
OPL	Opel	PARH	Skoolsout
OPNR	Open Road Campers, Inc.	PARI	Parilla
ORBI	Orbit Industries, Inc.	PARK	Park Lane Mobile Homes
ORCO	Orcon Industries	PARL	Park Royal
OREG	MANG	PARM	Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.
OREG	Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	PARM	P.J. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.
ORIO	Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	PARO	Pace Arrow
ORLA	Orlando Boar Co.	PARP	Park Trailer Corp.
ORTH	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	PARR	Parker
OSAG	Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	PARS	Parkmaster
OSBO	C. D. Osborn & Son	PARU	Parkway Mfg. Co.
OSBO	Osborn, C. D. & Co.	PARW	Parkwood Homes, Inc.
OSCA	Osca	PARX	Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida
OSHK	Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	PASO	Parson Co. Div.
OSI	Osi	PASQ	Pasquali, USA
OSSA	Ossa (Spain)	PAST	Pastime Mfg. Co.
OTOS	Otosan	PATH	Pathfinder Mobile Homes
OTTE	Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	PATZ	Patz Co.
OUTD	Outdoor Equipment	PAUL	Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
OVEL	Overland Mfg. Co.	PAUL	Picnic Caddy
OVER	Overland	PCER	Pacer Moped (for reference only, see ITAT)
OVRL	Over-Lowe Co.	PCM	PCM Div.
OWAT	Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	PDAA	P/D
OWED	Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	PDRS	Pederson
OWEN	Owens Car Trailer (for reference only)	PDV	PDV
OWES	Mighty Midget	PEAB	Peabody Solid Waste Management
OWES	Owens-Classic, Inc.	PEAC	Peace
OWNA	Ownahome, Inc.	PEAR	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.
OWNS	Owens Mfg. Co.	PECO	Peco, Inc.
OZAR	Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	PEDA	Pedalpower Electroped
PACB	Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PEDD	Peddlers Choice
PACC	Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PEEL	Peel
PACE	Pacemaker	PEER	Peerless
PACI	Pacific Campers	PEER	Peerless Gear Machine Div., Tecumseh Products Co. (for reference only)
PACK	Packard	PEER	Peerless Division (for reference only, see PERL)
PACS	Pacesetter	PEGA	Pegaso
PADA	Panda Motor Home	PELI	Pelican Aluminum Mfg.
PAEN	Page Engineering Co.	PENC	Pennco Industries, Inc.
PAGE	Page Trailer	PEND	Pendlay
PAIS	Paris	PENI	Peninsula Camper Mfg.
PAKH	Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PENN	J. C. Penney
PAKM	Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PENN	Penney, J. C.
PALC	Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PENN	J.C. Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)
PALE	Palace Corp.	PENN	Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)
PALL	Palliser (racing car)	PENN	J. C. Penny
PALM	Palm Trailers	PENN	Penny, J.C.
PALN	Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PENS	Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron
PALO	Palamino Camping Trailer	PENT	Penton (KTM--Austria)
PALW	Palmer Machine Works, Inc.	PENU	Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.
PAMA	Pama Camper	PERC	I.B. Perch Co.
PAMC	Pamco Trailer	PERC	Perch, I.B.
PANA	Pan American Mobile Homes	PERF	Performance Products, Inc.
PANE	Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	PERL	Peerless Division
PANH	Panhard		
PANN	Pannonia		
PANO	Panorama Homes, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
PERM	Perma Tent Camper	POCL	Poclain Div., J. I. Case
PERO	Perone Trailer	POIE	Pointer-Willamette
PERR	Perris Valley Campers	POIN	Pointer
PERS	Peerless International Co., Inc.	POIR	Poirier
PETE	Peterson	POLA	Polar Mfg. Co.
PETM	Pettibone Corp.	POLL	Pollock Industries
PETM	Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	POLO	Poloron Products
PETR	Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	POLR	Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.
PETR	Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	POND	Ponderosa Homes, Inc.
PETT	Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PONE	Ponderosa Industries
PEUG	Peugeot	PONI	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make Pontiac)
PFAU	Pfaudler Co.	PONT	Pontiac
PHAA	P & H	PNY	Ponycycle
PHEL	Phelan Mfg. Co.	POOL	Poole, Inc.
PHEP	Phelps Horse Trailer	POR	Por Trailer
PHII	Phillips Trailers	PORB	Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America
PHIL	Phill Trailer	PORC	Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.
PHIM	Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PORC	Portec, Inc.
PHIM	Travel-lite Campers	PORE	Portable Structures
PHLI	Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PORK	Porta-Kamp Mfg.
PHNX	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)	PORL	Portland Wire & Iron Works
PHOE	Phoenix	PORS	Porsche
PHOE	Phoenix Camping Trailer	PORT	Porta-Built Industries
PHON	Phoenix (for reference only, see PHOE)	POWE	Powerline Products
PIAZ	Piazio	POWL	Powell
PICK	Pick-Up Top Mfg.	POWM	Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.
PICW	Pickwick	POWR	Power Curber, Inc.
PIED	Piedmont	PRAI	Prairie Schooner
PIER	Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PRAR	Prairie Schooner, Inc.
PIKE	Pike Trailer Co	PRCA	Pierce Arrow
PILG	Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PREB	Prebuilt Mfg.
PINC	Pincor Products	PREC	Keel-Hauler
PINE	Pines Trailer Corp	PREC	Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
PINT	Pinto	PREI	Pre-Built Structures
PIOE	Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PREM	Premier
PION	Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PREM	Premier Trailer
PIPE	Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PREO	Prevost Car, Inc.
PIPR	Piper Industries, Inc.	PRES	Presidential Mobile Homes
PIQU	Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PREV	Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.
PIRC	Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PREW	Prew Proco Travel Trailer
PITD	Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PRHT	Parkhurst
PITM	Pitman Brothers Co.	PRIC	Elkton
PITN	Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PRIC	London
PITT	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PRIC	Price-Meyers Corp
PIXI	Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PRIC	Sovereign Mobile Homes
PKLC	Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PRIJ	Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home
PKLC	P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.	PRIM	Prime Mover
PLAC	Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PRIN	Princess Homes
PLAG	Plattsburg Mfg.	PRIO	Prior Products, Inc.
PLAI	Plains Industries, Inc.	PRIV	Private Coach
PLAL	Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PRMO	Prince Motors
PLAM	Playmate Coaches	PROG	Progress
PLAN	Planet Plovs, Inc.	PROG	Progress Industries, Inc.
PLAS	Plastic Forming Co.	PROM	Promark Products Corp.
PLAT	Platt Trailer Co.	PROT	Pro-Trail, Inc.
PLAY	Playboy	PROW	Prowler Industries
PLEA	Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PRTT	Port Trailer Mfg. Co.
PLEM	Pleasureway Mfg.	PRYE	Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)
PLES	Pleasuremate Industries	PTRB	Peterbilt Motors Co.
PLYM	Plymouth	PTRT	Independence
PNNT	Penn Trailer	PTRT	Patriot
		PTV	PTV
		PUCH	Puch

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
PUCH	(PUCH cont.)	RAYG	Raygo, Inc.
PUCH	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	RAYI	Raymond Products Co.
PUCH	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	RAYM	Raymur Acceptance Corp.
PUCH	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	RAYN	Raynell Campers
PUCH	Newport (model of Puch)	RBRC	Mini-Cruiser
PUCH	Puch	RBRC	R.B.R. Corp.
PUCK	Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.	RCHS	Richards Utility Trailer
PUCK	Power Box Utility Trailer	RCKL	Big A
PUCK	Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
PULL	Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	RCMH	RC Motor Home
PULM	Pullman Trailmobile (for reference only, see TRIM)	RCON	Reconstructed trailers (for reference only, see RECO)
PUMA	Puma Camper Sales	RDER	Raider
PUZE	Puzey Bros., Inc.	RDID	Redid Flatbed Trailers (for reference only, see FAIM)
PWDY	Power Dyne	RDKG	Road King Travel Trailer
PWTR	PW Trailer	RDMR	Roadmaster (for reference only, see AMF)
PYLE	Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	REA	Rea Trailer Co.
PYRA	Pyramid Mobil Homes	REAL	Realco Trailer
QE	QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	REAR	Rear's Mfg. Co.
QUAK	Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	REBE	Rebel Mobile Home
QUAL	Quality Trailer	REBL	Rebel Boat Trailer
QUIN	Quincy Compressor Div.	RECG	Reco Goliath Tent Trailer
RABB	Rabbit	RECO	Reconstructed Motorcycle, Motorhome, or Trailer (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
RABJ	Rabbit, Jr.	RECR	Recreative Industries, Inc.
RACH	Rach Welding	RECS	Rec-Sha Trailer
RACH	Snow Track	REDA	Red Arrow Trailer Co.
RACI	Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	REDD	Red Dale Coach Co.
RACM	Racmac Trailer	REDG	Red Goose Horse Trailer
RADC	Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	REDI	Redi-Go Traveler
RADE	Radmacher Trailer	REDK	Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.
RADM	Richardson Homes Corp. (for reference only, see RICH)	REDM	Country Estate
RAES	Raes Utility Trailer	REDM	Crescent
RAIB	Rainbow Camper Co.	REDM	Crownhaven
RAIC	Rainbow Corp.	REDM	Eaton Park
RAIN	Rainway Mfg. Co.	REDM	Granville
RALL	Rallymaster Travel Trailer	REDM	Las Brisas
RAMA	Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	REDM	New Moon
RAMB	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966 (1966 and later Ramblers manufac- tured by American Motors - see American Motors)	REDM	Redman Homes, Inc.
RAML	Rambler Trailer (for reference only, see HOLR)	REDM	Riverview
RAMR	Ramsey Trailers	REDM	Walden Mobile Homes
RAMS	Ramses	REDS	Redstone Coach Co.
RANA	Ranchette Travel Trailer	REED	Reed Enterprises, Inc.
RANC	Rancho Trailers, Inc.	REEG	Reed Mfg. Co.
RAND	Randall, Walter	REEV	Reeves Trailer
RAND	Walter Randall	REGE	Regent Homes Corp.
RANE	Randolph Coach	REGI	Regis Corp.
RANG	Ranger Mobile Homes (for reference only, see RITZ)	REHM	Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECO)
RANH	Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	REID	Reids Trailers, Inc.
RANS	Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidi- ary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	REIN	Reinell Boat Trailer
RAPI	Rapid Traveler Coaches	RELA	Reliant
RAVE	Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RELB	Reliable Tank Inc.
RAW	Arkansas Traveler	RELI	Reliance Trailer Mfg.
RAW	Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RELM	Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.
RAYE	Rayne Plane, Inc.	RELT	Realite Trailer
		REMB	Rembrant Mobile Home
		REMC	Remco
		REMC	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
		REMI	Countryside Mobile Home
		REMI	Remic Industries, Inc.
		REMK	Remke Trailer

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
RENA	Renault	ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Div.
RENT	Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	ROAF	Roadmaster Mfg. Co.
REO	Reo	ROAG	Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAL	Roadway Trailer, Ltd.
REVC	Revcon (for reference only, see REVN)	ROAM	Roaminghome Co., Inc.
REVE	Revella Camping Trailer	ROBI	Robin Mfg. Co.
REVN	Revcon	ROBM	Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.
REVS	Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	ROBR	Robin Hood Travel Trailers
REX	Rex	ROBT	Robert Horse Trailer
REXM	Rex Mobile Homes	ROCB	Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.
REXN	Rexnord, Inc.	ROCE	Rocket Trailer, Ltd.
REYN	Reynolds Mfg. Co.	ROCF	Rockford Welding & Machine
RFCM	RFC Mfg., Inc.	ROCH	Rochdale
RGAA	R & G	ROCK	Rockford
RICA	Richard Piche, Inc.	ROCK	Rockford Industries, Inc.
RICA	Vohl	ROCM	Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.
RICD	Darian Mobile Homes	ROCN	Rockland Homes, Inc.
RICD	Richardson	ROCO	R. O. Corp.
RICH	Richardson Homes Corp.	ROCS	Manitou Mobile Homes
RICK	Rickman	ROCS	Rochester Homes, Inc.
RICK	Rickman Trailer	ROCT	Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.
RICL	Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	ROEN	Royal Enfield
RICN	Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	ROGE	Rogers Brothers Corp.
RICR	Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROGR	Rogers Trailers, Inc.
RIDE	Ride-On, Inc.	ROGU	Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.
RIDG	Ridgecraft Corp.	ROK	Rockne
RIGH	Right Products, Inc.	ROKL	Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.
RIIN	R & I Industries	ROKN	Rokon
RILE	Riley	ROKW	Rockwood, Inc.
RIME	Rimer, Inc.	ROKW	Rockwood Motor Home
RING	Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.	ROL	Rolls-Royce
RINK	Rink Mfg. Co.	ROLC	Rolco Mfg. Co.
RIPC	Ripco, Inc.	ROLH	Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.
RITB	Rite-Bilt	ROLI	Rolite, Inc.
RITE	Rite-On Trailers	ROLL	Rollfast
RITZ	Ranger Mobile Homes	ROLLM	Rolling Homes, Ltd.
RITZ	Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.	ROLP	Mayberry
RIVE	Riverdale Steel Works	ROLP	Rollohome Corp.
RIVI	Riviera	ROLY	Royal Land Yacht
RIVN	Rivinius, Inc.	ROMA	Romae Industries
RIVN	Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	ROME	Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co. (for reference only, see REMC)
RIVR	Bill Rivers	ROMI	Rome Industries, Inc.
RIVR	Rivers, Bill	RONC	Ronco Coaches, Inc.
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	ROOF	Roofmaster
RIVS	Riverside	ROOT	Rootes
RIVS	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	ROPE	Roper Outdoor Power Products
RIVS	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	ROPR	R. O. Products (for reference only)
RIVS	Wards (see Riverside)	RORA	Road Ranger Camper Trailer
RIVS	Montgomery Ward	RORU	Road Runner
RIVS	Riverside	ROSC	Rosco Mfg. Co.
RIVT	Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Rosco Two Wheel Trailer
RIVU	River Run	ROSE	Rosemont Mobile Home
RIVW	Riviera Mfg. Co.	ROSO	Royal Sovereign (for reference only)
RKWL	Rockwell	ROSS	J.H. Ross Co.
RLAC	Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.	ROSS	Ross, J. H., Co.
RLAC	R.L. Allen Company, Inc.	ROTE	Rotech, Inc.
RLAC	XTZ Horse Trailer	ROUL	Roulette Caravan Co.
RMWC	Country-Boy	ROUS	Roust-About
RMWC	Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.	ROV	Rover
RNSD	Rinso Forklift	ROWS	Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.
ROAB	Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROYA	Royal Brothers
ROAC	Road Roamer Campers	ROYC	Royal Crest Co.
ROAD	Road Motor Home	ROYE	Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
ROAE	Roadliner Mfg. Division		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
ROYE	Royer Shredder	SCAP	Scamper Coach Trailer
ROYF	Royco Mfg. Co.	SCAT	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)
ROYH	Roycraft Coach Co.	SCEN	Scenic Campers Co.
ROYL	Royal Industries Noble Div.	SCEP	Scepter Utility Trailer
ROYS	Royals International	SCHA	Schantz & Sons, Inc.
RRAA	R & H Horse Trailer	SCHD	Schrader Dump Trailer
RRMA	Fat Cat	SCHE	Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.
RSTB	R & R Mfg. Co.	SCHI	Schertzer Equipment Co.
RUCH	R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	SCHK	Schetzky Equipment Corp.
RUGG	Ruchmore Homes	SCHL	Schevelle Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama
RUMI	Rugg Manufacturing Co.	SCHM	Schiebout Mfg. Co.
RUNA	Rumi	SCHN	Schien Body & Equipment Co.
RUPP	Run-About	SCHR	Schlemmer Boat Co.
RUSE	Rupp	SCHT	Schult Mobile Homes Corp.
RUSE	Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	SCHU	Schnure Ho' Trailer
RUSH	Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	SCHW	Schwartz Mfg. Co.
RUSS	Rushmore Homes	SCIT	SCI Trailer
RUST	Russco Lowboy Trailer	SCLR	Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.
RUTM	Rustler Horse Trailer	SCMI	Scott Midland Div.
RUTT	Ruttman	SCMM	Schramm, Inc.
RVII	Rutt	SCMP	Scamp Trailer
RVKO	RV Industries, Inc.	SCOA	Scotalong
RVKO	Hitch Hiker	SCOC	Scotsman Industries, Inc.
RYAN	R.V. Kompacts, Inc.	SCOM	Scotsman Mfg. Co.
RYCS	Ryca	SCOR	Scorpion
		SCOR	Scorpion Trailer
		SCOT	Scott
		SCOU	Scout Motor Home
		SCRM	Scrambler (for reference only, see FLEO)
SAA	Saab	SCTB	Scoutboat Trailer
SABI	Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SCTI	Star Custom Trailers, Inc.
SABQ	Sabre Equipment Div.	SCTT	Scottie Travel Trailer (for reference only)
SABR	Sabra	SCUL	Scully Coach Co., Inc.
SACH	Sachs	SCUT	Scout (for reference only, see INGL)
SAFA	Safari	SEAB	Sea Breeze Trailer
SAFE	Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SEAC	Seacamper Boat Trailer
SAFT	Safti	SEAF	Seagrave Fire Apparatus
SAGE	Sage Mfg. Co.	SEAG	Seagull
SAHA	Sahara Mobile Homes	SEAK	Sea King Boat Trailer (for reference only, see BMMF)
SAIC	St. Clair Custom Built	SEAL	Sea Lion Utility Trailer
SAIU	St. Joseph Marine Trailer	SEAM	Seal Mate
SALB	Salsbury	SEAN	Seaman Digz-All
SALE	Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
SALE	Salem Mobile Home	SEAR	Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)
SALI	Saling Mfg. Co.	SEAR	Free Spirit (Sears brand)
SALM	The Salem Tool Co.	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)
SALV	Salvaco, Inc.	SEAR	Allstate
SAME	Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SEAR	Sears
SAMP	Sampson	SEAS	Sea Stallion Trailers
SANI	Sani-Cruiser Co.	SEAT	Seat
SANK	Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SEAW	Sears, Wendell
SANL	Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SEAW	Wendell Sears
SANP	Santa Fe Springs Div.	SECO	Seco Mfg. Co.
SANR	Santean Brothers	SECU	Security Industries
SANT	Santo	SECY	Servicycle
SAPP	Sapporo (for reference only, see PLYM)	SEEM	Seemore Flatbed Trailer
SARA	Saracen	SEID	Seiden Mobile Homes
SARC	Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SELB	Selburn Flatbed Trailer
SATO	Satoh Japanese Tractor	SELM	Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.
SATU	Saturn Homes	SELO	Selox Mfg., Ltd.
SAVA	Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.		
SAVN	Savannah Homes, Inc.		
SCAD	Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.		
SCAM	Scamp		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SELR	Sellers Trailer	SIN	Singer
SELY	Selby Mfg. Co.	SING	Single Tilt Trailer
SEMC	Semlac Corp.	SIST	Silver Star Trailer
SEMN	Seminole Boat Trailer	SITE	Sightseer Motor Home
SEOV	Searover TC Camper	SIXP	Six Pac Camper
SERA	Sera	SKAM	Skamper Corp.
SERR	Scotty Sportsman	SKIK	Ski Kart
SERR	Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SKIM	Skim Air Trailer
SERS	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (for reference only, see SEAR)	SKIP	Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)
SEWP	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SKIT	Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.
SFET	Safet Camper	SKMD	Jamee Motor Home
SFM	SFM	SKMD	Skyline Motorized Div.
SHAC	Shamrock Campers	SKOD	Skoda
SHAM	Galway	SKPP	Skippy Trailer
SHAM	Shamrock Homes	SKYC	Skycraft Trailer
SHAR	Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SKYH	Skyhomes, Inc.
SHAS	Shasta Motor Home	SKYI	Skylark Industries, Inc.
SHAV	Shaver Mfg. Co.	SKYL	Arlington Mobile Homes
SHAW	Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SKYL	Cameron Mobile Homes
SHBA	Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SKYL	Fifth Avenue
SHEB	Shelby American	SKYL	Freedom Mobile Homes
SHEL	Shelby Mobile Homes	SKYL	Greenbriar
SHEM	Puller-Tensioner	SKYL	Skyline Corp.
SHEM	Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SLEL	Solo Electra
SHER	Shertzer Dump Trailer	SLOA	Sloat Mfg. Co.
SHIB	Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SLPE	Sleep Easy Trailer
SHIL	Shiloh Homes	SMAL	Smalley Mfg. Co.
SHIM	Shipmate	SMBT	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)
SHIP	Shippette Mobile Homes	SMBT	Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)
SHL	SHL	SMIH	L. B. Smith, Inc.
SHOM	Sho-Me Campers Co.	SMIH	Smithco
SHOO	Shoops Horse Trailer	SMIL	Smily
SHOP	Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SMIR	Smith-Roles Ltd.
SHOR	Shorline Trailer (for reference only, see YARB)	SMIT	Smith, T. L., Co.
SHOV	Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SMIT	T. L. Smith Co.
SHOW	Showco Nomad Trailer	SMLX	Simplex
SHSY	Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SMOK	Smokey Trailer
SHTR	S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SMTC	S & M Trailer Co.
SHWM	Show-Me Trailers, Inc.	SMWD	Smallwood
SIAT	Siata	SNAP	Snapper
SIEA	Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SNAR	Snark (for reference only, see BIAN)
SIEB	Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SNAT	Snatcher Trailer Company
SIER	Sierra Campers Mfg.	SNFL	Sunflower Travel Trailer
SIES	Siesta (for reference only, see PARH)	SNLT	Sun-Lite, Inc.
SIGA	Sigame Corp.	SNOB	Sea Bird
SIGN	Lear Siegler	SNOB	Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
SIGN	Signal Division	SNOC	Snow Tri Scat
SILA	Sila Autoretta	SNOE	Snowflake Coach Industry
SILC	Dorsett Mobile Homes	SNOW	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
SILC	Silvercrest Industries, Inc.	SNSA	Sensation
SILE	Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SNTA	Santa Fe Trailer Co.
SILL	Silverline	SNTT	Snowton Trailer
SILP	Silver Pigeon	SNWC	Snow Co., The
SILT	Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SNWC	SNOW Co.
SILV	Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SNYD	Snyder Trailer Co.
SIM	Simco	SOCI	Society Coach Builders
SIME	Simek Mfg., Inc.	SODE	Soderstrom Machine Shop
SIMN	Simenson Mfg. Co.	SOIL	Soil Mover Mfd. Div.
SIMP	Landlord	SOIL	Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.
SIMP	Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SOL	Sol Cat Boat Trailer
SIMS	Simson		
SIMT	Simpson Enterprises, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
SOLO	Solo Motors, Inc.	SPTL	Sportsliner Camping Trailer
SOLX	Solex (for reference only, see MTBE)	SPWY	Speedway
SOND	Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SQUI	Squire Travel Trailer
SONI	Soni II	SSTL	BP
SOON	Sooner Mfg.	SSTL	GN Custom
SOTT	Scotty Travel Trailer (for reference only)	SSTL	SS Trailer Co.
SOTW	Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	STAA	Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.
SQUA	Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	STAC	Stack Truck, Inc.
SOUE	Southeastern	STAD	Standard Steel
SOUH	Southern Trailers	STAF	Stam Mfg. Co.
SOUT	Southlane Horse Trailer	STAG	Stage Coach Mfg. Co.
SOUW	Southwest Truck Body Co.	STAL	Grenadier Mobile Homes
SOVA	Sovam	STAL	Statler Homes Mfg.
SOWI	Southwind Motor Home	STAM	Starmaster Camping Trailer
SPAA	Space Motor Home	STAN	Standard
SPAC	Space Age Campers	STAD	Starcraft Corp.
SPAE	Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	STAP	Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.
SPAH	Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	STAR	Star
SPAM	Spacemaster	STAS	Star Fire, Inc.
SPAN	Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	STAT	Startrek
SPAR	Sparta	STAV	Starlite Mfg. Co.
SPAT	Spartan Aircraft Co.	STAW	Star Meteor Florida
SPBD	Speed Bird	STAX	Star Mobile Homes
SPCE	Space Assemblies, Inc.	STCC	Stucco Trailer
SPCY	Springcycle	STCR	Steelcraft Log Trailer
SPEA	Marvin A. Spears Co.	STDP	Steyr-Daimler-Puch
SPEA	Spears, Marvin A., Co.	STEA	Steadman Containers Ltd.
SPEC	Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	STEC	Steco Trailer Co.
SPED	Speed	STEE	Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.
SPEE	Speedway Trailer Div.	STEG	Stew-Gar, Inc.
SPEG	Spirit Eagle	STEM	Sterling
SPEI	Speicher Brothers, Inc.	STEO	Steelco, Inc. \
SPEK	Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	STEP	Stepper Trailer
SPEL	Special Endeavors, Inc.	STER	Sterling Industrial Corp.
SPEM	Specialty Mfg. Co.	STET	Stewart, Inc.
SPEN	Spem & Co.	STEU	Steuery Trailer
SPEP	Spencer Sports Products	STEW	Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.
SPET	Speedex Tractor Co.	STEY	Steyr-Puch
SPLT	Sportliner Tent Trailer	STID	Stidham Horse Trailer
SPMN	Sportsman	STLN	Sterline Flatbed Trailer
SPNT	Sprinter	STLO	Stilo Trailer
SPOC	Sportcoach Corporation of America	STMP	Stampings, Inc.
SPOK	Spokane Travel Homes	STNH	Stanley Hydraulic Tools
SPOM	Shalimar Mobile Homes	STOC	Stockland
SPOM	Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	STOD	Stoddard Mfg. Co.
SPDM	Toronado	STOE	Stone Construction Equipment Inc.
SPDN	Sport King Campers	STON	Stoner Trail
SPOR	Sportsman	STOP	Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.
SPOS	Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	STOT	Stoner Totter Trailer
SPPR	Spartan Products	STOU	Stoughton Trailers, Inc.
SPRA	Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	STOW	Econoroll
SPRD	Sperry Rand	STOW	Stow Mfg. Co.
SPRE	Sprite	STOW	Western (Stow Western)
SPRI	Sprite	STRA	Strale
SPRM	Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	STRB	Starbuck Trailer
SPRN	Springtrail Mfg. Co.	STRC	Strahan Mfg. Co.
SPRO	Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	STRD	Stardust Travel Trailer
SPRR	Superior Office Trailer	STRE	Streamline Trailer Co.
SPRS	Hoosier	STRI	Strick Trailers Corp.
SPRS	Spreuer and Son, Inc.	STRK	Star Trail
SPRT	Sportcoach Motor Home	STRK	Stark Bros. Motor Sales
SPRY	Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	STRL	Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.
		STRM	Streamline Motor Home
		STRR	Starcrest Motor Home
		STTL	Statler Mobile Home Trailer (for

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
	(STTL cont.)
	reference only, see GUER)
STTT	Star Transport Trailers, Inc.
STU	Studebaker
STU	Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.
STUA	Stuart
STUZ	Stutz
SUBA	Subaru
SUBL	Sun Blazer Travel Trailer
SUEQ	Superior Equipment Co.
SUFL	Super Flea
SUFW	Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.
SULL	Sullair Corp.
SULL	Sulliscrew
SUMM	Summers Mfg. Co.
SUMT	Summitt Trailer
SUN	Sun
SUNB	Sunbeam
SUNB	Funwagon
SUND	Sundial Motor Home
SUNE	Sunliner Motor Home
SUNF	Sunbeam Funwagon (for reference only, see SUNB)
SUNH	Sunhome Mfg.
SUNI	Sunset Mobile Homes
SUNL	Sun State Mobile Homes
SUNM	Flamenco
SUNM	Sundancer
SUNN	Sun Valley
SUNO	Sunline Coach Co.
SUNR	Sun Chaser
SUNR	Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.
SUNS	Sunshine Homes
SUNS	Yopaz Star
SUNT	Sunset Travelers
SUNV	Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.
SUNW	Hoger
SUNW	Sundowner Trailer Co.
SUPE	Superior Motor Home
SUPG	Super Glide (for reference only, see HD)
SUPM	Supreme Industries, Inc.
SUPR	Superior Trailer Works
SUPT	Super Two
SURF	Surf-Rider, Inc.
SURV	Surveyor Motor Home
SUTP	Sutphen Corp.
SUVE	Suvega Tiger
SUZI	Coit (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)
SUZI	Suzuki
SUZI	Suzuki Pickup Truck
SUZU	Suzulight Su
SVTR	Silver Trail
SWAE	Swan Industries
SWAN	Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.
SWEE	Sweetheart Motor Home
SWEM	SMP
SWEM	Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
SWEP	Sweepster, Inc.
SWIM	Swisher Mower & Machine Co.
SWIN	Swinger
SWIS	Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.
SWIT	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)
SWIT	SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported

Code	Manufacturer
	(SWIT cont.)
	by Convenience Machines)
SWM	SWM
SWNG	Swinger Camper Mobile Home
SWNS	Swanson Tilt trailer
SYCA	Sycamore Mobile Homes
SYLV	Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer
SYRE	Syrena
TACO	Tacoma Trailer
TACQ	Tacquito
TACR	Tracer Horse Trailer
TAGA	Tag-A-Long Trailers
TAGE	Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.
TAHI	Tahiti Ski Trailers
TAHO	Tahoe Motor Home
TAIL	Tailor Maid Industries
TAKA	Taka (Imported by Rockford)
TALB	Talbert Mfg. Inc.
TALG	Tailgater
TALR	Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.
TAMA	Tama
TAMP	Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.
TAND	Tanden Boat Trailer
TANK	Tankraft Trailer
TANN	Tannehill Trailer
TANO	Tandom Boat Trailer
TARA	Tara Products, Inc.
TARG	Target Coach Mfg. Co.
TART	Tartan Corp.
TATR	Tatra
TAUB	Taube Tool Corp.
TAUN	Taunus (German Ford)
TAUR	Taurus Travel Trailer
TAWA	Tawas Trailers, Inc.
TAYD	Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles
TAYL	Taylor Mobile Homes
TAYR	Taylor Machine Works, Inc.
TBC	Travel Cruiser
TBCT	TBC
TCHA	Tchaika
TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
TCI	TCI
TCIN	TC Industries, Inc.
TCIP	Herculift
TCIP	TCI Power Products, Inc.
TEAR	Tear Drop, Inc.
TEBB	Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.
TEC	TEC
TECM	Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.
TECN	Tecnomia, Ltd., (Canada)
TECU	Tecumseth
TEEN	Tee Nee Trailer Co.
TEJA	Tejas Trailers, Inc.
TELS	Tel Star Trailers
TEMK	Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.
TEMP	Tempo
TENA	Tennant Co.
TENN	Tennessee Trailer
TEPE	Tempe Trailers
TERA	Terra Cruiser Div.
TERF	Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.
TERL	Terry Travel Trailers
TERM	Terramite Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer
TERR	Terravac Corp.
TERS	Terry Industries of Virginia
TERX	Terex Div.
TESC	T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)
TESI	Testi
TETO	Teton Travel Trailer
TEXA	Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.
TEKX	Texarkana Div.
TEXL	Tex Willett Co.
TEXL	Willett, Tex. Co.
TEXO	Texoma, Inc.
TG	Tote Gote
TGRL	Tigerline Trailer
THAC	The Thackery Co., Inc.
THAM	Thames
THAT	Joseph Thatcher
THAT	Thatcher, Joseph
THBT	Thunderbolt Trailer
THEU	Theurer Atlantic, Inc.
THIE	Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.
THIL	Thiele, Inc.
THIM	Thimsen Mfg. Co.
THMP	Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer
THOA	Boatoter
THOA	Thomas Mfg.
THOM	Thomas & Co.
THON	Thorns Trailer
THOP	Thor Power Tool Co.
THOR	Thoroughbred Boat Trailer
THOS	Thomas Conveyor Co.
THPN	Thompson
THRC	Three C's, Inc.
THRE	Three-Dimensional Mobiles
THRM	Three-Way Campers Mfg.
THSE	Thomsen Equipment Co.
THUN	Thunderbird Castles
TIAK	Triangle-K Trailer Co.
TIAR	Tiara Industries
TIBR	Ti-Brook, Inc.
TIDE	Tide Craft, Inc.
TIDW	Dorado Mobile Homes
TIDW	La Donti
TIDW	Tidwell Industries, Inc.
TIDW	Western Mansion
TIGE	Tiger Trailer
TILT	Tilton-Hilton
TIMB	Timberline Mfg. Co.
TIME	Time Out
TIME	T.O. Corp.
TIMK	Timken Bearing Boat Trailer
TIMP	Timpte, Inc.
TINK	Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
TINK	U-Totem
TIOG	Tioga Motor Home
TIST	Tri-State Homes, Inc.
TITA	Titan Trailer Corp.
TITL	Titleist Travel Trailer
TJAA	Tjaarda
TLMC	Ozark Trailway
TLMC	Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
TLTR	Trailite Trailer
TMC	Transportation Manufacturing Corporation
TMTL	TM Trailer
TMTR	Travel Mate Trailer
TNSC	Transco Trailer

Code	Manufacturer
TODD	Toddy Custom Built Trailers
TOHA	Tohatsu
TOHO	Tourhome Camper Trailer
TOKE	Token Flatbed Trailer
TOLO	Tour-A-Lodge
TOMC	Towmotor Corp.
TOMO	Towmotor Corp. (for reference only, see TOMC)
TOMO	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)
TOMO	Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)
TONC	Tonco Lowboy Trailer
TOPC	Top Campers
TOPK	Top Kat
TOPP	Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.
TORA	Tora (Imported by Rockford)
TORN	Tornado (British)
TORO	Toro Co.
TORR	Torrot
TOTA	Totem Total Trailer
TOTC	Tote Co.
TOTE	Totemall
TOUA	Toura Products
TOUR	Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.
TOWC	Towncrier Camper
TOWD	Tow Mor Products
TOWE	Towner Mfg. Co.
TOWL	Tow Low
TOWM	Tow Mobile Forklift
TOWN	New Castle
TOWN	Ticonderoga Mobile Homes
TOWN	Town & Country Mfg.
TOYO	Toyocar Van Container Trailer
TOYP	Toyopet
TOYT	Toyota
TOYT	Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.
TQAA	Tradewind Industries, Inc.
TRAA	Trader Horn Trailer Supply
TRAB	Trabant
TRAC	Trail Aire, Inc.
TRAD	Trail Car Boat Trailer
TRAE	Trail Haven Div.
TRAF	Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.
TRAG	Trailco-Norwin
TRAH	Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.
TRAH	Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
TRAI	Trailtex, Inc.
TRAJ	Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.
TRAK	Trailorama
TRAL	Trail-Or-Floats
TRAM	Trail-Wide Corp.
TRAN	Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System
TRAO	Transcraft Corp.
TRAP	Transit
TRAQ	Transporter
TRAV	Transvair
TRAS	Travel Equipment Corp.
TRAT	Travel Home, Inc. (for reference only, see TRVL)
TRAU	Travel Industries
TRAV	Travoy Motor Home
TRAW	Travelaire Trailer Mfg.
TRAX	Traveleze Trailer (for reference only, see TRVE)

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TRAY	Travelmaster, Inc.	TRMP	Triumph Machinery Co.
TRAZ	Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRNS	Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer
TRBA	Travette Mfg.	TROH	Trojan Homes
TRBB	Trav-L-Homes	TROJ	Trojan
TRBC	Trav Otel Industries	TROM	Trombly Woodworking Co.
TRBD	Travois Trailer	TROP	Tropicana Mfg. Co.
TRBE	Transfer	TROQ	Trophy Travel Trailer
TRBF	Trainliner	TROR	Troyer Mfg. Co.
TRBL	Trailblazer Trailer	TROT	Trotwood Trailer
TRBN	Trail Bronc (for reference only, see HEAL)	TROU	Troy Industries
TRBO	Trail Boss	TRDY	Troyler Corp.
TRBO	Trailboss House Trailer	TRPE	Terraplane
TRBR	Trail Breaker	TRPR	Tramper Travel Trailer
TRBZ	Trail Blazer	TRPT	Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly Alsport/ Steen)
TRCC	Tracker Corp.	TRQN	Travel Queen Motor Home
TRCF	Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRQU	Travel Queen Coaches
TRCM	Tramco, Inc. (for reference only, see TRMC)	TRRD	Tri-Rod
TRCO	Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRRI	Aquarius
TRCP	Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRRI	Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.
TRCR	Travel Car Motor Home	TRRT	Trailerette Trailer
TREA	Treasure Chest Products	TRSM	Transmobile Trailer
TREC	Trevco Enterprises	TRSP	Trans-Sport
TREK	Trek, Inc.	TRST	Trail Star Tent Trailer
TRET	Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRST	Trailstar Travel Trailer
TRFL	Trail Flight	TRST	Trailstar
TRFR	Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.	TRSY	Tri-Pak Systems Co.
TRFR	TWF	TRTL	Triad Trailers Ltd.
TRHK	Trail Hawk	TRTR	Trail Tramp
TRHM	Travelo Homes Co.	TRTR	Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.
TRHO	Trail Horse	TRTT	Traveliner Travel Trailer
TRI	Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRUC	Truco
TRIA	Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRUE	Truck Equipment Service Co.
TRIB	Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRUK	Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)
TRIG	Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRUM	Triumph Motor Co. (TRIU for auto entry)
TRIK	Trike	TRUM	Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)
TRIL	Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRUT	Tru-Trailer Co.
TRIM	Pullman Trailmobile	TRVA	Cozy Craft
TRIM	Trailmobile	TRVA	Travelcraft, Inc.
TRIN	Trinity Products	TRVC	Travco Corp.
TRIP	Triple R Trailer	TRVE	Traveze Industries, Inc.
TRIS	Triumph Sales & Service	TRVL	Travel Home, Inc.
TRIT	Tri-Star Corp.	TRVM	Traveliner Motor Home
TRIU	Triumph	TRVO	Stow and Go
TRIU	Triumph (for motorcycle reference only, see TRUM)	TRVO	TRV Corp.
TRIV	Trivellato	TRVR	Trailevator
TRIW	Tri-Way Trailer	TRVS	Travis
TRJN	Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRVS	Travis Trailer
TRKG	Trail King Travel Trailer	TRXC	Traxcavator Bulldozer (for reference only, see CAT)
TRLC	Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRYC	Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.
TRLE	Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TSSY	Tessy
TRLI	Trail It Horse Trailer	TTMC	Cycle-Mate
TRLK	Trail King Industries	TTMC	T. & T. Industries
TRLL	Trillium Trailer	TTSI	Transport Systems, Inc.
TRLM	Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TTTT	Transport Trailers, Inc.
TRLN	Skeeter	TTTR	Trans-Trail Trailer
TRLN	Trailers, Inc.	TUBO	Turnbow Trailer
TRLR	Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TUCE	Al Tucker Trailer Co.
TRMA	Trac-Machinery Corp.	TUCE	Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.
TRMC	Tramco, Inc.	TUCK	Tucker
TRMI	Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TUCR	Sno-Cat
TRMI	Traveler Mfg., Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
TUCR	Tucker Sno-Cat Corp. (TUCR cont.)	UTOP	Utopia Coach Corp.
TUFB	Tufby Converter Dolly	VACA	Vacation Homes
TUFC	Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	VACD	Vacation Industries
TUFF	Tuffy	VACE	Vacationar Motor Home Truck
TUFT	Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	VACG	Vacation Wagon, Inc.
TUKA	Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	VADA	Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer
TURN	Turner	VADD	Vador
TUTR	Tule Trooper	VAGA	Vagabond
TVLC	Travelcraft Motor Home	VAL	VAL
TVR	TVR	VALA	Valiant Mobile Homes
TWEN	Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	VALC	Valley Campers
TWIC	Necedah Flyers	VALI	Valiant
TWIC	Twin City Racing	VALK	Valkrie
TWIG	Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	VALL	Valley Foundry & Machine Works
TWIL	Twilight Coach Mfg.	VANA	Van Art, Inc.
TWIN	Twin Trailer	VANB	Van Bibber Enterprises
TWIT	Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	VANC	Van Camp Equipment
TWN	TWN	VANG	Vanguard (Canada)
TWST	Twister	VANM	Van American, Inc.
TXTT	Traxcavator Tract	VANO	Van Car Corp.
TYAN	Tyran	VANP	Vance Campers, Inc.
TYBE	Tybex Corp.	VANR	Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.
TYCO	Toyoco	VANS	Vanson Boat Trailer
TYEC	The Tye Co., Inc.	VANT	Vanette
TYLE	Tyler Coach Mfg.	VANV	Van Veen
TYLR	TCI, Inc.	VAQU	Vaquero Trailer
TYLR	Tyler	VATC	Van Tech
TYSD	Tyson Skylark Trailer	VAUX	Vauxhall
TZ	TZ	VCAT	Vacationeer Trail trailer
UHAU	U-Haul Co.	VEGA	Vegas Mfg. Co.
ULTR	Ultra, Inc.	VEGL	Veglia
ULTR	Ultra Inc.	VELO	Velosolex Moped (for reference only, see MTBE)
ULVA	Ultra Inc. (for reference only, see ULTR)	VENC	Venus Coaches
UNCI	Unicar	VENM	Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.
UNCR	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	VENT	Ventoura Corp.
UNGE	Unger Motor Home	VENU	Venus
UNIA	Union Machine & Tool Works	VERA	Versatile Power Corp.
UNID	United Fiberglass	VERI	Veritas
UNIE	United Mfg. Co.	VERN	Vermeer Mfg. Co.
UNIF	Mountaineer	VERS	Versatile Manufacturing Co.
UNIF	United Farm Tools, Inc.	VESE	Vesely Co.
UNII	Univision Industries Ltd.	VESP	Vespa
UNIL	United Mobile Sales	VESP	Bravo (model of Vespa)
UNIM	United States Aluminum Co.	VESP	Ciao (model of Vespa)
UNIO	United States Mobile Homes	VESP	Grande (model of Vespa)
UNIP	Unipower	VESP	Piaggio (model of Vespa)
UNIR	Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	VESP	Vespa
UNIS	United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	VET	Vet Boat Trailer
UNIT	United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	VIBO	Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.
UNIV	Universal Camper Mfg.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
UNTD	United Rock Picker Co.	VICH	Victorian Homes, Inc.
UNVE	Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	VICN	Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.
URAL	Ural	VICO	Victory Implement Co.
URIL	Ural Flatbed Trailer	VICR	Victor Mobile Homes
USAV	U-Save Trailers	VICT	Victoria
USEL	U.S. Electric Corp.	VIKI	Viking
UTAH	Utah King Motor Home	VILL	Villiers
UTE	Ute Trailer	VINC	Black Knight (model of Vincent)
UTEL	Utahliner Motor Home	VINC	Vincent
UTHM	Utah Mobile Homes	VIND	Vindale Corp.
UTIL	Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	VINT	Vintage Homes
UTIM	Util-I-Van	VIRG	Virginia Mobile Homes Industries
UTIM	Utilimaster	VIRI	Virginian Coach Camper Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
VISC	Viscount Trailers	WEAV	Weaver & Sons
VISQ	Vista Queen Trailer	WEBE	Weber
VIST	Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	WEDG	Wedgewood Homes
VITO	Vito Mfg. Co.	WEEK	Week-N-Der Pickup Camper
VIVA	Viva Motor Home	WEER	Weeres Trailer
VLCT	Velocette	WELB	Circle L
VLLA	Villager Travel Trailer	WELC	Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.
VM	VM Boat Trailer	WELD	Weid-It Company
VNDN	Vanden Plas	WELE	Webco Letourneau (for reference only)
VNTU	Ventura Tent Camper	WELL	Wells Cargo, Inc.
VOGA	Volga	WEMA	WeMac Mfg. Co.
VOGU	Vogue Motor Home	WEND	Wendax
VOLK	Volkswagen	WERG	Wenger Mfg.
VOLU	Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	WERN	Siefmund Werner
VOLV	Volvo	WERN	Werner, Siegmund
VOUG	Vought Industries	WERS	Werts Corp., Inc.
VRMO	Vermont Traveler	WERT	Werts Bilt
VRSA	Versa Two Wheel Trailer	WERT	Werts Welding Service
VULC	Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	WESC	West Coach Mfg. Co.
VW	Veenema & Wiegers, Inc.	WESD	West Wind Trailer Co.
VW	V & W	WESE	Western
VWTC	Truckin Trailer	WESG	Westgo Industries, Inc.
VWTC	V.W.T. Corp.	WESH	Western Coach Corp.
WABC	Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WESI	Western Dynamics Corp.
WACK	Wacker Corp.	WESL	Western Trailer Coach
WAGC	Wago Campers	WESM	Westholt Mfg.
WAGM	Wagon Master Trailer	WESN	Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home
WAGN	Wagner	WESR	Westland Trailer Co.
WAGO	Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WESS	Westward Coach Mfg.
WAGT	Wagon Train, Inc.	WEST	Westways Mfg.
WALA	Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WETR	Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.
WALD	Waldon, Inc.	WFMI	W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.
WALE	Walker Tractor Mfg.	WHEE	Wheel Horse Products, Inc.
WALH	Walsh Body & Trailer	WHEL	Wheel Campers Corp.
WALK	Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WHHA	Whitehaul Kaler Trailer
WALL	Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WHIA	White Star Trailer
WALM	Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WHIE	White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.
WALR	Walker Mobile Homes	WHIP	Whippet
WALT	Walter Motor Truck Co.	WHIS	George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)
WANA	Wanamaker Trailer	WHIT	White Motor Corp.
WAND	Wanderer Camper	WHIY	Whitley Mfg. Co.
WANE	Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WHKA	Whitehead & Kales
WARD	Ward Industries	WHLE	Wheeler Truck Trailer
WARE	Warren Mfg. Co.	WHMA	White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.
WARH	Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WHTF	White Freightliner (for reference only, see WHIT)
WARO	Wain-Roy, Inc.	WHTM	Whiteman Mfg. Co.
WARR	Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WHTP	White Pine Campers, Inc.
WARS	Warszawa	WHWN	White Western Star Log Truck (for reference only, see WHIT)
WART	Wartburg	WHZR	Whizzer
WARW	Warwick	WICH	Style-Craft Mobile Homes
WASP	Wasp	WICK	Wickes Homes
WASW	Warner & Swasey Co.	WICK	Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.
WATF	Watford	WICM	Williams Craft mini-motor (for reference only, see WICT)
WATR	Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WICT	Williams Craft, Inc.
WATS	Watson Industries	WIGA	Wig-A-Wam, Inc.
WATT	Watt Camper	WIGG	Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.
WAYF	Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WIGW	Wigam Motor Home
WAYM	Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WILA	Willmar Manufacturing
WAYN	Wayne Sweeper	WILC	Will Craft Camper Trailer
WAYN	Wayne		
WAYS	Wayside Campers		
WCMS	W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.		
WCTR	West Coaster Mailster		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)

Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

Code	Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer
WILD	Wildcat	WSTR	Western Star
WILD	Wildcat Travel Trailers	WTCI	Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
WILG	Wildgoose	WTCI	W.T.C.
WILL	Willmar Manufacturing (for reference only, see WILA)	WTKI	Westank Industries, Inc.
WILL	Willlys-Overland	WTSN	Watsonian
WILM	Sun-Ray	WTTS	Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales
WILM	Wilson Trailer Mart	WTWI	Circle J Stock Trailer
WILD	Wil-Ro, Inc.	WTWI	Western Trailer Works, Inc.
WILR	Willborn Brothers	WW	W-W Trailers
WILS	Wilson	WWEK	Westerwalder Eisenwerk
WILW	Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WWWH	W & W White Horse Trailer
WILX	Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WYDR	John T. Wydro
WILY	Wil-Trail Corp.	WYDR	Wydro, John T.
WINC	Winco Div.	WYFR	Wy Frame Corp.
WIND	Windjammer Motorcoach	WYLI	Wylie Manufacturing Co.
WINE	Windward Enterprises	WYLI	Wylie Mfg. Co.
WING	Winger Mfg. Co.	WYNN	Wynn Trailer Works
WINI	Winston Industries		
WINL	Winder Liberator Camper	XPLO	Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
WINN	Winnebago Industries, Inc.	XPLO	Xtra Room
WIND	Winnebago Industries, Inc. (for reference only, see WINN)	XTRA	X-Tra Camper Co.
WINP	Winpower Corp.	XTZ	XTZ Horse Trailer (for reference only, see RLAC)
WINS	Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	XYZ	XYZ Trailer
WINT	Winter Weiss Co.		
WISC	Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	YADR	Yadro Trailers
WISD	Wise Welding, Inc.	YAGE	Yanger Mobile Homes
WISG	Wise-Craft Mfg.	YALE	Yale, Material Handling Div.
WISO	Penn Royal	YALE	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.
WISO	Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	YAMA	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)
WITA	Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	YAMA	Yamaha (Japan)
WIZA	Western Auto Supply Co.	YAMP	Yampa Coach Mfg.
WIZA	Wizard	YANK	Yankee
WIZA	Wizard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	YANM	Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.
WIZZ	Wizzard (for reference only, see WIZA in Farm and Garden Equipment codes)	YARB	Comet Motorcycle Trailer
WLDE	Wilderness Travel Trailer	YARB	EZ-Roller Boat Trailer
WNDH	Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers
WOLF	G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	YARB	Li'l Pup
WOLF	Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	YARB	Lil' Tail Gator
WOLM	Wolfe Mfg. Co.	YARB	Shorline Trailer
WOLS	Wolseley	YARB	Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOLV	Wolverine Camper	YARD	Yard-man Co.
WOND	Wonder Land Camper	YARD	Yard-man (for reference only, see COLB)
WOOA	Woodland Camper Co.	YAZO	Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.
WOOC	Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	YELL	Yellowstone, Inc.
WOOD	Woodill Wildfire	YENC	Yenco
WOOM	Ranger Trail Trailers	YENK	Yenko
WOOM	Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	YETT	Yetter Mfg. Co.
WOON	Woodline Custom Camper	YLN	YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)
WOOS	Woodsmen Camper	YORK	York Forklift
WORH	Work Horse Mfg.	YORK	York Trailer
WORI	Worthington Compressors, Inc.	YORM	York Modern Corp.
WORK	Work-N-Play	YOUN	Young Corp.
WORL	World Wide Industries	YOUN	Young Spring & Wire
WORR	Worrell Trailer Mfg.	YSOB	Ysob Co.
WORT	Worthington Champ	YUCH	Yuchi Mobile Homes
WRAN	Wrangler Recreational Products	YUKO	Yukon Delta
WRIG	Hunter's Dream	YWAA	Y W
WRIG	Wright Industries, Inc.	ZAGA	Zagato (for reference only)
WRIH	Kitty Hawk	ZAPD	Zaporozhets
WRIH	Wright Brothers, Inc.	ZARC	Zar Car
WSBT	Wonder State Boat Trailer	ZETA	Zeta
WSK	WSK	ZIEG	Ziegler

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.1 Manufacturer Codes Alphabetically by Code

(Includes codes for automobiles, construction equipment, farm and garden equipment, motorcycles, trailers and trucks.)
Codes appearing in multiple tables may appear more than once in this table.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
ZIEM	Zieman		
ZIL	Zil		
ZIM	Zim		
ZIMM	Consort Mobile Homes		
ZIMM	Zimmer Homes Corp.		
ZIPP	Zipper, Inc.		
ZIS	Zil (for reference only, see ZIL)		
ZNEL	Zanelia		
ZOBO	Zoboda		
ZOLL	Zollinger Trailer Co.		
ZUND	Zundapp		
ZWIC	Zwickau		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4--VEHICLE MAKE CODES4.2 VMA Codes

The following codes apply to the indicated vehicles (for further explanation see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2).

AERO	Aircraft
ASVE	Assembled vehicle without a manufacturer's vin (not for manufacturer-assembled replica or kit cars)
ATV	All-Terrain vehicle
HOMD	Homemade motorcycle or trailer
RECO	Reconstructed motorcycle, motorhome, or trailer
SPEC	Go-cart or golf cart
SNOW	Snowmobile

In cases where the make of a U.S. Military, U.S. Government, National Guard, or Civil Air Patrol vehicle is known, that make should be entered in the VMA Field. When the make is not known, the appropriate code from the following list should be entered in the VMA Field.

<u>Substitute Make</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Code</u>
U.S. Air Force		USAF
U.S. Army		USA
U.S. Coast Guard		USCG
U.S. Marine Corps		USMC
U.S. Navy		USN
Air National Guard*		AG--
Civil Air Patrol (Auxiliary of USAF)*		AP--
National Guard*		NG--

*For National Guard or Civil Air Patrol entries, the two-character code representing the state where the unit is located should be placed after the respective make code. (State codes are located in Part 6 of the Code Manual).

For Example:

Air National Guard - Colorado	AGCO
Civil Air Patrol - Maryland	APMD
National Guard - Illinois	NGIL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMD Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make (ASTO cont.)	VMA/VMO
Abarth	ABAR	** ASTO Models **	
AC	AC		
Acadian (GM of Canada)	ACAD	DB-5	DB5
** ACAD Models **		DB-6	DB6
Beaumont Series	BEA	Volante	VOL
Canso Series	CAN	Auburn	AUBU
Invader Series	INV	Audi	AUDI
AC Cobra	COBR	** AUDI Models **	
Adette	ADET	80 LS (Fox)	FOX
Aerocar	AERA	100GL	1GL
Aeta	AETA	100LS	1LS
Alfa Romeo	ALFA	4000	400
** ALFA Models **		5000	500
2600 Spider	26S	Quattro	QTO
2600 Sprint	26P	Super 90	S90
Alfa GT6	GT6	Austin	AUST
Alfetta GT	AGT	** AUST Models **	
Berlina	BER	A40	A40
Duetto	DUE	A55	A55
Giulia	GIU	Cambridge	A60
Giulia Spider	GIS	A99 & 110	A10
Giulia Sprint	GIP	850	850
Giulietta	GIT	1100	110
GT Veloce	GTV	1800	180
GTV6 2.5	G25	Cooper "S"	CPS
Spider Veloce	SPI	Marina	MAR
Zagato	ZAG	Mini	MIN
Allard	ALLA	Mini Cooper	MIC
Allison's Fiberglass mfg., Inc.	ALLF	Princess (see make MG)	---
All State	ALLS	Westminster	WES
Alma	ALMA	Austin-Healy	AUHE
Alpine	ALPI	** AUHE Models **	
Alta	ALTA	100 Series	100
Alvis	ALVI	3000 Series	300
American Motors (see make Rambler for Ramblers manufactured prior to 1965)	AMER	Sprite	SPR
** AMER Models **		Autobianchi	AUTA
Ambassador	AMB	Autobleu	AUTB
American	ARN	Autocar	AUTO
AMX	AMX	Autocarrier and A.C.	AUTR
Concord	CON	Auto Union	AUTU
Eagle	EAG	Avanti	AVTI
Gremlin	GRE	** AVTI Models **	
Hornet	HOR	Series A	AAV
Javelin	JAV	Series B	ABV
JEEP (JEE for reference only, use truck make code)	---	Avenger	AVEN
Marlin	MAR	Avia	AVIA
Matador	MAT	Bantam	BNTM
Pacer	PAC	Beardmore	BEAD
Rambler American	RA	Bedford	BEDF
Rambler Classic	RC	Bentley	BENT
Rambler Rogue	RR	** BENT Models **	
Rebel	REB	Mulsanne	MUL
Spirit	SPI	Bergantine	BERG
Sportabout	SPD	Berkley	BERK
Amphicar	AMPH	----	----
Argonaut State Limousine	ARGD	Bianchina (use make Autobianchi)	BIZZ
Arista	ARIT	Bizzarrini	BMC
Armstrong Siddeley	ARMS	B M C	BMC
Arnolt-Bristol	ARNO	** BMC Models **	
ASA	ASA	Princess	PRI
Ascort	ARSC	BMW	BMW
Ashley	ASHL	** BMW Models **	
Aston-Martin	ASTO	2.8	28
		3.0 Si	30
		200 (200 for reference only use model code 20)	20
		320i	320

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMD Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make (CADI cont.)	VMA/VMO
520	520	75 Series	75
528i	528	Calais	CAL
530i	530	Cimarron	CIM
600	600	DeVille	DEV
630csi	630	Eldorado	ELD
633csi	633	Fleetwood	FLE
733 Series	733	Seville	SEV
745i	745	Capri (imported by Mercury prior to 1979)	CAP
1600	160	Chaika	CHAI
1800	180	Checker	CHEC
2000 Series	200	** CHEC Models **	
2002 Series	002	Aerobus	AER
2500 Series	250	Custom	CUS
2800 Series	280	Marathon	MTH
Bavaria	BAV	Superba	SRB
Isetta	ISE	Chevrolet	CHEV
TI	TI	** CHEV Models **	
Bobbi-Kar	BOBK	210 Series	210
Bocar	BOCA	300 Deluxe	300
Bond	BOND	Bal Air	BEL
Borgward	BORG	Biscayne	BIS
** BORG Models **		Blazer (use truck make code)	---
Hansa	HAN	Brookwood	BRK
Isabella	ISA	Camaro	CAM
Bradley GT	BRDL	Caprice	CAP
Braslnca	BRAS	Cavalier	CAV
Bremen Sport Equipment, Inc. (Bremen, IN)	BREM	Celebrity	CEL
Bricklin	BRIC	Chevelle	ELL
Bristol	BRIS	Chevettee	EVE
Bugatti	BUGA	ChevyII	CH2
Buick	BUIC	Citation	CIT
** BUIC Models **		Concours (Chevelle only)	CON
Apollo	APD	Corva (Corva)	COR
California G.S.	CAL	Corva	COR
Centurion	CNT	Corvette	CVT
Century	CEN	Del Ray	DEL
Electra	ELE	Deluxe (Chevelle)	DEX
Estate Wagon	EST	El Camino (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later, use truck make code CHEV with model code TK and EL CAMINO in the MIS field)	ELC
Grand Sports (GS)	GS	Estate Wagon	EST
GS350	G35	Fleetline	FLE
GS400	G40	Fleetmaster	FLM
GS455	G45	Greenbrier (Chevelle)	GRE
Invicta	INV	Impala	IMP
Le Sabre	LES	Kingswood	KIN
Limited	LIM	Luv (use truck make code)	---
Opel (see make Opel)	---	Malibu (Includes Chevilles thru 1977)	MAL
Regal	REG	Monte Carlo	MOC
Rivera	RIV	Nomza	MON
Roadmaster	ROA	Nomad (Chevelle)	NOM
Skyhawk	SKH	Nova (Chevy II & Concours)	NOV
Skylark	SKY	Parkwood	PAR
Special	SPE	Style Line	STY
Sportswagon	SPO	Style Master	STM
Super	SUP	Townsmen	TOW
Wildcat	WIL	Vega	VEG
Buttefield Musketeer	BUTT	Ching-Kan-Shan	CHIN
B & Z Electric Car Co.	BZEL	Chrysler	CHRY
** BZEL Models **		** CHRY Models **	
Electra-King	ELE	300	300
Cadillac	CADI	Cordoba	COR
** CADI Models **			
60 Series	60		
61 Series	61		
62 Series	62		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(CHRY cont.)		Debonair	DEBO
Imperial (IMP for reference only, see make Imperial)	---	Deep Sanderson	DEEP
LeBaron (for vehicle year 1978 or later)	LBN	Dellow	DELL
New Yorker	NY	De Lorean (imported from Belfast, Northern Ireland, UK)	DELO
Newport	NEW	Denzel	DENZ
Royal	ROY	DeSoto	DESO
Salon	SAL	** DESO Models **	
Saratoga	SAR	Adventurer	ADV
Town & Country	TOW	Custom	CUS
Windsor	WIN	Deluxe	DEL
Cisitalia	CISI	Freedom	FRD
Citicar (electric car)	CITI	Firelite	FRF
Citroen	CITR	Firesweep	FRS
** CITR Models **		Powermaster	POW
2CV	2CV	DeTomaso	DETO
AM16	AM6	** DETO Models **	
DS-19	D19	Pantera	PTA
DS-21 & D21	D21	Mangusta	MNA
ID-19	ID9	Di Tella	DITE
SM	SM	Diva	DIVA
Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. (Hallandale, FL)	CLAI	DKW	DKW
Classic Roadsters, Ltd.	CLAC	** DKW Models **	
Clenet Coach Works	CLEN	Audi	AUD
** CLEN Models **		F102	102
Roadster	ROA	Vemag	VEM
Clua	CLUA	Dodge	DODG
Commuter Vehicles, Inc.	COMV	** DODG Models **	
** COMV Models **		330 Series	330
Comuta-Car	COM	400 Series	400
Connaught	CONN	440 Series	440
Cooper	COOP	880 Series	880
Cord	CORD	A 100 Compact	100
Crofton Cub	CROF	Aries	ARI
Crosley	CROS	Aspen	ASP
Cubster	CUBS	Challenger	CHL
Cunningham	CUNN	Charger	CHA
DAF	DAF	Colt (imported)	CLT
Daihatsu	DAIH	Compact Sportsman	COM
Daimler	DAIM	Coronet	COR
Datsun	DATS	Dart	DAR
** DATS Models **		Deluxe	DEL
210 (or B-210)	210	Demon (Dart)	DEM
310	310	Diplomat	DIP
311	311	Fleet Special	FLS
510	510	Lancer	LAN
610	610	Magnum	MAG
710	710	Meadowbrook	MEA
810	810	Mirada	MIR
1200	120	Monaco	MON
200SX	2SX	Omni (also 024)	OMI
240Z	24Z	Pioneer	PIO
260Z	260	Phoenix	PHO
280Z	280	Polara	POL
280ZX	2ZX	Ramcharger (use truck make code)	---
B-210 (or 210)	210	Royal	ROY
F-10	F10	Seneca	SEN
Honey Bee	HON	Sport	SPT
Li'L Hustler (use truck make code)	---	St. Regis	STR
Maxima	MAX	Swinger (Dart)	SWI
Sentra (see Nissan)	---	Wayfarer	WAY
Davis	DAVI	Dong Feng (East Wind)	DONG
D.B.	DB	Duel	DUEL
		Duesenberg	DUES
		Durant	DURA
		Dutchess (Classic Roadsters, Ltd.)	CLAC

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Edsel	EDSE	Fiberfab, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)	FIBE
** EDSE Models **		Fiesta (imported by Ford)	FIS7
Citation	CIT	FNM	FNM
Corsair	COR	Ford (also see English, French, German, and Italian Ford)	FORD
Pacer	PAC	** FORD Models **	
Ranger	RAN	300 Series	300
Villager	VIL	7 Litre	7LR
Electric Vehicle Corp. (mfrs. of replicas, Minneapolis, MN)	ELVC	Bronco (BRD for reference only, use truck make code)	---
Elva	ELVA	Club Wagon (CLW for reference only, use truck make code)	---
EMW	EMW	Cobra (also see make Shelby American)	COB
English Ford (British)	ENGF	Country Sedan	COY
** ENGF Models **		Country Squire	COQ
100 E Series	100	Courier (COU for reference only, use truck make code)	---
105 E Series	105	Crestline	CRE
Anglia	ANG	Custom	CUS
Capri	CAP	Customline	CST
Consul	CON	Deluxe	DEL
Corsair	COR	Elite	ELI
Cortina	CTA	Escort	ESC
Escort	ESC	EXP	EXP
GT	GT	Fairlane	FAI
Lotus	LOT	Fairmont	FAR
Mark II	MK2	Falcon	FAL
Perfect	PER	Frontenac	FRO
Squire	SQU	Futura	FUT
Thames	THA	Galaxie	GAL
Zephyr	ZEP	Granada	GRA
Zodiac	ZOD	Laser (foreign and Puerto Rican distribution only)	LAS
Envoy	ENVY	LTD	LTD
** ENVY Models **		LTD II	LT2
Epic	EPI	Mainline	MAI
Enzmann	ENZM	Maverick	MAV
Erskine	ERSK	Mustang	MUS
Eshelman Sportabout	ESHL	Pinto	PIN
Essex	ESSE	Ranch	RAH
Excalibur	EXCL	Ranch Wagon	RAW
** EXCL Models **		Ranchero	RAN
SSK	SSK	Special	SPE
SS Phaeton	SSP	Squire (Falcon or Fairlane)	SQU
SS Roadster	SSR	Starliner	STA
Facellia	FACL	Sunliner	SUN
Facel-Vega	FACE	Super	SUP
Fairthorpe	FAIR	Thunderbird	THU
Falcon (British)	FALC	Torino (Fairlane)	TOR
Felber	FELB	Victoria	VIC
Ferrari	FERR	XL	XL
** FERR Models **		Franklin	FRAN
Mondial	MON	Frazier	FRAZ
Tipo	TIP	Frazer-Nash	FRNA
Fiat	FIAT	French Ford	FREF
** FIAT Models **		** FREF Models **	
124 Series	124	Comete	COM
128 Series	128	Vedette	VED
131 Series	131	Vendome	VEN
600D	600	Frisky	FRIS
750	750	GAZ	GAZ
850 Fastback	85F	General Motors Corp.	GMC
Spider Series	SPI	** GMC Models **	
1100 - D or R	110	Cabellero (Prior to 1981; 1981 and later use truck make code)	CAB
1200	120		
1500	150		
Brava	BRA		
Strada	STR		
X19	X19		
Fiat-Abarth	FIAA		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(GMC cont.)		Imperial	IMPE
GMC with model code TK and Cabellero in MIS Field)	GMC	** IMPE Models **	
Sprint (VMA GMSP for reference only)	SPN	Crown	CRO
German Ford (see make Taunus)	----	Custom	CUS
Giannini	GIAN	Le Baron (for vehicle year thru 1975)	LEB
Gilbern	GILB	Innocenti	INNO
Ginetta	GINE	Intermeccanica	INME
Gitane	GITA	International Harvester (code as truck, using truck make code)	----
Glaz	GLAS	** ---- Models **	
** GLAS Models **		Scout(SCT for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Goggomobile	GOG	Travelall (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Classic	GLSC	Isetta	ISET
Goliath	GOLI	ISO	ISO
Gordon	GORD	Isuzu	ISU
Graciela	GRAC	** ISU Models **	
Graham	GRAH	I-Mark	IMA
Graham-Paige	GRAP	Italia	ITAI
Griffith	GRIF	Italian Ford	ITAF
GSM	GSM	** ITAF Models **	
Heinkel	HEIN	Anglia	ANG
Henry J.	HENR	Jaguar	JAGU
Hickey Trail-Blazer	HICK	** JAGU Models **	
Hillman	HILL	2.4 Litre	24L
** HILL Models **		3.4 Litre	34L
1600 Series	160	3.8 Litre	38L
Deluxe	DEL	4.2 Litre	42L
Husky	HUS	340	340
IMP	IMP	420	420
Minx	MIN	"E" Type	ETY
Sceptre	SCP	Mark V Series	MAR
Snipe	SNI	Mark Ten Salon	MTS
Super Minx	SUP	V12	V12
Hindustan	HIND	XJ	XJ
Hino	HINO	XJC	XJC
Holden	HOLD	XJS	XJS
Honda	HOND	XJ6	XJ6
** HOND Models **		XJ12	J12
Accord	ACC	XK Series	XK
Civic	CIV	XK-E Series	XKE
Prelude	PRE	Jeep (code as truck using truck make code for Jeep, American Motors Jeep, or Willys-Overland Jeep)	----
Hongki or Hong-Chi	HONG	** ---- Models **	
Horch Limousine	HORC	Jeepster (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Hotchkiss	HOTC	Traveller (use truck make code with model code TK)	---
HRG	HRG	Utility Wagon (UTW for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
Hudson	HUDS	Wagoner (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---
** HUDS Models **		Jensen	JENS
Commodore	COM	** JENS Models **	
Deluxe	DEL	Healy	HEA
Hornet	HOR	Interceptor	INT
Italia	ITA	Jetmobile	JETM
Jet	JET	Jowett	JOWE
Pacemaker	PAC	Kaiser	KAIS
Rambler	RAM		
Super	SUP		
Wasp	WAS		
Humbee Surrey	HUMB		
Humber	HUMB		
** HUMB Models **			
Hawk	HAW		
Snipe	SNI		
Hupmobile	HUPM		
I. A. M. E.	IAME		
I. K. A.	IKA		
I. M. P. (U.S.)	IMPB		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(KAIS cont.)		(MAZD cont.)	
** KAIS Models **		616	616
Carolina	CAR	618	618
Darrin	DAR	626	626
Deluxe	DEL	808 Series (Piston Engine)	808
Dragon	DRA	RX2 (Rotary Engine)	RX2
Manhattan	MAN	RX3 (Rotary Engine)	RX3
King Midget	KIMI	RX4 (Rotary Engine)	RX4
Kurtis Kraft	KURT	RX7	RX7
Lada (imported from USSR)	LADA	Cosmo	CSM
Lagonda	LAGO	GLC ("Great Little Car")	GLC
Lamborghini	LAMO	Miser (Piston Engine)	MIS
** LAMO Models **		Sport Truck (use truck make code)	---
Espada	ESP	M.B.M.	MBM
Jarma	JAR	Mean	MEAN
Miura SV	MIU	Mercedes-Benz	MERC
Lanchester	LANC	** MERZ Models **	
Lancia	LANCI	180 Series	180
** LNCI Models **		190 Series	190
Belina	BER	200 Series	200
Beta Series	BET	219 Series	219
Flavia	FLA	220 Series	220
Flaminia	FLM	230 Series	230
Fulvia	FUL	240 Series	240
Zagato	ZAG	250 Series	250
LaSalle	LALL	280 Series	280
Laser	LASE	300 Series	300
Lea-Francis	LEAF	380 Series	380
Lincoln-Continental	LINC	450 Series	450
** LINC Models **		600 Series	600
Continental	CON	Mercury	MERC
Custom	CUS	** MERC Models **	
Mark II	MK2	LN7	LN7
Mark III	MK3	S-22	S22
Mark IV	MK4	S-33	S33
Mark V	MK5	S-55	S55
Mark VI	MK6	Bobcat	BOB
Premiere	PRE	Breezeway	BRE
Standard	STA	Brougham	BRO
Towncar	TOW	Caliente	CLI
Versailles	VER	Capri (1979 and later)	CAP
Zephyr	ZEP	Colony Park	COL
Lloyd	LLOY	Comet	COM
Locomobile	LOCO	Commuter	CMM
Lola	LOLA	Cougar	COU
Lodcraft	LOOD	Country Cruiser	CCR
Lotus	LOTU	Custom	CUS
** LOTU Models **		Cyclone	CYC
Elan	E1A	Lynx	LYN
Elite	ELI	Marquis	MAR
Esprit	ESP	Marauder	MAU
Super 7	SUP	Medalist	MED
Plus Two	PLU	Meteor (see make Meteor)	---
Europa	EUR	Monarch	MNH
Marcos	MARC	Montclair	MOT
Marlin (A.M.C.) (see make American Motors)	----	Montego	MGO
Marmon	MARM	Monterey	MON
Maserati	MASE	Parklane	PAR
** MASE Models **		Turnpike Cruiser	TUR
4200 GT	420	Villager	VIL
GTI Series	GTI	Voyager	VOY
Matra	MATA	Zephyr	ZEP
Maxwell	MAXL	Messerschmitt	MESS
Mazda	MAZD	** MESS Models **	
** MAZD Models **		KR200	KR
		KR201	KR1

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(MESS cont.)		(NASH cont.)	
Tiger	TIG	Ambassador	AMB
Meteor (Canadian Mercury)	METE	Lafayette	LAF
** METE Models **		Metropolitan	MET
Country Sedan	COY	Rambler	RAM
Lemoyne	LEM	Statesman	STA
Montcalm	MON	Nash-Healy	NAHE
Montego	MGO	Neckar	NECK
Niagara	NIA	Nissan	NISS
Ranch Wagon	RAW	** NISS Models **	
Rideau	RID	Sentra	SEN
S-33	S33	Stanza	STA
Metropolitan	METR	Nsu-Fiat	NSUF
MG	MG	Nsu Prinz	NSU
** MG Models **		** NSU Models **	
1100	MG1	110 Type	110
1600	160	1000	100
Magnette	MAG	Auto Nova	AVA
Mark II	MKT	Prinz	PRI
Midget	MID	Spider (Wankel)	SPI
MGA	MGA	Oakland	OKL
MGB	MGB	Ogle	OGLE
MGB/GT	MGG	Ohta	OHTA
MGC	MGC	Oldsmobile	OLDS
MGC/GT	MGT	** OLDS Models **	
Princess 4-R	4R	4-4-2	442
Sports Sedan	SPS	88	88
Sprite	SPR	98	98
TF Series	TF	Caravan	CRV
Mikasa	MIKA	Custom	CUS
Mikrus	MIKR	Custom Cruiser	CCR
Mistral	MISTR	Cutlass	CUT
Mitsubishi	MITS	Delmont 88	DLM
Model A and Model T Motor Car	MODE	Delta 88	DLT
Reproduction Corp.		Deluxe	DEL
** MODE Models **		Dynamic 88	DYN
Model A	MOD	Firenza	FZA
1955 Thunderbird	THU	F-85	F85
Monarch	MONA	Holiday	HOL
** MONA Models **		Jetfire	JTF
Lucerne	LUC	Jetstar	JTS
Richelieu	RIC	Omega	OME
Sceptre	SCP	Regency (Ninety-eight series)	REG
Moretti	MORE	Royale	ROY
Morgan	MORG	Standard	STD
** MORG Models **		Starfire	STA
4/4 Mark 5	MK5	Super 88	SUP
Plus 4 Series	PL4	Supreme	SUR
Morris	MORR	Toronado	TOR
** MORR Models **		Vista Cruiser	VIS
850 Series	850	Omega (Italian)	OMEG
1100	110	Opel (imported by Buick)	OPEL
Deluxe	DEL	** OPEL Models **	
Mini Series	MII	1900	190
Minor	MIN	Caravan	CAR
Oxford	OXF	Diplomat	DP
Traveller	TRV	GT	GT
Moskovitch	MOSK	Isuzu	ISU
Muntz	MUNT	Kadette	KAD
** MUNT Models **		Kapitan	KAP
Jet	JET	Luxus	LUX
Murena	MURE	Manta	MAN
Mzma	MZMA	Olympia	OLY
Nardi-Danese	NARD	Rallye	RAL
Nash	NASH	Rekord	REK
** NASH Models **		Open Roadsters of Texas	OPER

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Osca	OSCA	Poirier	POIR
Osi	OSI	Pontiac	PONT
Otosan	OTOS	** PONT Models **	
Overland	OVER	2+2	2P2
Packard	PACK	6000	600
** PACK Models **		Astre	AST
Balboa	BAL	Bonneville	BON
Caribbean	CAR	Catalina	CAT
Cavalier	CAV	Chieftain	CHI
Clipper	CLI	Custom	CUS
Patrician	PAT	Deluxe	DEL
Predictor	PRD	Executive	EXE
Request	REQ	Firebird	FBF
Palliser (racing car)	PALL	Grand AM	GRM
Panhard	PANH	Grand Prix	GRA
Panther Westwinds, Ltd.	PANE	Grand Ville	GRD
** PANE Models **		GTO	GTO
DeVille	DEV	J2000	J20
J72	J72	LeMans	LEM
Lima	LIM	Phoenix	PHO
Peace	PEAC	Sky Chief	SKY
Peel	PEEL	Star Chief	STA
Peerless	PEER	Streamliner	STR
Pegaso	PEGA	Sunbird	SUN
Peugeot	PEUG	Super Chief	SUP
** PEUG Models **		Tempest	TEM
203	203	Tempest GTO	TGO
304	304	T-1000	T10
403	403	Ventura	VEN
404	404	Pontiac (Canadian) (Also see make	PONI
504 Series	504	Pontiac)	
505 Series	505	** PONI Models **	
604	604	Grand Parisienne	GPA
Phoenix	PHOE	Laurentian	LAU
Pierce Arrow	PRCA	Parisienne	PAR
Playboy	PLAY	Strato Chief	STR
Plymouth	PLYM	Porsche	PORS
** PLYM Models **		** PORS Models **	
Arrow (imported)	AOW	356	356
Barracuda	BAR	911	911
Belvedere	BEL	912	912
Cambridge	CAM	914	914
Caravelle	CRL	924	924
Champ (imported)	CHA	928	928
Colt (Canadian)	CLT	930	930
Concord	CON	944	944
Cranbrook	CRA	1300	130
Cricket (imported)	CRK	1500	150
Duster	DUS	1600	160
Fury (also Gran Fury)	FUR	Carrera	CAR
GTx	GTX	Karman	KAR
Horizon (also TC3)	HOR	Standard	STA
Plaza	PLA	Super	SUP
Reliant	REL	Targa	TGA
Road Runner	RRU	Prairie Schooner	PRAI
Sapporo (imported)	SAP	Prince Motors	PRMO
Satellite	SAT	Progress	PROG
Savoy	SAV	PTV	PTV
Scamp (Valiant)	SCA	Puch	PUCH
Signet (Valiant)	SIG	Rambler-manufactured prior to 1966	RAMB
Suburban	SUB	(1966 and later Ramblers manufac-	
Trail Duster (use truck make code)	---	tured by American Motors - see	
Valiant	VAL	American Motors)	
Vip	VIP	** RAMB Models **	
Volare	VOL	Ambassador	AMB
Voyager (use truck make code)	---	American (AME for reference only)	ARN

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(RAMB cont.)		(SAA cont.)	
Classic	CLA	GT 750	G75
Custom	CUS	Sabra	SABR
Deluxe	DEL	Seat	SEAT
Super	SUP	Sera	SERA
Typhoon	TYP	Shelby American	SHEB
Ramses	RAMS	** SHEB Models **	
Reliant	RELA	Cobra GT350	G35
Renault	RENA	Cobra GT500	G50
** RENA Models **		Siata	SIAT
181	18	Sila Autoretta	SILA
750	750	Simca	SIM
R-4	R4	** SIM Models **	
R-5	R5	1000 & 1000GL	100
R-8	R8	Aronde	ARO
R-10	R10	Bertone	BER
R-12	R12	Etoile	ETO
R-15	R15	GLS	GLS
R-16	R16	Vedette	VED
R-17	R17	Singer	SIN
Caravelle	CRV	** SIN Models **	
Dauphine	DAU	Chamois	CHA
Estafette	EST	Vogue	VOG
Export	EXP	Skoda	SKOD
Fuego	FGO	Sovam	SOVA
Gordini	GON	Standard	STAN
Le Car	LEC	Star	STAR
Luxe	LX	Steyr-Puch	STEY
Reo	REO	Strale	STRA
Riley	RILE	Studebaker	STU
Rochdale	ROCH	** STU Models **	
Rockne	ROK	Avanti	AVA
Rolls-Royce	ROL	Challenger	CHA
** ROL Models **		Champion	CHM
Camargue	CAM	Commander	COM
Corniche	COR	Cruiser	CRU
Phantom	PHA	Daytona	DAY
Silver Cloud	SIC	Grand Turismo	GRA
Silver Dawn	SID	Hawk Series	HAW
Silver Shadow	SIS	Landall	LAN
Silver Spirit	SSP	Lark Series	LAR
Silver Spur	SPR	President	PRE
Silver Wraith	SIW	Regal	RGL
Rootes	ROOT	Scotsman	SCO
** ROOT Models **		Wagonaire	WAG
Alpine	ALP	Stutz	STUZ
Arrow	ARR	Subaru	SUBA
IMP	IMP	** SUBA Models **	
Tiger	TIG	100 Series	100
Rover	ROV	1100 Series	110
** ROV Models **		1300 Series	130
2000	200	1400 Series	140
3500	350	1600 Series	160
3 Litre	3L	DL	DL
Land Rover	LR	GL	GL
Mark IV	MK4	GLF	GLF
Rycsa	RYCS	Leone GL Coupe	LEO
Saab	SAA	Sunbeam	SUNB
** SAA Models **		** SUNB Models **	
92	92	Alpine	ALP
93 & 93B	93	Arrow	ARR
95	95	Deluxe	DEL
96	96	IMP	IMP
97	97	Minx	MIN
99	99	Rapier	RAP
900	900	Tiger	TIG

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
(VANG cont.)		(VANG cont.)	
Luxury	LUX	Luxury	LUX
Mark III	MK3	Mark III	MK3
Vauxhall	VAUX	Vauxhall	VAUX
** VAUX Models **		** VAUX Models **	
Cresta	CRE	Cresta	CRE
Envoy	ENV	Envoy	ENV
Epic	EPC	Epic	EPC
Firenza	FIR	Firenza	FIR
Velox	VEL	Velox	VEL
Victor	VIC	Victor	VIC
Viva	VIV	Viva	VIV
Veritas	VERI	Veritas	VERI
Vespa	VESP	Vespa	VESP
Volga	VOGA	Volga	VOGA
Volkswagen	VOLK	Volkswagen	VOLK
** VOLK Models **		** VOLK Models **	
113	113	113	113
411/412	412	411/412	412
1200	120	1200	120
1300	130	1300	130
1500	150	1500	150
Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)	BUG	Beetle (Super Beetle or Bug)	BUG
Dasher	DAS	Dasher	DAS
Fastback	FB	Fastback	FB
Golf	GOL	Golf	GOL
Jetta	JET	Jetta	JET
Karmann Ghia	KAR	Karmann Ghia	KAR
Kombi, Campmobile (use truck model code)	---	Kombi, Campmobile (use truck model code)	---
Microbus or Bus (MIC for reference only, use truck model code)	---	Microbus or Bus (MIC for reference only, use truck model code)	---
Passat	PAS	Passat	PAS
Polo	POL	Polo	POL
Quantum	QTM	Quantum	QTM
Rabbit	RAB	Rabbit	RAB
Scirocco	SCI	Scirocco	SCI
Squareback	SB	Squareback	SB
Sunroof	SUR	Sunroof	SUR
The Thing	THI	The Thing	THI
Transporter or Van (TRA for reference only, use truck model code)	---	Transporter or Van (TRA for reference only, use truck model code)	---
Vanagon (use truck model code)	---	Vanagon (use truck model code)	---
Variant	VAR	Variant	VAR
Volvo	VOLV	Volvo	VOLV
** VOLV Models **		** VOLV Models **	
122 Series	122	122 Series	122
140 Series	140	140 Series	140
164 Series	164	164 Series	164
240 Series	240	240 Series	240
260 Series	260	260 Series	260
1800 Series	180	1800 Series	180
P1900	190	P1900	190
PV444	444	PV444	444
PV544	544	PV544	544
Combi	COB	Combi	COB
Sport	SPD	Sport	SPD
DL	DL	DL	DL
GL	GL	GL	GL
GLE	GLE	GLE	GLE
GLT	GLT	GLT	GLT
Warszawa	WARS	Warszawa	WARS
Wartburg	WART	Wartburg	WART
Warwick	WARW	Warwick	WARW

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.3 VMA and VMO Codes for Automobiles

(If an automobile make or model is not listed, please advise NCIC Staff immediately in order to update the existing list.)

Make	VMA/VMO	Make	VMA/VMO
Watford	WATF		
Wendax	WEND		
Whippet	WHIP		
Willlys-Overland (Code as truck, using truck make code)	----		
** ---- Models **			
Jeep (JEP for reference only, use truck make code with model code TK)	---		
Wagoner (WAG for reference only, use truck make code with model TK)	---		
Wilson	WILS		
Wolseley	WOLS		
Woodill Wildfire	WOOD		
Worthington Champ	WORT		
Yenko	YENK		
YLN (Yue Loong Motor Co.)	YLN		
Zaporozhets	ZAPO		
Zar Car	ZARC		
Zeta	ZETA		
Zil	ZIL		
Zim	ZIM		
Zundapp	ZUND		
Zwickau	ZWIC		
Aircraft (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	AERO		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
American Hoist & Derrick Co.	AMHO	
American Steel Works	AMSW	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Atlas Copco, Inc.	ATCO	Wayne, New Jersey
Austin-Western Div.	AUWE	Clark Equipment Co.
Automatic Drilling Machines, Inc.	AUTT	
Badger Machine Div.	BADR	Ronco Engineering Co.
Baker-York Forklift	BYOR	
Balderson, Inc.	BADE	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Bantam	BANT	Div. of Koehring Co., Waverly, Iowa
Barber-Greene Co.	BARB	
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment Co.	BLAO	Div. of White Consolidated Industries, Inc. Mattoon, Illinois
Bobcat Skid Steer Loader	MELR	Manufactured by Melroe Div.
Bombardier Ltd.	BOMB	
Brantley Mfg. Co.	BRAT	Fredrick, Oklahoma
Broce Manufacturing Co.	BOCE	
Bros. Div.	BROS	American Hoist Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
Brown, Dave L., Inc.	DABR	
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	BUCY	
Buffalo-Bomag Div.	BUFF	Div. of Koehring Co.
Buffalo-Springfield Div.	BUSP	Div. of Koehring Co.
Byers	BYRS	
Cable Crane and Excavator Div.	CREX	FMC Corp.
Camp Equipment Co., Inc	CAME	
Cah-Car Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker- Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Canoga Mfg. Co., Inc.	CANO	Mfg. Cement Mixer
Cascade Corp.	CASC	
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Champ Corp.	CHCO	
Chicago Pneumatic Equipment Div.	CHIA	Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Franklin Pennsylvania
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Cleveland Trencher Co.	CLEV	Div. American Hoist & Derrick Co.
Cleveland Brothers Equipment Co.	CLBR	D & B Products
Construction King	CASE	Mfd. by J.I. Case, Racine, Wisconsin
Construction Machinery Co.	CMAC	
Crane & Hoist Operations	CRAN	Subsidiary of Dresser Industries, Inc.
Dave L. Brown Co., Inc.	DABR	
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.	DAYT	Mfrs. air compressors--Chicago, Illinois
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.
Digmor Equipment & Engineering Co., Inc.	DIGM	
Ditch Witch Div.	DITC	Div. of Charles Machine Works, DIWT for reference only
Dominion Road Machinery Co., Ltd.	DOMI	
Drott Manufacturing Co.	DROT	Div. J. I. Case Co.
Eaton Corp.	EATO	Cleveland, Ohio
Econoroll	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
E. D. Etnyre & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Eidal International Corp.	EIDL	
Elgin-Leach Corp.	ELLE	
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSI	Div. A-T-O, Inc. (Formerly Essick Mfg. Co.)
Etnyre, E. D. & Company	ETNY	Oregon, Illinois
Fiat-Allis Construction Machinery, Inc.	FIAL	
Flaherty Manufacturing Co.	FLAH	Div. of Koehring Co.
FMC Corp.	FMC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Ford	FORD	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galion Manufacturing Div.	GALI	Div. Dresser Industries, Inc.
Gannon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	GANN	
Gardner-Denver Cooper Industries, Inc.	GARN	Denver, Colorado (formerly Gardener-Denver Co.)
General Engines Co., Inc.	GEEN	Throfare, New Jersey
General Motors Corp.	GMC	
Getman Brothers Mfg. Co.	GETM	Marion, Ohio
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gordon Smith & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grace, W. E., Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Gradall	GRAD	Div. of Warner & Swasey Co.
Grimmer-Schmidt Corp.	GRIM	Franklin, Indiana
Grove Mfg. Co.	GRVM	Affiliated with Kidde, Inc., Shady Grove, Pennsylvania
Harnischfeger Corp.	HARN	Subsidiary of Harnischfeger P&H
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Mfr. of Roanoke-Hustler, Lewiston, North Carolina
Hein-Werner Corp.	HEWE	
Herculift	TCIP	Mfd. by TCI Power Products, Inc.
Hewitt-Pobins Crushing & Vibrating Equipment Div.	HWRO	Div. Litton Systems, Inc.
Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc.	HIAB	Newark, Delaware
Hobart Brothers Co.	HOBA	Troy, Ohio
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUB	
Hycaloader Co., Inc.	HYCA	
Hy-Dynamic Div.	HYDY	Bucyrus-Erie Co.
Hyster Co.	HYST	
Ingersoll-Rand Co.	INGS	Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey
Ingram Manufacturing Co.	INGR	
Insley Manufacturing Co.	INMA	Subsidiary AMCA International Corp.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Iowa Manufacturing Co.	IOWA	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Jaeger Machine Co.	JAEG	Columbus, Ohio
JCB Excavators, Inc.	JCBE	Whitemarsh, Maryland
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tennaco, Inc.
J. M. Huber Corp.	HUBE	
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Joy Mfg. Co. (Air Power Group)	JOYC	Montgomeryville, Pennsylvania
Kelly-Creswall Co., Inc.	KLCL	Xenia, Ohio
Klein Products, Inc.	KLEI	
Koehring Co.	KOEH	
Konler Co.	KOHL	
Komatsu, Ltd.	KOMA	
Kwick Kit Cement Mixer	KWKT	
Layton Mfg. Co., Inc.	LAYO	Salem, Oregon
Le Roi Div.	LERY	Dresser Ind., Inc., Sidney, Ohio
Letourneau, R. G.	LETO	
Liftall Forklift	LION	Mfg. by Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.
Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM	Oak Park, Michigan
Light Equipment Div.	LIGH	Div. of J. I. Case Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.	LNCO	Cleveland, Ohio
Lincoln Welder	LNCO	Mfd. by Lincoln Electric Co.
Lindsay Co., Inc., P. K.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Lion Mfg. Co., Inc.	LION	Manufactures Liftall Forklift
Little Giant Products, Inc.	LIGP	Peoria, Illinois
Little Giant Crane & Shovel, Inc.	LIGC	Des Moines, Iowa
Littleford Brothers, Inc.	LITT	Mfrs. rollers
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc., Const. & Ind. Div.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Lorain Div.	LORA	Div. of Koehring Co.
Lull Engineering Co.	LULL	Subsidiary N. Marshal Seeburg & Sons, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Manitowc Engineering Co., Inc.	MANI	
Marion Power Shovel Co., Inc.	MAPD	Div. of Dresser Ind.
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxi-Sneaker	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Mayco Pump Corp.	MAYC	Los Angeles, California
M-B Co., Inc. of Wisconsin	MBCO	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Miller Electric Mfg. Co.	MIL	Manufactures arc welders
Mobile Sweeper Div.	MOSW	Div. of Athey Products Corp.
M-R-S Manufacturing Co.	MRS	
Muller Machinery Co.	MULL	Metuchen, New Jersey
Northwest Engineering Co.	NORH	
Northwestern Motor Co.	NOMO	Subsidiary Fairmont Railway Motors, Inc.
Onan Corp.	ONAN	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	
Page Engineering Co.	PAEN	
Parson Co. Div.	PASO	Div. of Koehring Co.
PCM Div.	PCM	Div. of Koehring Co.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
P.K. Lindsay Company, Inc.	PKLC	Deerfield, New Hampshire
Prime Mover	PRIM	
Puckett Brothers Mfd. Div. Co. Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Quincy Compressor Div.	QUIN	Colt Ind, Inc., Quincy, Illinois
Raygo, Inc.	RAYG	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Rexnord, Inc.	REXN	
R. G. Letourneau	LETO	
Richard Piche, Inc.	RICA	Quebec, Canada
Rinso Forklift	RNSO	
R. O. Corp.	ROCO	
Roanoke-Hustler Forklift	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer foundry and Machine Co.
Schramm, Inc.	SCMM	West Chester, Pennsylvania
Scott Midland Div.	SCMI	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Seaman Digz-All	SEAN	Merrill, Iowa
Shield Telecrane	BANT	Mfd. by Bantam
Shovel Supply Co., Inc.	SHOV	
Silent Hoist & Crane Co.	SILT	
Smith, Gordon & Co., Inc.	GORO	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Smith, T. L., Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Soil Mover Mfd. Div.	SOIL	
Speedaire	DAYT	Air compressor--mfd. by Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Speicher Brothers, Inc.	SPEI	Auger products
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Sterling Industrial Corp.	STER	
Stewart Engineering & Equipment Co.	STEW	
Stone Construction Equipment Inc.	STOE	Honeyoye, New York
Stow Mfg. Co.	STOW	Binghamton, New York
Sullair Corp.	SULL	Michigan City, Indiana
Sulliscrew	SULL	Mfd. by Sullair Corp.
Superior Equipment Co.	SUEQ	Buckeye Products
Tampo Manufacturing Co. Inc.	TAMP	
TC Industries, Inc.	TCIN	Crystal Lake, Illinois
TCI Power Products, Inc.	TCIP	Subsidiary of TCI Inc., Yankton, South Dakota
Terex Div.	TERX	Euclid & Terex products
T. L. Smith Co.	SMIT	Div. A-T-O, Inc.
Tow Mobile Forklift	TOWM	
Towmotor Corp.	TOMC	Subsidiary Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Trac-Machinery Corp.	TRMA	Subsidiary of E. D. Etnyre & Co.
Trail-O-Roller	LITT	Mfd. by Littleford Bros., Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Construction Equipment

(Including all types of construction equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, street and highway equipment.)

Make	Code	References
Traxcavator Bulldozer	CAT	Mfd. by Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Tree Farmer Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Trimline	LIGH	Mfd. by the Light Equipment Div.
Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	UNCR	
Unpublished construction equipment mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	COEQ	
Versatile Power Corp.	VERA	Grantsburg, Wisconsin
Vibro-Plus Products, Inc.	VIBO	Dynapac Mfg., Inc.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vohl	RICA	Mfd. by Richard Piche, Inc.
Wabco Construction & Mining Equipment Group	WABC	Subsidiary of American Standard, Inc.
Wacker Corp.	WACK	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Waldon, Inc.	WALD	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayne Sweeper	WAYN	Sweeper Div., FMC, Pomona, California
W. E. Grace Manufacturing Co.	GRAE	
Western (Stow Western)	STOW	Mfd. by Stow Mfg. Co.
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Wiggins Lifts Co., Inc.	WIGG	Mfgs. Forklifts
Winco Div.	WINC	Dyna Technology, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Windham Mfg. Co., Inc.	WNDH	Mfgs. loaders
Winpower Corp.	WINP	Newton, Iowa
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Worthington Compressors, Inc.	WORI	Holyoke, Massachusetts
Wylie Manufacturing Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E. D. Etnyre & Co.--Oregon, Illinois
Yale, Material Handling Div.	EATO	Industrial forklift trucks--merged with Eaton Corp.
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
York Forklift	YORK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Advance Machine Co.	ADVN	Franklin Equipment Co.	FRNK
Agri-Supply Co.	AGRI	Gar-Bro Manufacturing Co.	GARB
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Garlock Equipment Co.	GARL
Ajax Electric Motor Corp.	AJXE	Garrett-Weldco Industries, Inc.	GARR
Allen Engineering Corp.	ALEN	Gast Manufacturing Co.	GAST
Allied Steel and Tractor Products, Inc.	ALST	Gehl Co.	GEHL
American Augers, Inc.	AMAU	Generac Corp.	GERC
American Coupler Systems, Inc.	AMRC	Gerlinger Foundry Machine Works	GERL
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.	HMND	Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS
American Jenbach Corp.	AMJE	Gleason Corp.	GLEA
American Road Machinery, Inc.	AMRO	Gruendler Crusher and Pulverizer Co.	GRUE
American Tractor Equipment Corp.	AMTR	G. S. Industries, Inc.	GSIN
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES
Asbury Industries, Inc.	ASBU	Clifford B. Hannay & Sons, Inc.	HANN
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	Hanson Machinery Co.	HANS
Asplundh Manufacturing Div., Asplundh Tree Expert Co.	ASPL	Hartman-Fabco, Inc.	HAFB
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Heil Co.	HEIL
A-T-O Construction Equipment Div., A-T-O, Inc.	ATOC	Heltzel Co.	HELT
Badger Construction Equipment Co., Division of Burro-Badger Corp.	BADC	Hendrix Manufacturing Co.	HENM
Baker Material Handling Corp.	BAKR	Henke Manufacturing Corp.	HENK
Bay City Shovels, Inc.	BAYC	HICO Corp. of America	HICO
Beaird-Poulan Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPO	Hole Pumps	HOLP
Big Joe Manufacturing Co.	BIGJ	Holman	HOAN
Bluebird International	BLUI	Honeywell Motor Prods., Honeywell, Inc.	HONE
Briggs Manufacturing, Inc.	BRGS	Inger-Teco Corp.	INGT
Broderson Manufacturing Corp.	BRDR	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Brown Trencher Div., Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Jays Hy Lift Manufacturing Co.	JAYS
Caldwell Div., Smith International, Inc.	CALW	Jenkins Equipment Co., Inc. Subsidiary of Sweepster, Inc.	SEWP
Campbell-Hausfeld Div., Scott & Fetzer Co.	CAHA	C. S. Johnson Co.	JONS
Champion Pneumatic Machinery Co., Inc.	CHPM	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
Chausse Manufacturing Co., Inc.	CHAU	Katolight Corp.	KATL
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	K-D Mfg. Co.	KDMA
Clemco Industries	CLMC	Kearny Div., Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR
Clinton Engine Corp.	CLIT	Kellogg-American, Inc.	KELO
CMI Corp.	CMIC	Kent Air Tool Co.	KENA
Concrete Surfacing Machinery Div., Stewart Industries, Inc.	COSU	Kolberg Mfg. Corp., Subsidiary of Portec, Inc.	KOLB
Conmaco, Inc.	COCO	Kolman Div., Athey Products Corp.	ATHE
Construction Machinery Div., Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Komatsu American Corp.	KOMA
Crane Div. (LIMA), Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	Komatsu Forklift (USA), Inc.	KOMA
Curbmaster of America, Inc.	CURB	Langley Mfg. Div., M.D. Knowlton Co.	LANG
Dart Truck Co., PACCAR, Inc.	DATR	Liftmaster, Inc.	LIFM
Davey Compressor Co.	DAVY	Lift Truck, Inc.	LITK
DO-MOR Equipment, Inc.	DOMO	Maginniss Vibrator Equip Co.	MAVI
Dynamic Industries, Inc.	DYMC	Marathon Le Tourneau Co.	MALE
Dynapac Mfg., Inc.	VIBO	Master Craft Industrial Equip. Corp.	MACR
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	EACR	Master Div., Koehring Co.	KOEH
E1-Jay Div. Iowa Mfg. Co.	EJAY	Materials Handling Div., Eaton Corp.	YALE
Empire Corp., Inc.	EMPC	M-B-W, Inc.	MBWI
Empire Generator Corp.	EMPG	M. P. McCaffrey	MCAF
Envirotech Corp., EIMCO Process Machinery Div.	ENVI	McCulloch Mite-E-Lite, Inc., McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	McKay Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKY
Erie-Go Mfg., Inc.	ERIG	Mercantile Mfg. Co., Inc.	METL
Erie-Sprayer Co.	ERIS	Mid-Cal Forklift, Inc.	MIDC
Esco Corp.	ESCC	Miller Equip. Div., Miller Equip. Co.	MILR
Euclid, Inc., Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.	EUCL	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp.	MILW
		Minneapolis-Moline (MOTEC), Inc.	MIMO
		Mitts-Merrill, Inc.	MITT
		Moore Equipment Co.	MOOR
		Morgan Equipment Co.	MOGA
		Mountain Manufacturing Co., Inc.	MOUT
		Mud Cat Div., National Car Rental System, Inc.	MUDC
		National Crane Corporation, Subsidiary	NACR

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.4.2 BRA Codes for Construction Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
(NACR cont.)			
ary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR		
Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT		
Omsteel Products Corp.	OMST		
Ottawa Truck Div., Gulf & Western Mfg., Co.	GWM		
Over-Lowe Co.	OVRL		
Owen Div., Anvil Attachments, Inc.	OWED		
Pettibone Mercury, Subsidiary Mercury Mfg. Co.	PETT		
Pettibone Michigan Corp., Subsidiary Mercury Mfg., Co.	PETM		
Philift Equipment Sales Co.	PHLI		
Pincor Products	PINC		
Pioneer Div., Portec, Inc.	PORC		
Pitman Div., A. B. Chance Co.	PITN		
Pitman Div., Emerson Electric Co.	PITD		
Poclain Div., J. I. Case	POCL		
Portec, Inc.	PORC		
Portland Wire & Iron Works	PORL		
Power Curber, Inc.	POWR		
Racine Construction Tool Div., Racine Federated, Inc.	RACI		
Ransome Lift Equipment Co., Subsidiary of Giles & Ransome, Inc.	RANS		
Reeves Roofing Equipment Co.	REVS		
Rockland Mfg. Co., Inc.	ROKL		
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE		
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI		
Sabine Mfg., Inc.	SABI		
The Salem Tool Co.	SALM		
Southwest Welding & Mfg. Co.	SOTW		
Spano Crane Sales & Service Corp.	SPAN		
Stampings, Inc.	STMP		
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	STNH		
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP		
Target Products Division, Federal-Mogul Corp.	TASE		
Taylor Machine Works, Inc.	TAYR		
Taylor Mfg. Co., Inc.	TALR		
Telsmith Div., Subsidiary of Barber-Greene Co.	BARB		
Tennant Co.	TENA		
Terramite Corp.	TERM		
Thomsen Equipment Co.	THSE		
Thor Power Tool Co.	THOP		
Triumph Machinery Co.	TRMP		
Trojan Industries, Inc.	TRJN		
Wain-Roy, Inc.	WARD		
Warren Mfg. Co.	WARE		
Western Products Div., Douglas Dynamics, Inc.	WETR		
Whiteman Mfg. Co.	WHTM		
White Materials Handling, Subsidiary White Motor Corp.	WHMA		
Young Corp.	YOUG		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
Ace (model of Honda)	HODA	Caiffo	CAFF
A.Claeys Flandria (Belgium, imported by Saint Tropez)	FLAN	Campus Bike	CABK
AJS (United Kingdom)	AJS	Can-Am	CANA
AjW	AJW	Caper Cycle	CACY
Alexander-Reynolds Corp.	ALEX	Capri	CAPR
Allied	ALED	Capriolo	CALO
Allied Leisure, Inc.	ALLL	Carabela (Mexico)	CAAR
Allstate (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	SEAR	Casal	CASL
Aloutte	ALOU	Cat	CATM
Alpha	ALPH	CCM/Clews	CMCW
Alsport/Steen (also see Tri-Sport/Steen)	ALSP	Centaur	CENT
Ambassador	AMBA	Cezetta	CEZE
American Eagle (also see make Eagle)	AEAG	Chaparral	CHAP
American Microcar, Inc.	AMI	Chappy (mfd. by Yamaha Motor Corp.)	YAMA
AMF	AMF	Charger	CRGR
Ammex	AMME	Cheetah	CHTH
Amphicat	AMPT	Ciao (model of Vespa)	VESP
Angel	ANGL	Cimatti	CIMA
Arco (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds)	ALEX	City Bike (model of Cimatti)	CIMA
Arctic Cat	ARCA	Classic (model of Motron)	MOTN
Argyle	AGYL	Clinton Engines Corp.	CLIT
Ariel (British)	ARIE	C.M.Cub (mfd. by SWI Tong Corp., imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
Artie	ARTI	Coleman	CLMN
Aspes	ASPS	Colt (model of Ariel)	ARIE
Atlas	ATAS	Colt (mfd. by Suzuki Motor Corp.)	SUZI
Attex	ATEX	Columbia Mfg. Co. (subsidiary Yard-Man Co. - Columbia Commuter)	COLB
Augustana	AUG	Commuter Industries, Inc.	COMU
Auranthetic Charger	AURA	Concord	COCO
Babetta (mfd. by Jawa, imported by American Jawa, Ltd., Plainview, New York)	JAWA	Condor	COND
Balkan	BALK	Continental	CONT
Bantam	BANM	Cooper (Mexico)	COOP
Baretta	BRTT	Corbin Electric	CREL
Batavus Mo-ped	BTVS	Cosmo	COSM
Bebe	BEBE	Cotton	COTN
Bender-Florin	BDFL	Craftsman (also see make Sears, Roebuck & Co.)	CRAF
Benelli (Italy)	BENE	Cushman	CUSH
Bermuda Bikes (mfd. by A. Claeys Flandria)	FLAN	Cuyler Corp.	CUYL
Beta	BETA	Cyclescoot	CYSC
Bianchi	BIAN	CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make Jawa/CZ)	CZ
Big Bear (mfd. by Flexo Products Co)	FLEO	Dalesman (United Kingdom)	DALE
Bi-Motor Stallion	BIMO	Danuvia	DANU
Bingham	BGHM	Darwin	DARW
Bird	BIRD	Derbi Motor Corp.	DERB
Black Knight (model of Vincent)	VINC	DKR	DKR
Blazer	BLAE	DKW	DKW
Blanco (model of Intramotor)	INGL	DMP	DMP
BMW (Germany)	BMW	Dot	DOT
Bombardier (Canada--also see makes Can-Am & Puch)	BOMB	Ducati	DUCA
Bonanza	BNZA	Dynacycle	DYCY
Bond	BOND	Eagle (also see make American Eagle)	EGLE
Borella	BRLL	Eco-Bike Elec Motorcycle	ECOB
Bravo (model of Vespa)	VESP	Edwins	EDWN
Break	BREK	Electric Cycle	ELCY
Bridgestone	BRID	EML	EMML
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	Essix	ESIX
Broncco (Italy)	BRON	Excelsior	EXCR
Brutt	BRUT	Explorer	EXPL
BSA (United Kingdom)	BSA	E-Z Rider (mfd. by Alexander-Reynolds Corp.)	ALEX
Bug	BUG	Fairway (model of Motron)	MOTN
Bultaco (Spain)	BULT	Fantic	FNTM
Burrito (also see make J.C.Penney)	BURO	FHL	FHL
		Five-Star ST, LTD Edition. or C2 (mfd. by Juilli Entp. Co., Ltd.,	JUIL

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
(JUJIL cont.)		Jawa/CZ (Czechoslovakia--also see make CZ)	JAWA
imported by General Moped Co. Inc)	JUJIL	JB	JB
Flandria, A. Claeys (Belgium,	FLAN	J.C.Penney (also see makes Burrito and Foremost)	PENN
imported by Saint Topex)		Jet	JMCI
Flexo Products Co.	FLEO	Johnny Lightning	JOLI
Flying Dutchman	FLYI	Juili Enterprises Co., Ltd. (Kaohsiung, Taiwan)	JUJIL
FN	FN	Juili Honey 50 (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUJIL
Foremost (also see make J.C.Penney)	FOMO	Jupiter	JPTR
Fox	FOX	Kama	KAM
Foxi	FOXI	Kami	KAMI
Francis-Barnett	FRBA	Kawasaki (Japan)	KAWK
Free Spirit (Sears brand)	SEAR	King Scorpion (see Montesa)	----
Free-Way II, (mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	HMVE	Kitty Cat (Kit Kat)	KITK
Fruin	FRUN	Komar	KOMR
Fuji Robbt Jr (Mfd. by H-M Vehicles, Inc.)	FUJI	Kreidler	KRDL
Gadabout	GADB	Kromag (Subs. of Puch)	KROM
Garelli	GARE	KTM	KTM
Gemini	GEMI	Lambretta	LAMB
General 5-Star (mfd. by Juili Entp. Co., Ltd., imported by General Moped Co., Inc.)	JUJIL	Lancer	LANR
General Moped Co. (New York, New York)	GENR	Laverda	LAVE
Gilera	GILE	Lazer	LAZE
Gill Mfg. Co.	GILL	Lectracan	LECT
Gilson	GISN	Lektracycle	LEKT
Gitane	GITA	Lem	LEM
Globe	GLBE	Lemoped (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Gloria (model of Intramotor)	INGL	Lilac	LILA
Gogomobile	GOGO	Lil Indian	LILN
Go Kart	GOKT	Lombard	LOM
Golfmobile	GLMB	Lucky	LUKY
Grande (model of Vespa)	VESP	Lyman Metal Products Corp.	LYMA
Greeves	GREV	Magnum MK II (model of Puch)	PUCH
GRM	GRRM	Maico (West Germany)	MAIC
Grove	GROV	Malaguti	MALA
Grycner	GRYE	Malanca	MALN
Guazzoni	GUZO	Malyette	MALY
Guizzo	GJIZ	Manet	MANE
Hagon	HGON	Marco	MRCO
Hansa	HANS	Marusho	MARU
Harley-Davidson	HD	Massey	MASY
Harvard (model of Negrini)	NEGR	Matchless	MTCH
Hawthorne	HAWT	Matrette	MATR
Heald, Inc.	HEAL	Maverick	MAV
Heathkit	HEAT	Maxi (mfd. by Puch)	PUCH
Heinkel	HEIN	Maxi Luxe (model of Puch)	PUCH
Hercules	HERC	MB (for reference only, see MOB)	----
Holandia Holder	HLDH	MDS	MDS
Homemade vehicle code (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	HOMD	Medalist (model of Motron)	MOTN
Honda (Japan)	HOND	Mini Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Horex	HORX	Mini-Marcellino	MMCL
Huffy Corp. (Dayton, Ohio)	HUFY	Miniscooter	MINI
Hummel	HUML	Minelli	MINN
Husky	HUSK	Mobylette (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Husqvarna	HUSQ	Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD
Imperial (mfd. by Columbia for Mont. Ward.)	COLB	Mojave	MOJA
Indian (Taiwan)	IND	Monarch (Sweden)	MNAR
Intramotor Mopeds (Verona, Italy)	INGL	Monark	MNRK
Italjet	ITAL	Mondial	MOND
Italtelai Mfg. Co. (Italy)	ITAT	Monte	MONT
Italvelo	ITAV	Montesa (Spain)	MOTS
Itom	ITOM	Montgomery Ward (see Riverside)	RIVS
James	JMS	Morini Mini (see LEM, imported by Herdan Corp., Port Clinton, Pennsylvania)	LEM

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA	Make	VMA
Motobecane Moped (mfd. by Motorbecane of France, imported by Motobecane America, Ltd., Hackensack, New Jersey)	MTBE	Reconstructed Motorcycle, Motorhome, or Trailer (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	RECO
Motobee	MBEE	Recreative Industries, Inc.	RECR
Moto Beta	MOBE	Regency (model of Batavus)	BTVS
Motobic	MOBI	Revcon	REVN
Moto Guzzi (Italy)	MOGU	Rex	REX
Motom	MOTM	Rickman	RICK
Moto Morini	MOMO	Riverside (Montgomery Ward)	RIVS
Motorette	MORTE	Riviera	RIVI
Moto Rumi	MORU	Roadmaster (see AMF)	AMF
Motrek (mfd. by Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB	Road Runner	RORU
Motron Corp. (Italy, distributed by Midway Distributing Co., Chico, California)	MOTN	Rockford	ROCK
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	Rockwell	RKWL
Muhlberg	MUHL	Rokon	ROKN
Murray (Murray, Ohio Mfg. Co.)	MURR	Rollfast	ROLL
Mustang	MUST	Royal Enfield	ROEN
M.V. Augusta	MVAU	Rumi	RUMI
MZ	MZ	Rupp	RUPP
Negrini (imported by Marina Mobili, Inc., Moonachie, New Jersey)	NEGR	Rutt	RUTT
Newport (model of Puch)	PUCH	Ruttman	RUTM
Norman	NORM	Sachs	SACH
Norton (England)	NORT	Safari	SAFA
NSU	NSU	Safti	SAFT
Number One	NUON	Salsbury	SALB
NVT America (moped)	NVTA	Santo	SANT
Odyssey	ODSS	Saracen	SARA
Omega	OMEG	Scamp	SCAM
Opel	OPEL	Scotalong	SCOA
Ossa (Spain)	OSSA	Scorpion	SCOR
Pacemaker	PACE	Scott	SCOT
Pacer Moped (mfg. by Italtelai Co. imported by AEDN International Corp., Ronkonkoma, New York)	ITAT	Scout (model of Intramotor)	INGL
Pacesetter	PACS	Scrambler (mfd. by Flexo Products Co.)	FLEO
Pannonia	PANN	Seagull	SEAG
Panther	PANT	Sears, Roebuck & Co. (also see makes Allstate & Craftsman)	SEAR
Parilla	PARI	Sebring (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Paris	PAIS	Sensation	SNSA
PDV	PDV	Servicecycle	SECY
Pedalpower Electroped	PEDA	SFM	SFM
Peddlers Choice	PEDD	SHL	SHL
Pederson	PDRS	Silver Bullet (model of Tomos)	TOMO
Pegaso	PEGA	Silver Pigeon	SILP
Penney, J. C. (also see makes Burrito & Foremost)	PENN	Simplex	SMLX
Penton (KTM--Austria)	PENT	Simson	SIMS
Peugeot	PEUG	Skat (or Skat-Kitty)	SCAT
Phoenix	PHOE	SMB Teleiamotre (Bologna, Italy)	SMBT
Piaggio (model of Vespa)	VESP	Smily	SMIL
Piazio	PIAZ	Snark (mfd. by Bianchi Co., Italy, national distributor is Snark Mopeds, Inc.)	BIAN
Pinto	PINT	Snow Tri Scat	SNOC
Pointer	POIN	Snowmobile (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SNOW
Ponycycle	PONY	Solex (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Powell	POWL	Solo Electra	SLEL
Power Dyne	PWDY	Solo Motors, Inc.	SOLO
Premier	PREM	Soni II	SONI
Progress	PROG	Sparta	SPAR
Promark Products Corp.	PROM	Special (Go-Cart, Golf Cart - see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	SPEC
Pryer Industries (Ada, Ohio)	PRYE	Speed	SPED
Prothunder (mfd. by Huffy Corp.)	HUFY	Speed Bird	SPBD
Puch	PUCH	Speedway	SPWY
Rabbit	RABB	Sperry Rand	SPRD
Rabbit, Jr.	RABJ		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.5 VMA Codes for Motorcycles

Make	VMA
Spirit Eagle	SPEG
Sportsman	SPOR
Springcycle	SPCY
Sprinter	SPNT
Sprite	SPRE
Steen (see makes AIsport/Steen and Tri-Sport/Steen)	----
Sun	SUN
Sunbeam	SUNB
Super Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Super Flea	SUFL
Super Glide (mfd. by Harley-Davidson)	HD
Super-Tryke (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Suvega Tiger	SUVE
Suzuki	SUZI
SWI Tong Corp. (Taiwan) (Imported by Convenience Machines)	SWIT
SWM	SWM
Tacquito	TACQ
Tailgater	TALG
Taka (Imported by Rockford)	TAKA
Tecumseth	TECU
Tempo	TEMP
Tessy	TSSY
Testi	TESI
Thompson	THPN
Tohatsu	TOHA
Tomos (Yugoslavia) (Dist. nationally by United Trade Representatives, New York, New York)	TOMO
Tora (Imported by Rockford)	TORA
Torrot	TORR
Tote Gote	TG
Toyoco	TYCO
Trail Blazer	TRBZ
Trail Boss	TRBO
Trail Breaker	TRBR
Trail Bronc (mfd. by Heald, Inc.)	HEAL
Trail Flight	TRFL
Trail Hawk	TRHK
Trail Horse	TRHO
Trail Tramp	TRTR
Trans-Sport	TRSP
Traveler (model of Motobecane)	MTBE
Travis	TRVS
Trike	TRIK
Tri-Ped (mfd. by American Microcar, Inc.)	AMI
Tri-Rod	TRRD
Tri-Sport/Steen (formerly AIsport/Steen)	TRPT
Triumph (England model mfd. by Meridian, old code TRIU)	TRUM
Tule Trooper	TUTR
Twister	TWST
TWN	TWN
Tyran	TYAN
Unpublished motorcycle mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	CYCL
Ural	URAL
Valiant	VALI
Van Veen	VANV
Van Tech	VATC
Veglia	VEGL
Velocette	VLCT
Velosolex Moped(model of Motobecane)	MTBE

Make	VMA
Venus	VENU
Vespa	VESP
Victoria	VICT
Villiers	VILL
Vincent	VINC
Wards (see Riverside)	RIVS
Wasp	WASP
Watsonian	WTSN
Wayne	WAYN
Western Flyer (mfd. by Columbia)	COLB
White Motor Corp.	WHIT
Whizzer	WHZR
Wildcat	WILD
Wildgoose	WILG
Wilson	WILS
WSK	WSK
Yamaha (Japan)	YAMA
Yankee	YANK
Yankee Peddler (see SMB Teleiamotre, imported by Manumark, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia)	SMBT
Yard-Man (see Columbia Mfg. Co.)	COLB
Yenco	YENC
Zanella	ZNEL
Zoboda	ZOBO
Zundapp	ZUND

4.6.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Ace Engrprises, Inc.	ACEE	Miami, Florida
Ag-Chem Equipment Co. Inc.	AGCH	Edina, Minnesota
Agricultural Machinery Div.	AMDI	Div. FMC--mfrs the Bean sprayer
Aircap Manufacturers, Inc.	AIRC	Tupelo, Mississippi--mfrs. power mowers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.	ALLI	
AMC	AMER	Lawn & garden tractors--mfd. by American Motors Corp. Detroit, Michigan
American Motors Corp.	AMER	
AMF Lawn & Garden Div.	AMF	AMF, Inc.
Apache	LINM	Mfd. by Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Ariens Co.	ARIN	
Arps Div.	ARPS	Div. Chromalloy American Corp.
Austin Products, Inc.	AUPR	Subsidiary Austin Industries, Inc.
Avco Corp.	AVCO	
Badger-Northland, Inc.	BAMA	Subsidiary Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Bean sprayer	AMDI	Mfd. by Agricultural Machinery Div., Food Machinery Group, FMC Corp., Jonesboro, Arkansas
Belarus Machinery, Inc.	BELU	
Big A	RCKL	Mfd. by Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bolens	OPED	Mfd. by Outdoor Power Equipment Div., FMC
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Bunton Company	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bushog Div.	BUSO	Subsidiary of Allied Products Corp. Selma, Alabama
Can-Car, Inc.	CANC	Tree-farming equipment--Div. Hawker-Siddeley Canada, Ontario, Canada
Carry-All	MURM	Scrapers, rooters and chisels--mfd. by Murray Mfg. Co.
Case, J. I., Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Mfrs. chippers--Bay City, Michigan
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Gravelly Corp.	GRVE	Gravelly tractors
Columbia Tractor Mower	COLM	
Comet Riding Mower	COMT	
Commando	DAYB	Yard tractor--mfd. by Daybrook-Ottawa Div.
Cub Cadet	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co. (Sold to Cub Cadet Corp. 2/81)
Cub Cadet Corp.	CUBC	Subsidiary of MTD Products, Inc. Purchased Cub Cadet tractor line from International Harvester Co. 2/81)
Daton	DATO	
Daybrook-Ottawa Div.	DAYB	Div. of Gulf-Western Mfg. Co., Bowling Green, Ohio
Deere, John	DEER	Deere & Co.--Dubuque, Iowa
Dautz Tractor	DEUT	
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	DILM	Richmond, Indiana
Dixon Industries, Inc.	DIXO	Coffeyville, Kansas
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
Dynamark Tractor Mower	DYNM	
Easy Rider	LANL	Mfd. by Landoll Corp.
Economy	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Emperor	ARIN	Mfd. by Ariens Co.
Engineering Products Co., Inc.	ENGI	Waukesha, Wisconsin
Erick	ERIC	Loader--mfd. by Erickson Corp.
Erickson Corp.	ERIC	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Estate	JACO	Power mowers--mfd. by Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.
Excel Industries, Inc.	EXCI	Heriston, Kansas
Falls	FALL	Riding lawn mower
Farmall	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Firestone Tractor	FIRE	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Furatell Industries	FURA	Bruce, Wisconsin
Gafner Machine, Inc.	GAFN	Escanaba, Michigan
GEHL Co.	GEHL	
General Electric	GE	
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Grasshopper	MORD	Mfd. by Mordge Mfg., Inc.
Gravelly	GRVE	Clark-Gravelly Corp.
Hahn, Inc.	HAHN	Evansville, Indiana
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Affiliated with Harsco Corp., Plant City, Florida
H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Co.	HDHM	
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.	HECD	Cedar Point, Kansas
Hesston Corp.	HESC	Farm Equipment Div.--Hesston, Kansas
Hines Mfg. Co.	HINE	Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Hinomoto Tractor Sales USA, Inc.	HINT	Houston, Texas
Homelite	HOML	Div. Textron, Inc.
Honeybee	FURA	Riding Mower--mfd. by Furatell Industries
Howard Commercial Turf Equipment Co.	HOWC	Mfrs. Mowers--St. Louis, Missouri
Huffy	HUFF	
Husky Farm Equipment Ltd.	HUSF	Ontario, Canada
Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.--Lewiston, North Carolina
Hustler	EXCI	Riding mower--mfd. by Excel Industries, Inc.
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Jacobsen Manufacturing Co.	JACO	Subsidiary Allegheny Ludlum Industries
J. C. Penney	PENN	
J. I. Case Co.	CASE	Subsidiary Tenneco, Inc.
John Deere	DEER	Deere & Co.
Johnson Workhorse	ARPS	Front-end loaders--mfd. by Arps Div.
Kasten Mfg. Co.	KAST	Allenton, Wisconsin
Koehring Co.	KOEK	
Kubota Tractor Corp.	KUBO	Compton, California
Kut-Kwick Corp.	KUTK	Mfrs. industrial mowers--Brunswick, Georgia
Landlord	SIMP	Mfd. by Simplicity Mfg. Co., Inc.
Landoll Corp.	LANL	Marysville, Kansas
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Lawn Boy	LBOY	Mfrd. by Outboard Marine Corp.
Lawn Flite	MTD	Mfd. by MTD Products, Inc.
Leyland Tractors	LEYL	British Leyland - Dist. by Universal Tractor-Equipment Corp. Richmond, Virginia
Lilliston Corp.	LILL	Albany, Georgia
Lindig Mfg. Corp.	LINM	St. Paul, Minnesota
Long Mfg. N.C., Inc.	LONG	Tarboro, North Carolina
Mal Tractor	MAL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Melroe Div.	MELR	Div. of General Products Group, Clark Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota
Merry Mfg. Corp.	MERY	Marysville, Washington--mfrs. cultivators
Merrytiller	MERY	Mfd. by Merry Mfg. Co.
Minneapolis Moline	MIMO	Motec
Mobility, Inc.	MOLY	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Modern Tool & Die (MTD)	MTD	
Monroe Tractor	MDNR	
Montgomery Ward (Riverside)	RIVS	MONT for reference only
Morger Welding & Mfg., Inc.	MORW	Bakersfield, California
Mordge Mfg., Inc.	MORD	Moundridge, Kansas
Mountaineer	UNIF	Lawn & Garden tractor--mfd. by United Farm Tools, Inc.
MTD (Modern Tool & Die)	MTD	
Murray Mfg. Co.	MURM	Modesto, California

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6.1 VMA and BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment

(Including all farm equipment, farm and garden tractors, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co.	MURR	Brentwood, Tennessee
National Mower Co.	NAMO	St. Paul, Minnesota
New Idea Electric Lawn Garden Tractor	NEWI	
Oliver	OLIV	
Outdoor Power Equipment Div.	OPEL	Div. FMC. Fort Washington, Wisconsin (Mfrs. Bolen(s) brand)
Owatonna Manufacturing Co., Inc.	OWAT	Owatonna, Minnesota
Pasquali, USA	PASQ	Verona, Wisconsin
Penney, J. C.	PENN	
Poloron Products	POLO	Mfrs. riding mowers--Harrison, New York
Power King	ENGI	Garden tractor--mfd. by Engineering Products Co., Inc.
Ranch King	MTD	Mfd. by Modern Tool & Die (MTD)
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Riverside	RIVS	Also see Montgomery Ward
Roper Outdoor Power Products	ROPE	Kankakee, Illinois
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.	ROYE	Kingston, Pennsylvania
Royer Shredder	ROYE	Mfd. by Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Rugg Manufacturing Co.	RUGG	
Satoh Japanese Tractor	SATO	
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	SEAR	
Senator	GILS	Tiller--Mfd. by Gilson Brothers Co.
Simplicity Manufacturing Co., Inc.	SIMP	Subsidiary Allis-Chalmers Corp., Port Washington, Wisconsin
Snapper	SNAP	
Speedex Tractor Co.	SPET	Ravenna, Ohio
Sperry New Holland	NEWH	Div. Sperry Corp., New Holland, Pennsylvania
Swisher Mower & Machine Co.	SWIM	Warrensburg, Missouri
TCI, Inc.	TYLR	Benson, Minnesota
Terra-Gator	AGCH	Mfd. by Ag-Chem Equipment Co., Inc.
Toro Co.	TORO	
Tree Farming Equipment Div.	CANC	Div. of Can-Car, Malton, Ontario, Canada
Tryco Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRYC	Decatur, Illinois
Turfmaster	DILM	Mowers--mfd. by Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
Tyler	TYLR	Div. of TCI, Inc.
United Farm Tools, Inc.	UNIF	Mfrs. lawn & garden tractors--South Charleston, West Virginia
Unpublished farm or garden equipment mfr (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	FARM	
Ventura Mfg. and Implement Co.	VENM	Oxnard, California
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	Pella, Iowa
Versatile Manufacturing Co.	VERS	Div. Versatile Cornat Corp., Kansas City, Missouri
Western Auto Supply Co.	WIZA	Also see make Wizard
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.	WHEE	Subsidiary American Motors Corp., South Bend, Indiana
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wizard	WIZA	Also see make Western Auto Supply Co.
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp.	WOOC	Mfrs. brushchippers--Shelby, North Carolina
Yanmar Tractor USA, Inc.	YANM	Bensenville, Illinois
Yard-man Co.	YARD	
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	Jackson, Mississippi

CONTINUED

4 OF 5

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Acme Mfg. Co., Inc.	ACMM	Hamby Co.	HAMB
Acorn Equipment Corp.	ACOR	Herd Seeder Co., Inc.	HERD
AG-Rain, Inc.	AGRA	Hester Plow Co., Inc.	HEST
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc.	ALFA	Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB
Alloway Mfg. Co., Inc.	ALWY	Hinsch Mfg. Co., Inc.	HINS
AMCO Products	AMCP	Holland Transplanter Co.	HOLA
American Trencher, Inc.	AMTN	Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., Subsidiary of Howard Machinery, Ltd.	HOWR
Amerind-Mackissic, Inc.	AMMA	Howse Implement Co., Inc.	HOWS
Ashland Industries, Inc.	ASIN	H & S Mfg. Co., Inc.	HSMI
Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co.	ATLT	Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS
Balzer Manufacturing Corp.	BALZ	Independent Mfg. Co., Inc.	INDP
Beaird-Poulon Div., Emerson Electric Co.	BEPD	Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.	IOMO
Beaver Mfg. Corp.	BEVR	Carl A. Johnson & Sons	JOSO
Berkeley Pump Co.	BERE	Johnsor, Mfg. Co., Inc.	JOMA
Ber-Vac (Canada)	BERV	Kato Engineering, Subsidiary of Reliance Electric	KATO
B-M-B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	Katolight Corp.	KATL
Bomford & Evershed, Ltd. (England)	BOMF	Kent Mfg. Co., Inc.	KENM
Brillion Iron Works Div., Beatrice Foods Co.	BRIL	KMN Modern Farm Equipment, Inc.	KMNM
Broce Mfg. Co.	BOCE	Knight Mfg. Corp.	KNIG
The Broyhill Co.	BROH	Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNDW
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	Koehn Mfg., Inc.	KOEN
E. L. Caldwell & Sons, Inc.	CALD	Kools Brothers, Inc.	KOOL
Calumet Co., Inc.	CALM	Kosch Co.	KOSC
C. B. Mfg. Co., Inc.	CBMA	John R. Kovar Mfg. Co., Inc.	KOVA
Century Engineering Corp.	CENY	Krause Plow Corp., Inc.	KRAU
Charles Machine Works, Inc., Ditch Witch Division	DITC	Kuhn Farm Machinery, Inc.	KUHN
Chem-Farm, Inc.	CHEM	W. F. Larson, Inc.	LARN
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.	CHPT	Lear Siegler, Inc., Hutchinson Div.	LEAR
Chromalloy American Corp., Farm Systems Division	CHRO	The Lely Corp.	LELY
Cullison Mfg., Inc.	CULN	Leon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., (Canada)	LEON
Cushman Turf-DMC Lincoln	CUTU	Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVQ
Darf Corp.	DARF	LML Corp.	LMLC
Degelman Industries, Ltd. (Canada)	DEGL	Loftness Mfg. Co.	LOFT
De Muth Steel Products Co.	DEMU	J. E. Love Co.	LOVE
DEW Eze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	Lundell Mfg. Co., Inc.	LUND
DUAL Mfg. Co.	DUAM	Magna American Corp.	MAGA
Dunham Lehr, Inc.	DUNL	Marliss Industries, Inc.	MALS
Durabilit Industries, Inc.	DURI	Marvin Landplane	MAVN
Dynamics Corp. of America	DYNS	Material Handling Equip. Div., FMC Corp.	FMC
Ellis Mfg. Co., Inc.	ELMA	Mayrath Industries, Inc.	MAYR
Emmert Mfg. Co., Inc.	EMME	McCulloch Corp.	MCCU
Empire Plow Co.	EMPL	Meyer Morton Co.	MEYE
Eversman Mfg. Co.	EVES	Milwaukee Electric Co., Inc.	MILW
Red Ewald, Inc.	EWAL	MJM Enterprises, Inc.	MJME
Farm Equipment Div., Koehring	KOEH	Modern, Inc.	MODR
Farmhand, Inc.	FARH	Mowett Sales Co., Inc.	MOWE
Farm King, Ltd., (Canada)	FARK	Murphy Engineering Co., Inc.	MURP
Ferguson Mfg. Co., Inc.	FERG	M & W Gear Co., Inc.	MWGE
Feterl Mfg. Co.	FETE	Namco., Inc.	NAMO
Five Star Engineering, Inc.	FIVE	National Crane Corp. Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.	NACR
Forage King Industries Inc.	FORA	Nichols Mfg. Co., Inc.	NICH
Forrest City Machine Works, Inc.	FORC	North American Mfg. Co.	NORN
Friggstad Mfg., Ltd., (Canada)	FRIG	Olathe Mfg. Co., Inc.	OLAT
Fuerst Brothers, Inc.	FUER	Onan Corp.	ONAN
Garber Seeders, Inc.	GASE	Orthman Mfg., Inc.	ORTH
Generac Corp.	GERC	Patz Co.	PATZ
Gilmore-Tatge Mfg. Co., Inc.	GILT	Ben Pearson Mfg. Co., Inc.	PEAR
Graco, Inc.	GRAD	Peco, Inc.	PECO
Graves Mfg. Co.	GRAE	Peerless International Co., Inc.	PERS
Great Bend Mfg. Co., Inc.	GREB	Piper Industries, Inc.	PIPR
Green Mfg., Inc.	GREM	Piqua Engineering, Inc.	PIQU
Grizzly Corp.	GRZL	Pittsburgh Forging Co., Farm Tools Div.	PITT
Guest Industries, Inc.	GUES		
Gustafson Mfg. Co., Inc.	GUST		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.6.2 BRA Codes for Farm and Garden Equipment Parts

Make	BRA	Make	BRA
Planet Plows, Inc.	PLAN		
Portable Elevator Mfg. Div., Dynamics Corp. of America	PORB		
Powell Mfg. Co., Inc.	POWM		
Rayne Plane, Inc.	RAYE		
Rear's Mfg. Co.	REAR		
Reddick Equipment Co., Inc.	REDK		
Richardson Mfg. Co., Inc.	RICR		
Rockford Welding & Machine	ROCF		
Rome Industries, Inc.	ROMI		
Rosco Mfg. Co.	ROSC		
Rotech, Inc.	ROTE		
Rowse Hydraulic Rake Co.	ROWS		
Same & Lamborghini Tractors of North America, Inc.	SAME		
Schuler Mfg. & Equipment Co., Inc.	SCLR		
Shaver Mfg. Co.	SHAV		
Smalley Mfg. Co.	SMAL		
SNOW Co.	SNWC		
Soil Mover Mfg. Div., Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.	SOIL		
Southeast Mfg. Co., Inc.	SOUA		
Speed King Mfg. Co., Inc.	SPEK		
Sprayrite Mfg. Co.	SPRY		
Summers Mfg. Co.	SUMM		
Sunflower Mfg. Co., Inc.	SUFW		
Sweeper Div., FMC Corp.	FMC		
Sweepster, Inc.	SWEP		
Tebben Mfg. Co., Inc.	TEBB		
Tecnomah, Ltd., (Canada)	TECN		
Tecumseh Products Co., Engine Div.	TECM		
Tennant Co.	TENA		
The Thackery Co., Inc.	THAC		
Thomas Conveyor Co.	THOS		
Towner Mfg. Co.	TOWE		
Troyer Mfg. Co.	TROR		
The Tye Co., Inc.	TYEC		
United Rock Picker Co.	UNTD		
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE		
Vicon Farm Machinery, Inc.	VICN		
Waldon, Inc.	WALD		
Werts Corp., Inc.	WERS		
Westgo Industries, Inc.	WESG		
George White & Sons Co., Ltd., (Canada)	WHIS		
Woods Div., Hesston Corp.	HESC		
Yetter Mfg. Co.	YETT		
York Modern Corp.	YORM		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
A-1 Trailer	AONE	
AAA Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	AAA	
A.A.B. Co., Inc.	AAB	
Aalite Co.	AALI	
Aardvark Co.	AARD	Waxahachie, Texas
Abbot, Paul Co., Inc.	ABBO	
ABC (Aluminum Body Corp.)	ABC	
ABC Coach Co.	ABCC	From 1960 on, see Vought Industries
ABC Homes	ABCH	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
ABCO Trailer Mfg. Co.	ABCO	
Aberdeen Boat Trailer	ABER	
A & B Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	ABTR	Crown Point, Indiana
Academy Mobile Home Corp.	ACAE	
Ace Trailer of America	ACE	
Ace Traveler Corp.	ACEC	
A & C Knight, Ltd.	ACKN	
Acme Trailer Mfg. Co.	ACME	
Acro Tank Co.	ACRO	Springfield, Missouri
Action Industries	ACTD	
Active Homes Corp.	ACTE	
Acton Mobile Industries, Inc.	ACTO	Elburn, Illinois
Ada Horse Trailer	ADA	
Adams Engineering Co.	ADMS	
Adams Trailer Mfg.	ADMT	
Addison Homes	ADDI	Div. of Penthouse Industries, Inc. Addison, Alabama
Admiration Homes	ADMI	Elkhart, Indiana
Adspa Mobile Home	ADSP	Mfd. by Ad Space, Inc., Pomona, CA
Advance Mfg. Co.	ADVA	
Aero Glass Boat Co.	AERG	
Aero Liner Co.	AELI	
Aeroil Products Co., Inc.	AERI	Bensenville, Illinois
Ag-Systems, Inc.	AGSY	Hutchinson, Minnesota
Ag-Tronic, Inc.	AGTR	Hastings, Nebraska
Ahoy	ANCH	Mfd. by Anchor Homes, Inc.
Air Buoy	FIRT	Boat trailers--mfd. by Firestone Tire & Rubber Products Glassboro, New Jersey
Air Support Industries	AIRI	
Aire-Line Mobile Homes	AIRE	
Air-Flo Mfg. Co., Inc.	AIRM	Fort Worth, Texas
Air-Flo Mobile Home	GREG	Mfd. by Gregory Mfg. Co.
Airflyte Mfg. Co.	AIRF	
Air-O-Corp.	AIRP	
Airstream Travel Trailers	AIRS	Jackson Center, Ohio
Ajax Trailer Co.	AJAX	
A & J Industries Custom Fiberglassing	AJIN	
A. J. Travelute Trailer Mfg. Co.	AJTR	
Al Tucker Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Alabama Trailer Co.	ALAB	Birmingham, Alabama
Aladdin Trailer Co.	ALAD	
Alair Coach Corp.	ALAI	
Alan	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Industries
Alberta Trailer Co., Ltd.	ALBE	
Alcan American, Inc.	ALCA	
Alcoa Trailer	ALCO	
Alex Fiegelson Co.	FIEA	
Alexandria Mobile Home	MARH	Mfd. by Marietta Homes
Alforge Metals Corp.	ALFO	Ontario, Canada
Aljo	ALJO	Div. Skyline Homes
All American Campers	ALL	
All Around Horse Trailer	ALAR	
All Lakes Trailer	ALLK	
All Purpose Trailer Co., Inc.	ALLP	Jefferson, South Dakota
All Star Coach, Inc.	ALLR	
All-State Trailer Co.	ALLT	
All States Trailer Co.	ALLU	
All Steel Mfg. Co.	ALLM	
Allen, R. L. Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Allentown Brake & Wheel Service, Inc.	ALLW	Allentown, Pennsylvania
Allied American Builders Corp.	ALLB	
Allied Mfg. Co.	ALLC	
Allied Products	ALLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Allis-Chalmers	ALLI	
Alloy Machine Products Corp.	ALLN	
Alloy Trailers, Inc.	ALLO	Spokane, Washington
Allstate	SEAR	Sears product
Alma Trailer Co.	ALME	
Almac Industries, Ltd.	ALMI	Ville D'Anjou, Quebec
Al-Mac Products, Inc.	ALMC	
Aloha Trailer Co.	ALOH	
Alpine Mfg. Co.	ALPF	
Altec Industries	ALTE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Aluma Craft	ALUC	
Aluma-lite	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Aluminum	ALUM	
Aly Travel Trailers	ALYT	Div. Layton Homes Corp.
Ambassador	AMBA	
A & M Boat Trailer	AM	
A & M Coach	AMCO	
AMC Trailer	AMC	
Amco Boat Trailer	ABTM	
American Aluminum Co.	AMEC	
American Beauty	AMEA	Mfd. by American Shelter Systems, Inc.
American Coach Co.	AMED	Div. Detroit Homes
American Dream	AMFA	Mfd. by American Family Homes, Inc.
American Duralite Corp.	AMEE	
American Eagle	AEAG	Campers
American Family Homes, Inc.	AMFA	
American Pipe & Steel Corp.	AMEI	
American Pride Homes	AMEH	Div. Challenger Homes
American Road Equipment	AREC	Omaha, Nebraska
American Road Trailer Camper	ARMT	
American Shelter Systems, Inc.	AMEA	Shreveport, Louisiana
American Trailer & Mfg. Co.	AMEM	See also Transporter, Downey, California
American Trailer Specialists	AMET	
American Trailers, Inc.	AME	Div. Polar Mfg. Co.
American Way Homes Corp.	AMEP	
Americana Mobile Homes, Inc.	AMRI	
Amerigo Travel Trailer	AMES	
Ampco Mfg.	AMPC	
Amtec Trailer	AMT	
Ana-Log	ANAL	
Anchor Homes, Inc.	ANCH	
Ander-Ett, Inc.	ANDE	
Anderson Coach Co.	ANDH	
Anderson Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ANDI	
Andrea Mobile Homes	ANDM	
Andrews Payloader	ANDR	
Angelus Trailer Mfg. Co.	ANGE	
Anthony Co.	ANTH	
Anton Mfg. Co.	ANTO	
Apache Coach Co.	APAC	
Apache Corp.	APAE	
Apacheon Coach Co.	APAH	
Apaco Mobile Homes	APEC	Div. Apeco Corp.
Apex Travelers, Inc.	APEX	Elkhart, Indiana
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Appleby Camper Trailer	APPL	
Appleton Trailer	APLE	
Aqua Forge	AQUA	Wentzville, Missouri
Aqualand Trailers	AQUA	Div. Mid-Atlantic Metal Distributors
Aquarius	TRRI	Boat trailers--mfd. by Trail-Rite, Inc.
Arabi Homes, Inc.	ARAB	Arabi, Georgia
Arabian	ARAB	Mfd. by Arabi Homes, Inc.
Aragon Distributing Co., Inc.	AGDC	
Arcos Boat Trailer	ARCO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Arctic Cat	ARCA	
Arctic Enterprises, Inc.	ARCT	Thief River Falls, Minnesota
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio--Sub. of Airstream
Aristocrat Trailer Sales	ARIC	Div. I. B. Perch Company
Arkansas Traveler	RAW	Mfd. by Rawhide Stock & Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.
Arlington Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Armor Homes of Virginia	ARMH	
Armor Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARMO	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Arndt Trailers	ARNT	Horse trailers
Arnold Travel Trailer Mfg. Co.	ARND	
Arrow Campers, Inc.	ARRC	
Arrow Motor Homes	ARRM	
Arrow Trailers, Inc.	ARRT	Affiliated with Great Dane Trailers-- Memphis, Tennessee
Arrowhead Trailers	ARRW	
Artcraft of Georgia	ARTG	
Artcraft Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ARTH	
Art James Mfg.	ARTA	
Art Roll Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRAH	New name is Trail-R-Craft, Inc.
Ashby Brothers	ASBY	
Ashdown Mfg. Corp.	ASHD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Ashton Trailer	ASHT	
ASI Trailer	ASI	
Aspen Camper, Inc.	ASPE	
Asplundh Manufacturing Div.	ASPL	Div. of Asplundh Tree Expert Co.
Astro Mobile Homes Mfg. Co.	ASTR	
Athey Products Corp.	ATHE	Raleigh, North Carolina
Atlantic Coast Camper	ATLA	
Atlantic Mobile Corp.	ATLC	
Atlantic Mobile Sales	ATLN	
Atlas Division	ATLD	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Atwood Mobile Home	ATWD	
Auburn Homes	AUBN	
Aurora Mobile Homes	AURO	
Auto Homes Industries	AUTH	
Auto-Mate	AUTM	
Auto Trailer Co.	AUTI	
Ava Travel Trailer	AVA	
Avalair Corp.	AVAC	
Avalon Mobile Homes	AVAO	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Recreational Vehicles
Avion Coach Corp.	AVIO	
Away We Go Travel Trailer	AWAY	
Axle & Equipment Sales Co.	AXLE	Naperville, Indiana
Ayr-Way Campers	AYRW	Div. K. V. Molded Products, Inc.
Azalea Homes	AZAL	
Aztec Mobile Homes	AZTE	
Aztec Products Inc.	AZTC	Mansfield, Texas
Babcock's Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	BABC	
Badger Trailer Co.	BADG	
Baillie's Tri-R Welding	BAIL	
Baker Equipment & Engineering Co.	BAKE	
Baker Trailer & Body Co.	BAKI	
Baldwin Enterprises	BALD	
BaleMuvr	BALE	
Balko, Inc.	BALI	
Ballien Mfg. Co.	BALL	
Baltz Industries, Inc.	BALT	Pocahontas, Arizona
Bame Three Axle Trailer	BAME	
Bandera Trailer	BAND	
Bankhead Enterprises, Inc.	BANH	Atlanta, Georgia
Bankhead Welding Service	BANK	
Banner Homes Corp.	BANN	
Bantam Camp Trailer	BATM	
Bar-A-Horse Trailer	BARA	
Bar-C Horse Trailer	BACC	
Barcraft Homes, Inc.	BARC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Barker Trailer Manufacturers, Inc.	BARK	Phoenix, Arizona
Barnes Pump Drain Unit	BARN	
Baron Homes, Inc. (old code CGC)	BARD	Formerly C&G Corp., Elhart, Indiana
Barrentine Mfg. Co.	BARI	Greenwood, Mississippi
Barrett Trailers, Inc.	BARE	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma--(See Circle B Livestock Trailer)
Barrington Homes	BAMH	Subsidiary Fleetwood Enterprises
Barth corp.	BARH	
Bartlett Trailer Corp.	BARL	Chicago, Illinois--Predecessor to Bartlett Lifting Devices
Bartolini Chassis Trailer	BART	
Bass Trail Trailer Co., Inc.	BASS	Mfrs. boat trailers--Midway, Arkansas
Batavia Trailers, Inc.	BATA	
Baughman Mfg. Co.	BAUG	
Bay Trailers	BAY	
B & B Cozy-Home	BBCH	
B & B Custom Built Trailers	BBCB	Newport, Arkansas
B & B Trailer Mfg., Inc.	BBTM	Wapanuck, Oklahoma
Beachcomber Industries Ltd.	BEAC	Morden, Manitoba
Beaird Payliner	BEAI	Shreveport, Louisiana
Beall, Inc.	BEAL	Billings, Montana
Beall Trans-Liner, Inc.	BEAT	Portland, Oregon
Bear Industrial Trailers	BEAN	
Beaver Trailer	BEAV	
Beck Camping Trailer	BEC	
Becker, Charles H., Inc.	BECK	
Bedell Trailers	BEDE	
Bee Bob Trailers	BEBO	
Beeat Truck Mount Camper	BEEB	
Beechcraft Mobile Home	BEEA	
Beechwood Industries, Inc.	BEEC	
Bee-Line Travel Trailers or Mobile Homes, Inc.	BEEE	
Beemer & Grubb Enterprises	BEEG	
Beemer Trailer Mfg. & Sales	BEEB	
Bel-Aire Campers or Coaches	BELA	
Bel-Aire Mobile Homes	BELE	
Bell Mfg. Corp.	BELF	
Bella Casa Co.	BELL	
Bellaire Products	BELP	
Bellamy's Mfr. & Research Products	BELN	Hiltons, Virginia
Bellew's Perris Bailey Campers	BELR	
Bell's Camp Trailers	BELS	
Bell's Custom Coaches	BELT	
Belshe Trailer	BELH	Tecumseh, Oklahoma
Belvedere Mobile Homes	BELV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfr. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Ben Hur	BNHR	
Benlo Co.	BENL	
Benson Truck Bodies, Inc.	BENS	Mineral Wells, West Virginia
Berkshire Industries	BERH	
Bermar Mfg. Corp.	BERM	
Bertolini Container Co.	BRTO	Butler, New Jersey
Bertran Trailer	BERT	
Bestrail	LAKE	Mfd. by Lakeside Industries
Bethany Fellowship	BETH	
Betten France Transportation	BETE	Kentucky
Better Built	BETT	
Biewer Industries	BIEW	
Big Horn Trailer	BIGH	
Big Valley Trailers, Inc.	BIGV	Wynne, Arkansas
Big Well Industries	BIGI	
Bilken Enterprises	BILK	Mfr. of Specialty Trailer (bought out by American Enterprises)
Bill Rivers	RIVR	
Bills Welding Model Trailer	BILL	
Biltmore Mobile Homes	BILE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Bilrite Mobile Homes	BILR	
Biltwell (or Builtwell)	BILT	
Binkley Co., The	BINK	
Binks Mfg. Co.	BINS	Franklin Park, Illinois
Biot Camping Trailer	BIOT	
Birchwood	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
Bird Engineering, Inc.	BIRE	
Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.	BIRM	Springfield, Alabama
BJ Mfg. Co.	BJMC	Harrison, Arkansas
Black Built	BLAB	
Black Diamond Trailer, Inc.	BLAC	New Tazewell, Tennessee
Black Diamond Enterprises	BLAK	Bristol, Virginia
Blackwell Burner Co.	BLAW	San Antonio, Texas
Blaine's Custom Mfg. Service	BLAS	Jackson, Mississippi
Blair Horse Trailer	BLAI	
Blair House	MHMC	Mfd. by Manufactured Housing Management Corp.
Blanchard Foundry Co.	BLAH	
Blaz Industries	BLAR	
Blazer	BLAE	
Blazon Mobile Homes Corp.	BLAZ	
Blitz Mfg. Co.	BLIT	
Blix Coach	BLIX	
Bloom, Inc.	BLOO	
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Gator Boat Trailer	BLGA	
Blue, John Co.	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Coach Co.	BLUE	
Blue-Ridge Pre-Built Mobile Homes	BLUG	
Blue Trailer	BLUJ	Mfd. by John Blue Co.
B.M.B. Mfg. Co.	BMBM	
B.M. Clark Co., Inc.	CLAB	
B & M Mfg. Co.	BMMF	South Camdenton, Missouri
Boanza Mobile Homes	BOAN	
Boardman Co.	BOAR	
Boatel Trailer	BOTL	
Boatoter	THOA	Mfd. by Thomas Mfg.
Bobby's Custom Camper Mfg.	BOBM	
Bob Coons	BOBC	
Bob S Trailer	BOB	
Bobko, Inc.	BOBK	Michigan City, Indiana
Bock Products, Inc.	BOCK	Elkhart, Indiana
Boles-Aero, Inc.	BOLA	
Bolinger Flatbed Trailer	BOLG	
Bomag Trailer	BOMG	
Bo-Mar Mfg. Co.	BOMA	
Bombardier, Ltd.	BOMB	Valcourt, Quebec
Bon-Aire Homes, Inc.	BONA	
Bonanza Travel Coach, Inc.	BONC	
Bond Mobile Homes, Inc.	BONE	
Boone Trailers, Inc.	BOON	Palmer, Massachusetts
Bonnieville Mfg. Co.	BONI	
Borg Co.	BORC	
Born Free	BORF	
Boulder Trailer	BOUL	
Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Bowers Mfg. Co.	BOWE	
Bowie Industries Corp.	BOWI	Bowie, Texas
Bowman & Sons	BOWM	
Bowsman Trailers	BOWS	Three Rivers, Michigan
Boxer Trailer	BOXR	
Boyd, E.G., Trailer Co.	BOYD	
Boyer Industries	BOYR	
BP	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Braco Custom Products	BRAC	Cassopolis, Michigan
Bradford Industries	BRAF	Bradford, Illinois
Brandt Trailers, Inc.	BRAD	
Brandywine Travel Trailer	BRAW	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Branstrator Engineering Corp.	BRAN	
Braughms Travel Trailer	BRAU	
Bravo Trailer	BRAV	
Breeze Camping Travel Trailer	BREZ	
Brenner Tank, Inc.	BREN	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Brent Industries	BREI	Shell Rock, Iowa
Brentwood Mobile Homes	BRET	Subsidiary DeRose Industries, Inc.
Bridge Mfg. and Equipment Co.	BRIE	Woodburn, Indiana
Brigadier Mobile Homes	BRIG	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Brighton Built Trailers	BRIH	Brighton, Iowa
Brindle	LAOT	LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.
Bristol Homes	BRIO	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Goshen, Indiana
Bristol Mfg. Co.	BRIT	
Broadlane Homes, Inc. of Indiana	BROA	
Broadmore Mobile Homes	BROD	Subsidiary of Fleetwood Trailers & Mobile Homes
Brobts & Associates	BROB	
Brock Star Trailer	BROR	
Broken Arrow Mobile Home	BROK	
Brooklyn Trailer	BROO	
Brooks Brothers Trailers, Inc.	BROT	
Brooks Horse Trailer	BRDK	
Brookwood Mobile Home	BRKW	
Brooten Fabricating, Inc.	BROE	
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	
Brown Industries	BROY	
Brown Trailer	BROW	Div. Clark Equipment Co.
Broyhill Co., The	BRDH	Dakota City, Nebraska
Brunswick Travel Trailer	BRUN	
Brute Equipment Inc.	BRTE	Glen Alan, Mississippi
Buccaneer Mobile Homes	BUCC	Div. Brigadier Industries, Inc.
Bucita Pop Top Trailer	BUCI	
Buck Camper Co.	BUCK	
Buck Dragster Flatbed	BUDR	
Buckeye Flatbed Trailer	BUCN	
Buckeye Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUCM	
Buckingham	KINC	Mfd. by King Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Buckskin Trailer Mfg. Co.	BUCS	Boosier City, Louisiana
Budd Co. Trailer Division, The	BUDC	Formerly Ginchy Mfg. Corp.--Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Buddy Mobile Homes, Inc.	BUDD	Div. Skyline Homes
Budger Mfg. Co.	BUDG	
Budson Knobby Flatbed Trailer	BUDS	
Buhl Machine Works	BUHL	
Built Rite Trailer	BUIL	
Builtwell	BILT	
Bulk-Hauler Trailer	BULK	See Kellebrew Mfg. Co.
Bullmobile Trailer, Inc.	BULL	Caldwell, Kansas
Bunkhouse	PARH	Model of Siesta--mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Bunton Co.	BUNT	Louisville, Kentucky
Bunyan, Paul Co.	BUNY	
Burch Trailer	BURC	
Burkeen Equipment & Supply Co.	BURE	Memphis, Tennessee
Burkhart Trailer Mfg. Co.	BURK	
Burlington Mfg. Co.	BURL	
Burnup and Sims, Inc.	BURN	West Palm Beach, Florida
Burris Stock Trailer	BURR	
Burro, Inc.	BRRO	Plymouth, Minnesota
Bushog/Loadcraft (Div. Allied Products Corp.)	LODC	Brady, Texas
Bushcraft Trailer	BUSH	
Busse Brown Trailer	BSB	
Butler, C. Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
Butler, L. T.	BUTE	
Butler Mfg. Co.	BUTL	"Butler" and "Certified" Trailers--Minneapolis, Minnesota
B & W Homes, Inc.	BWHO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Byerly Trailer & Mfg. Co.	BYER	
Byers Mfg. Inc.	BYRM	Lawton, Michigan
Cadet Coach Corp.	CADE	
Calcinator	CALC	
Caldwell, E. L., & Sons	CALD	
California Camper Mfg.	CALF	
California Mobile Homes	CALH	
Calis Travel Trailer	CALS	
Calvia Brothers Trailer Mfg.	CALI	
Calkins Trailer	CALK	
Callahan Engineering Co.	CALL	
Callen Camper Co.	CALN	
Cal Trailer Manufacturing	CALT	San Fernando, California
Calumet Coach Co.	CALU	
Calvade Trailer	CLVA	
Calypso	CALY	
Cambridge Homes, Inc.	CAMA	
Cambridge Mfg. Co., Inc.	CAMB	
Camel Camper Trailer	CAMD	
Camelot Camper Trailer	CAMT	
Cameo Travel Trailer	CMEO	
Cameron Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Cam-O-Tel Corp.	CAMY	
Cam-Pact Co., Inc.	CAMI	
Camp-A-While Homes Mfg. Co.	CAML	
Campbell Coach Co., Inc.	CMBL	Mfrs. horse trailers--Cheney, Kansas
Camp Craft Travel Trailer	CRAF	
Camp Cruiser Mfg. Co.	CAMC	
Camp Equipment Co., Inc.	CAME	
Camp Four Industries, Inc.	CAMF	
Camp-Mor, Inc.	CAMU	
Camp-N-All Co.	CAMV	
Camper City Coach Craft	CAMM	
Camper Corp. of America	CAMO	
Camper De Ville, Inc.	CAMP	
Campers, Inc.	CAMR	
Campers Unlimited	CAMS	
Campfire Travel Trailer	CMPF	
Campsite Mfg. Co.	CMP5	Seminole, Texas
Canadian Trailmobile Ltd.	CAND	
Can-Car (Canadian Car Trailer Sales Div.)	CACR	Rexdale, Ontario--Div. of Hawker-Siddeley, Canada
Cane River Trailer Co., Inc.	CANE	Natchitoches, Louisiana
Canoga Classic Campers	CANG	
Canton Trailer Co.	CANT	
Capacity of Texas, Inc.	CAPT	Longview, Texas
Capco Flatbed	CAPC	
Capella	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Capital Industries, Inc.	CAPA	
Capitol	CAPI	
Capitol Trailer Coach Co.	CAPL	
Caprice Homes Mfs. Co.	CAPM	
Car Camp	CARA	
Car-Tel Corp.	CART	
Caravan Industries	CARB	
Caravel Industries	CARD	Wylliesburg, Virginia
Cardinal Homes, Inc.	CARH	
Cardinal Industries	CARE	
Care-Free Camper Mfg. Co.	CARF	
Carey Trailers, Inc.	CARY	Weatherford, Texas
Cargo Pole Trailer	ALTE	Mfd. by Altec Industries
Caribou Craft Pickup Camper & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CARI	
Carley	CARK	
Carlisle	CARL	
Carma Mfg. Co.	CARM	
Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.	CARW	Crescent, Oklahoma
Carolina Mobile Homes	CARN	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Carolina Travel Trailers	CARD	
Carriage, Inc.	CARG	
Carrie-Craft Div.	CARR	Div. Thrift Cts. of America
Carrier King Trailer	CRKG	
Carry Craft Trailers	CARS	
Carter Trailer Co., Inc.	CARC	Newport, Arkansas
Casa Manana Mfg. Corp.	CASA	
Cascade Coach Co.	CASH	
Cash Trailers, Inc.	CASR	Troy, Alabama
Cass	CUAS	Mfd. by Custom Assembly
Castle Enterprises, Inc.	CAST	
Catalina Amphibious Homes	CATA	
Cataphote	CAPH	Div. Ferro Corp., Jackson, Mississippi
Catolac Corp.	CATO	
Caulkins Boat Trailer	CAUL	
Calvacade Industries, Inc.	CAVL	White Pigeon, Michigan
Cavalier Homes, Inc.	CAVA	
Cavalier Trailer Mfg. Co.	CAVC	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
C. Butler Trailer Mfg. Co.	CBUT	Greensboro, North Carolina
CCC, Inc.	CMBL	Mfr. of "Campbell Coach", Cheney, Kansas
C.C. Kelley & Son	KELL	
C. D. Osborn & Son	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Central Industries, Inc.	CENA	
Centreville Trailer	CNTR	
Centurion International, Inc.	CENZ	Waco, Texas
Centurion Travel Trailer	CENU	
Century Auto Body & Trailer Mfg. Co.	CENR	
Certified Boat Trailer	CERT	
Ceva Mfg. Co.	CEVA	
C & G Corp.	CGC	New name is Baron Homes, Inc.
Challenge-Cook Brothers, Inc.	CHAC	Industry, California
Challenger Homes, Inc.	CHAE	Columbia, Tennessee
Challenger Trailer	CHLG	
Chamberlin Trailers	CHAL	Hampton, Iowa
Champ Horse Trailer	CHMP	
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Dryden, Michigan
Chaperalle Horse Trailer	CHPL	
Charger Pick-up Campers	CHAG	
Charisma	MERM	Mfd. by Merrimac Corp.
Charlamor Corp.	CHAR	
Charles H. Becker Inc.	BECK	
Charlevoix Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickinson Homes, Inc.
Charmer Mobile Home	BOWN	Mfd. by Bowen Mobile Homes, Inc.
Chateau Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHAT	
Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div.	CHRV	Christiana, Pennsylvania
Cheney Weeder, Inc.	CHEN	
Cherne Industrial, Inc.	CHEE	Edina, Minnesota
Cherokee Camper	CHEO	
Cherokee Mobile Homes	CHER	
Chesapeake Mobile Homes	CHES	
Cheston & Eshelman Co.	CHET	
Chevlelle Mobile Homes, Inc.	CHEX	
Chevron Corp.	CHEP	Elkhart, Indiana
Chickasha Mobile Homes	CHIC	
Chief Ocala Trailer Mfg.	CHIE	
Chilton Trailer Co., Inc.	CHIL	
Chinook	CHNO	
Chipmore Mfg. Co., Inc.	CHIM	Bay City, Michigan
Chippewa Mobile Homes Corp.	CHIP	
Chisolm Trailers, Inc.	CHIS	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Chris Craft Corp.	CRI	
Christianson Industries, Inc.	CHRI	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Christie, J. W. Bill, Inc.	JWBC	Collin County, Texas
Chrysler Boat Co.	CHRS	
Chukar, Inc.	CHUK	Phoenix, Arizona
Cimarron Mfg. Co.	CIMR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cinderella Mobile Homes	MOBU	Mfd. by Mobile Structures, Inc.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Circle B Livestock Trailers	BARE	Mfd. by Barrett Trailers, Inc.
Circle D Trailer	CIRD	
Circle H Horse Trailer	CIRH	
Circle J Stock Trailer	WTWI	Mfd. by Western Trailer Works, Inc.
Circle K Kennimore	CIRK	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Circle L	WELB	Mfd. by Well-Built Trailers, Inc.
Circle V Horse Trailer	CIRV	
Citation Travel Trailer	CITA	
City Dump Trailer	CITY	
City Welding & Mfg. Co.	CIWE	Aluminum truck bodies & steel chassis
Clapper Camper	CLAA	
Clar-Mont Mfg. Co.	CLAN	
Clark, B.M., Co., Inc.	CLAB	
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark Mfg. Co.	CLAM	
Classic Trailer Mfg.	CLAS	
Claster Trailer	CLST	
Claxton	CLAX	
Clay Camper Co.	CLAY	
Clayton Craft	CLAZ	
Clayton Homes, Inc.	CLAT	Div. of Clayton Industries, Inc. Knoxville, Tennessee
Clement-Braswell	CLEM	
Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc. (CMC)	CLEG	
Cliff Hall, Inc.	CLIH	
Cliff Office Trailer	CLIF	
Cline	CLIN	
Clipper Mfg. Co.	CLIP	
Clough Equipment Co.	CLOU	Seattle, Washington
CMC (Cleveland Mfg. Co., Inc)	CLEG	
C-Mor	CMOR	
CMW (Custom Metal Works)	CUST	
CMWC Trailer Co., Inc.	CMWC	
Coach Craft, Inc.	COAC	
Coachmen Homes Corp.	COAH	Subsidiary Coachmen Industries, Inc., Middlebury, Indiana
Coastal Trailer Corp.	COAS	
Cobra Travel Trailers	COBR	
Coburn Industries, Inc.	COBU	
Cody Motorcycle Trailer	CODY	
Coleman Camping Trailers	COLE	
Colonial Flatbed Trailer	CLON	
Colonial Mobile Homes Mfg.	COLF	
Colonnade Mobile Homes	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Colony Mfg. & Sales Corp.	COLG	
Colorado Mobile Homes	COLO	
Colt	COLT	
Colt Camper, Inc.	COLP	
Columbia	CLMB	
Columbia Mobile Homes, Inc.	COLS	
Columbia Trailer Co., Ltd.	CLUM	Vancouver, Canada
Columbine Camp & Coach	COLU	
Com-Camp	COMM	
Comanche Mobile Homes	COMA	
Comanche Trailer Corp.	COMC	
Comet Construction Co.	COMN	
Comet Corp.	COME	Spokane, Washington
Comet Mobile Homes	COMO	
Comet Motorcycle Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Commercial Structures	COML	Nappanee, Indiana
Commercial Vehicles, Inc.	COMR	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Commodore Corp.	COMP	Syracuse, Indiana
Commune	COMY	Mfd. by Community Homes, Inc.
Community Homes, Inc.	COMY	
Compact Equipment Co.	CMPT	
Competitive Boat Trailer	COMI	
Conchemco Homes Group	CMCO	Div. Conchemco, Inc., Boise, Idaho
Concord Mobile Homes	CONC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Concord Products, Inc.	CNRD	
Concord Travelers	CONE	
Condor Motor Home	CONH	
Conestoga Mfg. Co.	CONG	
Conestoga Mobile Homes	CONI	
Conner Industries, Inc.	CONR	
Conroy Industries	CNRY	New Braunfels, Texas
Consolidated Mobile Industries	CONP	
Consort Mobile Homes	ZIMM	Mfd. by Zimmer Homes Corp.
Constructore Trailers, Inc.	CNST	Sarasota, Florida
Contemporary Mobile Homes, Inc.	CONM	
Continental	CONT	
Continental Homes, Inc.	CONW	
Continental Mfg. Co., Inc.	CONX	
Continental of Colorado, Inc.	CONV	
Continental Wheel & Trailer	CNTL	
Convento	CONZ	Cambridge City, Indiana--Div. Golay & Co., Inc.
Conway	COWY	
Conwed Trailer	CNWD	
Cook Semi Trailer	COOK	
Coon Custom Coach Mfg.	COON	
Coos-Bilt Trailers	COOS	
Coose Trailer Mfg. Co.	COOE	Lockwood, Missouri
Copco Steel & Engineering	COPC	Southbend, Indiana
Copperstate Coach Co.	COPP	
Corder Mfg. Co., Inc.	CORG	
Corn Belt Manufacturing, Inc.	CORN	Early, Iowa
Corona Coach Co.	CORO	
Correct Craft, Inc.	CORR	
Corsair Div.	CORS	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Cortez House Trailer	CORT	
Corvette Travel Trailer	CORV	
Corner Utility Trailer	COT	
Cottage-Ette Mfg.	COTT	
Country-Aire Travel Trailer	COUA	
Country-Boy	RMWC	Mfd. by Reid's Mfg. & Welding Co.
Country Estate	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.	CRVM	Elkhart, Indiana
Country Squire Travel Trailer	COUN	
Countryside Industries, Inc.	COUI	
Countryside Mobile Home	REMI	Mfd. by Remic Industries, Inc.
Courthouse Camper Trailer	COUR	
Coventry Mobile Home	GRSD	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Covered Wagon Trailer	COVE	
Cox Trailers	COXS	
Coynco Products	COYN	
Coyote Mfg. Corp.	COYO	Corona, California
Cozad Trailer Sales	COZA	Stockton, California
Craft Weld Trailer	CRWE	
Craftmade Homes, Inc.	CRAM	
Crawler Trailer	CRAW	
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Div. of Southwest Michigan Ind. Marcellus, Michigan
Crescent	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div of Redman Industries
Crest Mobile Homes, Inc.	CREO	
Crest Trailer	CRST	
Crestlane	LONE	Mfd. by Lonergan Corp.
Crestwood Homes	CRES	Div. Skyline Homes
Crocket Corp.	CRIC	Elkhart, Indiana
Crimson Homes	CRIM	Div. Winston Industries, Inc.
Criterion Homes Mfg. Inc.	CRIT	Largo, Florida
Cross Hill Mobile Homes	CROH	
Crossland Industries	CROI	
Crossroads	CROD	
Cross Truck Equipment Co., Inc.	CROE	Canton, Ohio
Crown	CRON	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Crown Line	CRDW	
Crownhaven	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc., Div. of Redman Industries
Cruisaire Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruzmaster Camper	CRUM	
CRV	CRVM	Mfd. by Country R. V. Mfg., Inc.
CSM Manufacturing Co.	CSMM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Cuke, Inc.	CUKE	Mendota, Illinois
Cullip Industries	CULL	
Culpepper Trailer Co.	CULP	Clinton, Arkansas
Cumberland Coaches	CUMB	H & W Mfg. Co.
Curtis	CURT	Div. Globemaster Mobile Homes
Custom Assembly	CUAS	
Custom Camper Co.	CUSA	
Custom Coach Co.	CUSC	
Custom Craft Mfg. Co.	CUSF	
Custom Engineering	CUSE	
Custom Frames, Inc.	CUSO	Normandy, Tennessee
Custom Homes, Inc.	CUSI	
Custom King Horse Trailer	CUKH	
Custom Metal works (CMW)	CUST	St. Louis, Missouri
Custom Plumbing Co.	CUSL	
Custom Trailers, Inc.	CUSM	Springfield, Missouri
Custom Villa	CUSV	Div. of Skyline Corp., Elkhart, Indiana
C & V Welding and Fabricating	CVWE	
CWC Feather-Lite Mfg. Co.	CWCF	El Reno, Oklahoma
Cycle Kamp, Inc.	CYCK	Anaheim, California
Cycle-Mate	TTMC	Mfd. by T & T Industries
Cycle-Sleeper	HOWA	Mfd. by Howard Mfg. Co.
Daco Trailer Corp.	DACO	Pocahontas, Arkansas
Daffin Mfg. Co.	DAFF	
Dairy Equipment Co.	DAIR	Madison, Wisconsin
Dakota Mfg. Co., Inc.	DAKO	Mitchell, South Dakota
Dalewood Manufacturing Co., Inc.	DALW	Lauderdale, Mississippi
Dalton, Inc.	DALI	
Dan Dee Industries, Inc.	DAND	
Dana Truck Mount Camper	DANA	
Dandy Mobile Homes	DANT	Mfd. by Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.
Danny Boy Trailer	DANB	
Dan's Trailer Supply, Inc.	DANT	Berthoud, Colorado
Darby Industries	DARB	
Darcell Industries, Inc.	DARC	
Darian Mobile Homes	RICD	Mfd. by Richardson Div. Great Southwestern Corp.
Dart	DART	
Darvon Double Trailer	DARV	
Dave Hicks Co., Inc.	DAVE	
Davenco, Inc.	DAVC	Roscoe, Illinois
Davenport Trailer or Mobile Home Co.	DAVN	
David Mfg. Co.	DAVD	Mason City, Iowa
Davron Traveler, Inc.	DAVO	
Dawes Products Co.	DAWE	
Daytona Mobile Homes	MONC	Mfd. by Monarch Industries
Dean Industries, Inc.	DEAN	
Decamp Homes, Inc.	DECA	
Deep South Sales Co.	DCCS	Valdosta, Georgia
Deere, John, Trailer	DEER	
DeGeest Mfg. Co.	DEGE	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Deico Auto Carrier Trailer	DEIC	
Dekco Mobile Mfg.	DEKC	Menahga, Minnesota
De-Lar, Inc.	DELA	
Delavan Trailer	DELN	
Delhi Metal Products, Ltd.	DELH	Delhi, Ontario, Canada--mfrs. boat trailers
Delmar Mfg. Co., Inc.	DELM	
Delphi Body Works, Inc.	DELP	
Del Rey Industries, Inc.	DELR	
Del Rio	MADR	Mfd. by Madrid Homes

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Delta Homes Corp.	DELS	
Delta Truck Trailer Co., Inc.	DELT	Camden, Arkansas
Delto Homes, Inc.	DELU	
Deluxe Homes, Inc.	DELX	
Demo Horse Trailer	DEMC	
Dempster	DEMP	
Dennison Utility Trailer	DENN	
Denver Trailer Supply, Inc.	DENE	
Denzin & Rahn Mfg. Co., Inc.	DERH	
Derco Utility Trailer	DERH	Mfd. by Denzin & Rahn Mfg.
De Rose Industries Inc.	DERE	Indianapolis, Indiana
Design Intennt, Inc.	DESG	Livingston, Tennessee
Design Structures	DESI	Mfrs. office and special purpose trailers--Lombard, Illinois
De Soto Coach Co.	DESA	
Detrail Trailer	DTRL	
Detroit Trailer Co.	DETE	Detroit, Michigan
Detroit Homes	DETI	
Devil Travel Trailer	DEVL	
Deville Industries, Inc.	DEVI	
Devine's Machine & Design, Inc.	DEVN	Grantville, Pennsylvania
DewEze Mfg., Inc.	DEWE	
Diamond B	DIAB	
Diamond-Bilt	DIAS	Mfd. by Diamond Steel Co., Inc.
Diamond G Equipment	DIAM	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Diamond Mobile Home Mfg.	DIAD	
Diamond Steel Co., Inc.	DIAS	Yuba City, California
Dickinson Homes, Inc.	DICH	
Dickinson Equipment Corp.	DICK	Salem, Illinois
Dico Co.	DICO	Des Moines, Iowa
Didier Mfg. Co.	DIDI	Franksville, Wisconsin
Dillis Trailer Mfg.	DILL	
Dillon Enterprises, Inc.	DILO	North Liberty, Indiana
Dilly	DILY	Nelson-Dykes Co., Inc.
Ditch Witch	DITC	
Divco-Wayne Industries	DIVO	
Dixie	DIXI	Fruehauf Corp. Plant
Dixie Craft Trailers, Inc.	DIXE	Eupora, Mississippi
DM Utility Trailer	DM	Goodfield, Illinois
DMH Co.	DMHC	Div. of National Gypsum Co., St. Louis, Michigan
DMI, Inc.	DMI	Goodfield, Illinois
D.M. & V. Enterprises, Inc.	DMVE	
Dodd Mfg. Co., Inc.	DODD	
Dodge Woodcraft	DODE	
Doepker Industries Ltd.	DOEP	
Dolan Corp.	DOLA	
Dolphin Homes	COLI	Div. Tidwell Ind., Inc., Haleyville, Alabama
Don May Enterprises	DONM	Richardson, Texas
Don-A-Bell Homes, Inc.	DONA	
Donahue Corp., The	DONU	
Donhal, Inc.	DONH	
Donnell Boat Trailer	DONL	
Dons Boat Trailer	DONS	
Doo Snowmobile Trailer	DOO	
Doonan Trailer Corp.	DOON	Great Bend, Kansas
Dorado Mobile Homes	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries Inc.
Doral	DOLI	Mfd. by Dolphin Homes, Div. Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Dormi Industries, Inc.	DORI	
Dorsett Mobile Homes	SILC	Mfd. by Silvercrest Industries, Inc.
Dorsey Trailers Inc.	DORS	Elba, Alabama
Double E Trailer Mfg.	DOUE	Commanche, Oklahoma
Double Horse Trailer	DD	
Double J Horse Trailer	DOUJ	
Double Shuffle Mobile Home	DOUB	
Douglas Homes, Inc.	DOUG	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Dovekie	EDEY	Mfd. by Edey & Duff
Dover Mobile Homes	DICH	Mfd. by Dickison Homes, Inc.
Downer Industries	DOWE	
Downey Sheet Metal Shop	DOWH	
Downs Clark Trailer	DWNS	
Draglite Trailer	DRGL	
Drag Master Utility Trailer	DRAG	
Dreamer	DREA	
Dreamliner Trailer	DRML	
Drifter Mfg. Co.	DRIE	
Driftwood Homes Corp.	DRIF	
Drive On Trailer Mfg.	DRIV	Mishawaka, Indiana
Drydock Trailer, Inc.	DRYD	Boat trailers--Freeport, Florida
Dual Evans Corp.	DUAE	
Dual-Wide, Inc.	DUAL	
Dude Trailer	DUDE	
Dugan Trailer, Inc.	DUGA	Groesbeck, Texas
Duke Mobile Homes	DUKE	
Dunbar Kapple	DUNB	Batavia, Illinois
Dunham Mfg. Co., Inc.	DUNH	Minden, Louisiana
Dupage Coach Co.	DUPA	
Duplex Mill & Manufacturing Co.	DUPX	
Durabilit	BALT	Mfd. by Baltz Industries, Inc.
Dura-Craft Mobile Homes	DURE	
Durcholz Trailer	DURC	
Duro Mobile Homes	DURO	
Durobilt	DURB	El Monte, California
Dusgo Trailer	DUGO	
Dutec Trailer	DUTE	
Dutton-Lainson Co., Mfg. Div.	DUTT	Mfrs. of boat trailers,
Dynacruiser Mount Trailer	DYNC	
Dynaweld Trailer	DYNW	
Eager Beaver Trailer	EAGB	
Eagle Custom Coach Mfg. Co.	EAGC	
Eagle Equipment	EAGE	
Eagle Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EAGL	
Easom Engineering	EASM	
East Dump Trailer	EADU	
Eastern-Bilt, Inc.	EASE	
Easton Car & Construction	EAST	
East Se Trailer	EASU	
Easy Loader Trailer	EALO	
Easy Rider Trailer	EARI	
Easy Trail, Inc.	EATR	Boat Trailers - Madison, Alabama
Easy Traveler Trailer	EASW	
Easyown Mfg. Co.	EASY	
Eaton Park	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Ebony Line Products	EBON	
EBY, M.H., Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Econo Flo Bulk Service	ECOF	
Economy Camper Co.	ECMY	
E. D. Etnyre & Co.	ETNY	
Edey & Duff	EDEY	Mattapoissett, Massachusetts
Edwards Trailer	EDWA	
EE-ZY Trailer Co.	EEZY	
E.G. Boyd Trailer Co.	BOYD	
EHM Mfg. Co.	EHMC	
Eidal International Corp.	EIDA	
Eight Point	EIGH	
E. L. Caldwell & Sons	CALD	
El Camino	CMCO	Mfd. by Conchemco Homes Group
El Do-Craft Boat Co., Inc.	ELDC	Boat trailers--Smackover, Arkansas
El Dorado Mfg., Ltd.	ELDO	
Elcar Mobile Homes, Inc.	ELCA	Div. Divco-Wayne Industries
Elcona Homes Corp.	ELCO	
Elder Trailer & Body	ELDE	
Electric Wheel Co.	ELCT	
Eigin	ELGI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Elite Mfg.	ELIT	Camper Shells--Merced, California
Eljay Mfg. Co.	ELJA	
Elkhart Mfg. Co.	ELKH	
Elkton	ELKX	
Elliott Mobile Home Mfg.	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Ellis Trailer Co.	ELLI	
Embassy Homes	ELLS	Sylmar, California
Embassy Mobile Homes	EMBA	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Emmco Trailer	EMBB	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Empire Trailer, Inc.	EMCO	
Empress Industries	EMPI	
Enorex	EMPR	
Energy Mfg. Co.	HAYE	Mfd. by Hayes Equip. Corp.
English Industries	ENER	
English Squire	ENGL	
	CRIM	Mfd. by Crimson Homes, Div. of Winston Industries, Inc.
	ENSE	
Ensenada Mobile Homes	ERCE	Coventry, Connecticut
Eric Enterprises, Inc.	ERIE	
Eric City Welding & Spring	ERIN	Dolton, Illinois
Erin Truck and Body Equipment	HOMS	
Ernest Holmes Div.	ESCA	
Escape Trailer	ESQU	
Esquire	ESSI	Div. of A-T-O, Inc. (formerly Essick Mfg., Co.)
Essick/Hadco Div.	ESSK	
	ESTE	
Essick Trailer	ETNY	
Estevan Industries, Ltd.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
Etnyre & Co., E. D.	EVAP	Columbus, Nebraska
Evans Mfg. Co., Inc., John	EVAS	
Evans-Plugge Co., Inc.	EVEN	
Evanson Coach Co.	EVER	
Evens Trailer Mfg., Inc.	EVIN	
Evergreen Log Trailer	EXCL	
Evinrude Motors	EXCE	
Excalibur Trailer	ESCO	
Excel Travel Trailer	EXEC	
Exdo Boat Trailers	MILY	Mfd. by Miley Trailer Co., Inc.
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXPL	
Exhibitor	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Explorer Motor Home	EXTL	
Expo V	EZAC	
Extend-El Industries	EZCK	
E.Z.A. Mfg. Co.	EZHA	Div. of Parkhurst Manufacturing Co.
E-Z Camper (or Kamper)	EZLD	
E Z Haul	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
E-Z Loader Boat Trailer	EZZY	
EZ-Roller Boat Trailer	FABC	
Ezzy Load Boat Trailer	FACT	
F.A.B. Mfg. Co.	FAIH	Nappanee, Indiana
Factory Outlet Trailers	FAIM	
Farmont Homes, Inc.	HOLM	Mfd. by Holiday Homes, Div. of Beatrice Foods
Farmont Steel Products	FALM	
Fairway	FALN	
	LONF	
Falco Mfg. Co.	FARW	
Falcon Coach Co.	FMSH	Congerville, Illinois
F. A. Long	RRMA	Mfd. by R & R Mfg. Co.
Farenwald Boat Trailer	FAWN	
Farm Shop, Inc.	FAYE	
Fat Cat	CWCF	Mfd. by CWC Feather-lite Mfg. Co.
Fawn Corp.	FEDI	
Fayette Trailer	GLFI	Mfd. by Globe Fabricators, Inc.
Feather-lite	FLBR	
Federal Trailer Co.	FELD	Bowling Green, Kentucky
Feedliner	FELL	
Felburn Flatbed Trailer		
Feldman Custom Trailers		
Fellwon Trailer		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Felps Mfg. Corp.	FELP	Johnson City, Texas
Ferree Trailer Corp.	FERE	Climax, North Carolina
Fertilizer Dealer Supply, Inc.	FERT	Philo, Illinois
Feteri Mfg. Co.	FETE	
Fey, Frank & Co.	FEYF	
F & H Mfg. Co.	FHMC	
Fiengelson, Alex, Co.	FIEA	
Field Office Mfg. Co.	FIED	
Fieldacre Horse Trailer	FIAC	
Field & Stream	FIEL	Manufacturer Vacation Industries
Fields Mfg. Co.	FIEM	
Fiesta	FIES	
Fife Trailer	FIFE	
Fifth Avenue	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Figura, Mike	FIGU	Bruce, Wisconsin
Finger Lakes Trailer	FILK	
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	
Firestone Tire & Rubber Products	FIRT	Mfrs. boat trailers--Akron, Ohio
First American Coach	FIRS	
Fischer	FISC	
Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.	FIVK	Bethalto, Illinois
Flag Ship Boat Trailer	FLAG	
Flair Industries of Illinois, Inc.	FLAI	Macomb, Illinois
Flamenco	SUNM	Mfd. by Sundancer Div. of Winston Industries
Flamingo Trailer Mfg.	FLAM	
Flasko Mfg. Co.	FLAS	
Fleet-Aire Camper Co.	FLEA	
Fleet Cap'n Trailers	FLE	
Fleetcraft Corp.	FLEE	
Fleetwing Mobile Homes	FLEM	
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Fleming Mfg. Co., Inc.	FLEN	Long Lake, Minnesota
Flexi-Coil Ltd.	FLEI	
Flintstone Industries	FLIN	Ocilla, Georgia
Float-On of Florida	FLOA	Boat Trailers--Ft. Pierce, Florida
Florida Trailer Co.	FLOD	
Florida Wholesale Distributor	FLOI	
Florig Equipment Co., Inc.	FLOR	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania
Flote-Aire Corp.	FLOT	
FloTrail	LYNH	Mfd. by Lynch Manufacturing
Flow Boy, Inc.	FLOW	Norman, Oklahoma
Flying L Trailer, Inc.	FLYL	Falls City, Nebraska
Fontaine Truck Equipment Co.	FONA	Birmingham, Alabama
Fontenelle Homes, Inc.	FONT	
Foot Hill Horse Trailer	FOOT	
Ford's Mobile Home Mfg.	FORE	
Foreman Mfg. Co.	FORF	
Foremost Mobile Home Mfg.	FORG	
Forest City Industries, Inc.	FORI	
Forest Park	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Forester	FORH	
Forlyn Engineering Co.	FORL	
Formaloy Flat Snowmobile Trailer	FOML	
Forney Horse Trailer	FORN	
Fostron's Factory Outlet Trailers	FORR	
Fort Lupton Campers	FORS	
Fort Smith Camper Mfg. Co.	FORT	
Forte Trailer	FOR	
Fortune Homes Corp.	FORU	
Fost Joe Dog	FOSU	
Foster Flatbed Trailer	FOST	
Fotografix Boat Trailers	FOTX	
Fountain Flatbed Trailer	FOUN	
Four Seasons Travel Trailer	FOUR	
Four Star Coach Co.	FOUS	
Four State Industries, Inc.	FOUT	Elkhart, Indiana
Four Winds	FOUW	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Francis Travel Trailer	FRCS	
Frank Fey & Co.	FEYF	
Frank Motor Homes, Inc.	FRAC	
Frank Russell Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Franklin Coach Co.	FRAI	
Franklin Homes, Inc.	FRAK	Russellville, Alabama
Free Spirit	HOLR	Travel trailers mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Freedom Mobile Homes	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Freeway, Inc.	FREA	
Freeway Travelers, Inc.	FREE	
French Horse Trailer	FREN	
Friendship Mobile Homes	FRIE	
Friess Trailer	FRES	
Frolic Homes, Inc.	FROL	
Frontier Homes Corp.	FRON	
Frost Trailer Co.	FROS	West Monroe, Louisiana
Fruhauf Corp.	FRUE	Detroit, Michigan
Frye	FRYE	
Fuller Mfg. Co.	FULL	
Fulton Boat Trailer	FULT	
Funliner Mfg. Co.	FUNL	
Funtime Camper Trailer	FUNT	
Fuqua Homes, Inc.	FUQU	Div. Fuqua Industries--Arlington, Texas
Futurama	FUTU	
Gabriel Auto Carrier	GABR	
Gad-About Trailers	GADA	
Galactic Corp.	GALA	
Galbreath, Inc.	GALB	Mfrs. refuse containers and trailers--Winimac, Indiana
Galion Manufacturing Div. (Hercules)	GALI	
Galway	SHAM	Mfd. by Shamrock Homes
Gardner, Inc.	GARD	Mfrs. travel trailers--Bristol, Indiana
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
Garson Flatbed Trailer	GARS	
Garway Homes, Inc.	GARH	
Garwood	GARO	
Gary Carolina Co.	GARY	
Gates, Walter C.	GATE	
Gator Products, Inc.	GATP	Jacksonville, Florida
Gator Trailers Corp.	GATO	
G. & C. Mfg. Co.	GCMC	
Gee-Bee-Dee Manufacturing & Supply Co.	GEEB	
Gser Co.	GEEC	
Geering Industries, Inc.	GEER	
Gehl Co.	GEHL	
Gelt Trailers	GELT	
Gem Industries, Inc.	GEM	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Gemini Trailer	GEMI	
Gemtop	GENT	
General	GENA	
General Amer Aero Coach	GAAC	
General Coach of Florida	GENF	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Mfg. Co.	GENG	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works of Canada	GEN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
General Coach Works, Inc.	GENH	
General Engines Co., Inc.	GECI	Throfare, New Jersey
General Trailer Co., Inc.	GENE	Springfield, Oregon
General Homes Div.	GENN	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Gentry	GENT	
Georgia Trailer & Equipment Corp.	GEOT	Macon, Georgia
Gerard Lowboy Trailer	GERA	
Gerring Industries, Inc.	GERR	
G & F Trailer	GFTR	Boat trailer mfd. in Bainbridge, Georgia
Ghieapy Jol Trailer	GHIE	
Giant	GIAA	Manufactured by Caldwell & Sons
Gibraltar Coach Mfg. Co.	GIBL	
Gibraltar Industries, Inc.	GIBR	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Giddings Machine Co., Inc.	GIDD	Fort Collins, Colorado
Giles Industries, Inc.	GILD	Tazewell, Tennessee
Gilmore Trailer, Inc.	GILM	Seneca, Pennsylvania
Gilson Brothers Co.	GILS	Plymouth, Wisconsin
Gindy Mfg. Corp.	GIND	Downingtown, Pennsylvania
Gin Ray Mfg. Co.	GINR	Nicollet, Minnesota
Girard's Mfg. Co.	GIRA	
Givens Mfg. Co.	GIVE	
Gladding Travel Trailer	GLAD	
Gladiator	CENI	Mfd. by Centurion International
Glasstite, Inc.	GLAT	Dunnell, Minnesota
Glen & Cecil Mobile Home Manufacturing & Sales	GLEC	
Glen Manor Homes, Inc.	GLEH	
Glenbrook Homes Of Tennessee	GLEB	
Glendale Mobile Homes	GLEL	
Glenhill Road Machinery	GLEN	
Glen-L Trailers	GLNL	Lewiston, Idaho
Glider Mobile Homes Corp	GLID	
Glitsch	GLIT	
Globe Camper Mfg.	GLOB	
Globe Fabricators, Inc.	GLFI	El Monte, California
Globemaster Mobile Homes	GLOM	
Globestar Industries, Inc.	GLOS	
Glover Plastic Sprayer	GLOV	
GN Custom	SSTL	Mfd. by SS Trailer Co.
Co Corp.	GOCO	
Go-Lite, Inc.	GOLN	
Go-Tag-Along	GOGA	
Go-Tel Leasing Corp.	GOGI	
Goebel Trailer Co.	GGOE	
Gold Leaf Engineering Co.	GOLA	
Gold Star Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLD	
Golden Coach Mfg. Co.	GOLE	
Golden Falcon Homes, Inc.	GOLH	
Golden Isle Trailers, Inc.	GOLK	
Golden Nugget Travel Trailer	GONU	
Golden State Mobile Homes	GOLL	
Golden West Mobile Homes	GOLM	
Gonard Enterprises, Inc.	GONA	
Good Mfg. Co.	GOOD	
Goodyear Camper Mfg., Inc.	GOOY	Lincoln, Nebraska
Gooseneck Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	GOOS	Bryan, Texas
Gorbett Brothers	GORB	Fort Worth, Texas
Gore Trailer	GORE	
Gorman-Rupp Company, The	GORM	Mansfield, Ohio
Grady-White Boat Co.	GRAB	
Graffin Wellpoint Corp.	GRAF	
Gramm	GRAM	
Granville	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Gray-Velle Mobile Homes	GRAV	Div. of Stahan Manufacturing Co.
Great Dane Trailers, Inc.	GDAN	Savannah, Georgia
Great Divide Coach Mfg.	GREA	
Great Lake	GRLK	
Great Lakes Mobile Homes	GREL	Div. of Guerdon Industries
Great Southwest Corp.	GRSO	
Green Boat Trailer	GREE	
Green & Green Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRNE	Lancaster, Texas
Greenbriar	SKYL	Mfd. by Skyline Corp.
Greencastle Coach Co.	GREN	
Greenhaven Mobile House Trailer	GRNH	
Greenville	GREI	Mfd. by Greenville Mobile Homes
Greenville	GREI	
Gregory Mfg. Co.	GREG	Mfrs. Air-Flo Mobile Homes
Gregory Trailer Sales	GRER	
Grenadier Mobile Homes	STAL	Mfd. by Statler Homes Mfg.
Grizzly Mfg. Co., Inc.	GRIZ	
Gronewegen B.V.	GROE	Netherlands

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
G.T. Wolfe Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Guerdon Industries	GUER	
Guidon Camper Trailer	GUID	
Guthrie Trailer Sales, Inc.	GUTH	Great Bend, Kansas
Gulf States Mfg. Corp.	GULF	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Hadley Trailer Mfg. Co.	HADL	North Carolina
Haingrove Industries, Inc.	HAIR	Longview, Texas
Halco Co.	HALC	
Hale Horse Trailer	HALE	
Hall, R.D. Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Halliburton Co.	HALR	
Hamby Co., The	HAMB	
Hamilton House	CLAT	Mfd. by Clayton Homes, Inc.
Hamilton Trailer	HAMI	
Hamlite	HAML	
Hampton Homes, Inc.	HAMP	Edwardsburg, Michigan
Hampton Rhoads	HAMP	Mfd. by Hampton Homes, Inc.
Hank's Mobile Home Service	HANK	
Hanover	HANO	Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Hanson Camping Trailer	HNSO	
Happy Travl'r Coaches, Inc.	HAPY	
Hardee Mfg. Co.	HARD	Div. of Harsco Corp.--Plant City, Florida
Harding Trailer Co.	HARG	Fort Myers, Florida
Harlow Travel Trailer	HARW	
Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.	HARR	Lewiston, North Carolina
Harris Honker Camper Mfg.	HARC	
Harrison Trailer Mfg. Co.	HARF	
Hart Mfg., Inc.	HARM	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Hart Mobile Homes Corp.	HARH	
Hartford Homes, Inc.	HARI	
Hartline Travel Trailers	HARL	
Hartman	HART	
Haul-A-Day Trailers	HAUA	
Haul-It-All-Flatbed Trailer	HAUT	
Haul-Rite Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Hauler-Trailer	NODE	Mfd. by Nodine Mfg.
Haullette Trailer	HAUL	
Haulmark Industries, Inc.	HAUI	
Hawkeye Camping Trailer	HAWK	
Hawkeye Eagle	CORN	Mfd. by Corn Belt Mfg., Inc.
Hawthorne Trailer	HAWT	
Hayes Equipment Corp.	HAYE	Unionville, Connecticut
Haynes Mfg. Co., Inc.	HAYN	Chickasha, Oklahoma
H & B Trailer Co.	HBTC	Damascus, Arkansas
Hearthside Mobile Homes	HEAR	Div. Moduline International, Inc.
Heavy Hauler	ARCT	Mfd. by Arctic Enterprises
Heckaman Mfg., Inc.	HECK	
Heco Boat Trailer	HECO	
Hed-Way, Inc.	HEDW	
Heil Co., The	HEIL	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Heilite Trailers, Inc.	HEIT	
Hellwood Trailer	HLWD	
Helm Mfg. Co.	HELM	
Helmers Custom Coach	HELR	
Henderson Mfg. Co.	HENN	
Henred-Fruehauf (Pty.) Ltd.	HENE	South Africa
Henslee Mobile Homes, Inc.	HENS	
Herbst Brothers	HERB	
Hercules	HERC	
Hercules Galion (or Galion)	GALI	See also Galion
Heritage Mobile Homes	HERI	
Heron Travel Campers	HERO	
Herli Industries, Inc.	HERR	
Herter Snowmobile Trailer	HERT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Herzig Mfg. Co.	HERZ	
Hesse Corp.	HESS	Kansas City, Missouri
Hewitt-Lucas Body Co.	HEWI	
Hi-Lo Travel Trailer	HI	
Hi-U-Trailer Mfg.	HIUT	
Hiawatha Mobile Homes	HIAA	
Hibdon Mfg. Co.	HIBD	
Hickory King Horse Trailer	HKRY	
Hicks	HICS	
Hide-A-Way Camper	HIDE	
Highlander Travel and Boat Trailers	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Highstone Trailer	HIST	
Highway Cruisers, Inc.	HIGA	
Highway Industries	HIGY	Edgerton, Wisconsin
Highway Manufacturing Co.	HIGW	Div. of Motac, Inc.
Highway Sleeper Corp.	HIGE	
Highway Trailer	HIGH	
Highway Trailer of Wisconsin & California	HIGK	
Hilbilt Mfg. Co.	HIBT	Benton, Arkansas
Hill Country Homes, Inc.	HILC	
Hill Dump Trailer	HILD	
Hill Mfg. Co.	HILF	
Hillco, Inc.	HILI	
Hillcrest Homes, Inc.	HILM	Div. Skyline Homes
Hillsboro Industries, Inc.	HILB	
Hilltop Mfg., Inc.	HILT	El Dorado, Arkansas
Hilltopper Mfg. Corp.	HILP	
Hilo Snyder Travel Trailer	HILS	
Hilton Mobile Homes, Inc.	HILO	
Hire Dump Trailer	HIRE	
Hitch Hiker	RVKD	Mfd. by R. V. Kompacts, Inc.
Hitching Rail Trailer	HITC	
HM	HM	
Ho-Bo Trailers	HOBO	
Hobbs Trailers	HOBB	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Fort Worth, Texas
Hoger	SUNW	Mfd. by Sundowner Trailer Co.
Holden Trailer Mfg. Co.	HOLE	Holiday House, Inc.
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.	HOMA	
Holiday Mobile Homes	HOLM	Div. Beatrice Foods
Holiday Rambler Corp.	HOLR	
Holiday Royal Travel Trailer	HOLO	
Holiday Trail	HOMA	Mfd. by Holiday Marine Sales, Inc.
Holiday Trailer Sales & Mfg. Co.	HOLS	
Holiday Vacationer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Holland Camper Co.	HOLU	
Holland Trailers	HOLL	
Holly Industries (or Coach Co.)	HOLY	
Hollywood Mobile Homes	HOLW	
Holman Compressor Trailer	HOAN	
Holmes, Ernest Div.	HOMS	
Holmes-Craft	HOLZ	
Holsclaw Brothers, Inc.	HOL	Evansville, Indiana
Holstein Mfg., Inc.	HOLN	Holstein, Iowa
Holt Trailer	HOLT	
Holva Travel Trailer	HOLV	
Homecraft	ACTE	Mfd. by Active Homes Corp.
Homemade trailer code (for reference only, see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	HMDE	
Homette Homes (or Corp.)	HOME	Div. of Homes
Homeway Mobile Homes	HOMM	
Honorbuilt Trailer Mfg.	HONO	
Hoosier	SPRS	Boat Trailer--mfd. by Spreuer and Son, Inc.
Hoosier Mobile Homes	HOOS	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Hop Cap P/U Camper Trailer	HOP	
Hopkins Mfg. Corp.	HOPK	
Horizon Mobile Homes	HORI	
Horner-Golem Co.	HORN	
Hornet Flatbed Trailer	HORT	
Hornet Industries, Inc.	HOIN	
Houle Industries, Inc.	HOUE	
House of Architecture	HOUF	
House of Harmony, Inc.	HOUH	
How-Lo Campers Co.	HOWL	
Howard Mfg. Co.	HOWA	Phoenix, Arizona
Howdan Mfg. Co.	HOWD	
Howe Engineered Sales Co.	HOWE	Waterloo, Iowa
H. & S. Mfg., Inc.	HSMI	
Hudson Trailer	HDSN	
Hughes	HUGH	
Humes Truck & Trailer Mfg. Co.	HUMS	
Hunter Custom Trailers	HUNE	Kingsbury, Indiana
Hunter Structures Trailer	HUTR	
Hunter's Dream	WRIG	Mfd. by Wright Industries, Inc.
Huntington Distributors	HUNG	
Hunt's Trailer Mfg.	HUNM	
Huron Industries, Inc.	HURO	
Hurst Trailers, Inc.	HURS	Washburn, Tennessee
Hus-Key Mfg., Inc.	HSKY	
Huss Sales, Inc.	HUSS	Toledo, Ohio
Hustler Boat Trailer	HUST	Powell, Tennessee
H. & W. Mfg. Co.	HWMC	
Hyde Corp.	HYDE	Hurst, Texas
Hylander Utility Trailer	HYLD	
Hylton Homes, Inc.	HYLT	Phil Campbell, Alabama
Hyster Corp.	HYST	Kewanee, Illinois
Iben Boat Trailer	IBEN	
I.B. Perch Co.	PERC	
ICL Cargo Trailer	ICL	
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
I.D.E.C.O.	IDEC	
Idle-Time Cabover Camper Trailer	IDLE	
IME	INDU	Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.
Impala Mobile Homes & Travel Trailers	IMPA	
Imperial Industries	IMPD	
Imperial Mobile Homes	IMPI	
Independence	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc.
Independent Products Co.	INDE	
Indian Campers, Inc.	INDN	
Indies House, Inc.	INDA	Hackleburg, Alabama
Indio Trailer Mfg. Corp.	INDM	
Industrial & Municipal Engineering, Inc.	INDU	Galva, Illinois
Ingerson Mfg. Co.	INGE	
Inland Equipment Corp.	INLA	St. Charles, Illinois
Inline Southwest Horse Trailer	INLI	
Insley Four Wheel Tag Trailer	INSL	
Interconsult Mfg. Co.	INTC	
International Coach Mfg.	INTE	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
International Industries, Inc.	INTI	
International Mobile Homes of California	INTM	
International Trailer Corp.	INTR	
Interstate Products	INTP	
Interstate Travel Trailer	INTS	
Intrapid Trailer	INRP	
Invader Travel Trailer	INVA	
Ioni-A-Home Mfg. Co.	IDNI	
IPSCO-Lambton Steel	IPSC	
Ira Jorgenson	JORG	
I.S.E., Inc.	ISEI	Denver, Colorado
Jack's Trailer Mfg.	JACK	
Jack's Trailer Mfg. of Florida	JACT	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Jackson Trailer	JAC	
Jaclen Mfg. Co.	JACL	
Jacobsen Mobile Homes	JACS	
Jaldee, Inc.	JALL	Spencer, Wisconsin
Jamaica	MRIN	Mfd. by Marion Homes, Inc.
Jantz Mfg., Inc.	JANT	
Jahn Flatbed Trailer	JAHN	
Jarco, Inc.	JARC	Newport Beach, California
Jason Mfg.	JASO	
Jay Dee Industries	JAYD	Cassopolis, Michigan
Jay Wren Trailer	JAYW	
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jay-Kee Mfg., Inc.	JAYK	State Center, Iowa
J. C. Penny	PENN	
Jen Sell Corp.	JENE	Elkhart, Indiana
Jeraco Enterprises, Inc.	JERA	Milton, Pennsylvania
Jerry's Welding Service (JWS)	JERW	Freeport, Illinois
Jerrytime Camper	JERR	
Jersey Trailer	JERS	
Jet Stream Camping Trailer	JETS	
Jewel Trailer, Inc.	JWE	
J.F.W. Mfg., Inc.	JFW	Wichita, Kansas
J.H. Ross Co.	ROSS	
Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.	JIMD	
Jim Dandy, Inc.	JIMA	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Jim's Trailer Shop	JIMS	Portland, Oregon
J & J Flatbed Trailer	JJ	
J.U.J., Inc.	JJJ	
JLM Industries, Inc.	JLM	Springfield, Missouri (Boat Trailers)
J & L Tank, Inc.	JLTL	Saginaw, Texas
Job Site Trailer	JOBS	
Joe's Custom Boat Trailer	JOES	
Joe's Welding Service	JOEW	Salem, Illinois
John A. McKay	MCKA	
John Blue Company	BLUJ	Huntsville, Alabama
John Deere Trailer	DEER	
John Evans Mfg. Co., Inc.	EVAN	Sumter, South Carolina
John T. Wydro	WYDR	
Johns Corp.	JHNS	
Johnson Corp.	JOHN	
Johnson Motors	JOHO	
Johnson Welding & Steel Supply	JWSS	Philo, Illinois
Johnson's Trailer Building & Repair	JOHS	
Joplin	JOPL	
Jorgenson, Ira	JORG	
Joseph Thatcher	THAT	
Joshua Trailer	JOSH	
Joy Mfg. Co.	JOYC	
J.S. Mobile Homes	JSMH	
J.T. Ind., Ltd.	JTIL	Lenox, Iowa
Jude Tent Trailer	JUDE	
Junior Camping Trailer	JUNR	
JWS	JOEW	Joe's Welding Service
JWSS	JWSS	Johnson Welding & Steel Supply--Philo, Illinois
K Line Trailer	KLI	
K-Mart Camper Foldup	KMAR	
Kal-Custom Boat Trailer	KAL	
Kallio Co.	KALL	Fremont, Nebraska
Kalyn Co.	KALY	
Kamp-A-While Industries	KAMA	
Kampers Kabin	KAMP	
Kan Haul Trailer Sales	KANH	
Kane Trailers	KANE	Greeley, Colorado
Kanzel Enterprises, Inc.	KANZ	
Kar-Go Metal Stamping Co.	KARO	Willow Grove, Pennsylvania
Kari Cool Trailer	KARI	
Karl M. Neufeld	NEUF	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Kar-Rite Corporation	KARR	Franklin Park, Illinois
Karson Industries, Inc.	KARS	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kasey	KASE	
Kaydel, Inc.	KAYD	
Kayot, Inc.	KAYO	
Kayout-Forester Travel Trailer	KAYF	
Kaywood Homes, Inc.	KAYW	
Kden-Craft Products, Inc.	KENC	
Keel-Hauler	PREC	Mfd. by Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.
Kelley, C. C. & Son	KELL	
Kelley Manufacturing	KELE	Bogata, Texas
Kelson Engineering Co.	KELS	
Kempf Car Hauler	KEMP	
Kempter Trailer	KEPT	
Ken Craft Trailer	KNC	
Ken Trailer	KEN	
Kenron Corp.	KENN	
Kensington Welding & Trailer Co.	KWNS	Kensington, Connecticut
Kenskill Trailer Corp.	KENO	
Kent Industries, Inc.	KNTI	Bristol, Indiana
Kentuckian Mobile Homes	GILD	Mfd. by Giles Ind. of Tazewell, Inc.
Kentucky Mfg. Co.	KENT	Louisville, Kentucky
Kenway Campers, Inc.	KENW	
Key Industries, Inc.	KEYI	
Keystone Coach Mfg. Co.	KEYS	
Keystone Trailer & Equipment Co.	KEYO	Kansas City, Missouri
K & G Mfg. Co.	KGMF	Decatur, Illinois
Kiefer Built, Inc.	KIEF	Kanawha, Iowa
Kilgore Industries	KILG	Pomona, California
Kill Bros.	KILL	Delphos, Ohio
Killebrew Mfg. Co.	BULK	Mfrs. "Bulk-Hauler" trailers-- Aburndale, Florida
King-Co	KINF	
King Fish Boat Trailer	KINA	
King Goose Trailers	KALY	Mfd. by Kalyn Co.
King Homes, Inc.	KINC	Elkhart, Indiana
King Horse Trailer	KNG	
King of the Road Trailer Co.	KOTR	Conyers, Georgia
King Richards, Inc.	KIND	
King Trailer Co., Inc.	KINE	
Kingham	KNGH	
Kings Highway	KGHY	
Kingsley	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Kingston Horse Trailer	KINS	
Kingsway Travel Trailer	KNGS	
Kipco	KIPC	
Kismet Mfg. Co.	KISM	
Kit House Trailer	KIT	
Kit Mfg. Co., Inc.	KITM	
Kitty Hawk	WRIH	Mfd. by Wright Brothers, Inc.
Klassen Homes, Ltd.	KLAE	
Klassic Trailer Mfg.	KLAS	
Klinger Products	KLIN	
K & M Mfg. Co.	KMMC	Renville, Minnesota
KMM	KOFF	Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.
Knight, A. & C., Ltd.	ACKN	
Knowles Mfg. Co.	KNDW	
Knox Homes Corp.	KNOX	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Koffel Machine & Metal Fabricating, Inc.	KOFF	North Wales, Pennsylvania
Komfort Travel Trailer	KOMF	
Kompak Camping Trailer	KOMP	
Kon Kwest Mfg.	KONK	
Kontiki Camper Trailer	KONT	
Kory Farm Equipment Div.	KORY	
Koster Mfg., Inc.	KOST	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Kountryaire Travel Trailer	KOUN	
Kozy Coach Co.	KOZY	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
Kris Kraft Mobile Homes	KRIS	
Kropf Mfg. Co., Inc.	KROP	
Kross Kountry	KROS	Little Chute, Wisconsin
Krown Camper	KROW	
Kurmann Trailer Mfg. Co.	KURM	
Kustom Kraft	KUST	
Kutter	HOWE	Mfd. by Howe Engineered Sales Co.
K & K Mobile Homes	KWMH	
Lacey, W.E. & Sons	LACY	
La Crosse	LACR	
La Donti	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries
Lady Bea Trailers	LABE	Malden, Massachusetts
Lafayette	LFTL	Lowboy trailers
Lakeland Camper & Mfg.	LAKL	Drayton Plains, Michigan
Lakeside Industries	LAKE	Lebanon, Indiana
Lakewood	LKWD	
Lampighter	MODL	Mfd. by Moduline International, Inc.
Lance Truck Mount Camper	LNCE	
Lancer Mobile Homes	LANA	
Landcraft Corp.	LAND	
Landis Steel Co.	LANS	
Landmaster	LANM	
Landola Homes, Inc.	LANH	
Landoll Corp.	LANL	
Lane Flatbed Trailer	LAN	
Lane Horse Trailer	LANE	
Lanes Pacesetter Trailer	LANP	
Lanheim, Inc.	LANT	
LaOtto Metal Fabricating Co., Inc.	LAOT	LaOtto, Indiana
Larado Mobile Homes	LARA	
Lark Trailer	LARK	
Larsen Lapline Trailer	LARS	
Larson Machine, Inc.	LARO	Princeville, Illinois
Las Brisas	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
LaSalle	LASA	Div. Globemaster M.H.
LaSalle Homes	LASL	Div. of Tidwell Industries, Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
LaStrada	CHRV	Mfd. by Chateau Recreational Vehicle Div
La Vega	LASL	Mfd. by La Salle Homes
L. A. Woods Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Lawndale Homes, Inc.	LAWN	
Lawrence Trailer	LAWR	
Layton Homes Corp.	LAYT	
Lazy J Horse Trailer	LAZJ	
LBT	LBT	Div. Fruehauf Corp.
L. B. Smith, Inc.	SMIH	Manufacturer of Smithco. Trailers
L-Cart, Inc.	LCRT	
L & E Enterprises	LEEN	
Leader Horse Trailer	LEAD	
Lear Siegler	SIGN	Mfd. by Signal Div. of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Lechmere Construction	LECH	
Lee Coaches	LEEC	
Leer, Inc.	LEER	Elkhart, Indiana
Leesburg Div.	LEES	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Leisure Craft	LEIR	
Leisure Home Trailer	LEIT	Manufacturer-Leisure Time
Leisure Manor, Inc.	LESR	
Leisure Products, Inc.	LEIU	
Leland Engineering, Inc.	LELA	
Lemco Tool Corp.	LEMC	Cogan Station, Pennsylvania
Leroi	LELY	Air compressor trailer
Levco Manufacturers, Inc.	LEVC	
Lewaub Trailer Mfg.	LEWA	
L & G Trailer	LG	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Liberty Coach Co.	LIBA	
Liberty Homes, Inc.	LIBH	Goshen, Indiana
Liberty Travel Trailers	LIBE	
Lieber Industries, Inc.	LIEB	
Lifetime Custom Coach	LFET	
Light Equipment Div. (old code DAVI)	LIGH	Div. of J.I. Case Co. (formerly Davis Div.)
Lighter-Bilt Trailers, Inc.	LIGT	Durham, California
Lil' Cat, Inc.	LILC	Elkhart, Indiana
Lil' Pup	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil' Tail Gator	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lil'Z	LILZ	Manufactured by Ziemann Products
Linco Trailer Home	LICO	
Lincoln Park Mobile Homes, Inc.	LINP	Shipshewana, Indiana
Lincoln Electric Co., Inc.	LICO	Mfgs. Lincoln Welder
Lincraft Industries	LINF	
Linde	LIND	
Lintzcraft Travel Trailer	LINT	
Linville Horse Trailer	LINV	
Linwood Mfg., Inc.	LINW	
Liquid & Bulk Tank Div.	LIQU	Div. of Fruehauf Corp.--Omaha, Nebraska
Lislet Foundries, Ltd.	LISL	
Lite Line, The	CSMM	Mfd. by CSM Mfg. Co.
Little Champ Camper	LICH	
Little Chum Mfg. Co.	LITC	
Little Dude Trailer Co.	LITD	Affiliated with Texas Dude, Inc. (Formerly Texas Royal Mfg. Co.) Fort Worth, Texas
Little Gem	GEM	Mfd. by Gem Ind., Inc.
Little Prince Travel Trailer	LITP	Mfrs. boat trailers
Little Sport Enterprises	LITS	
Littleford Brothers Inc.	LITT	
Lloyd's Trailer Finishing	LLOD	
L & M Trailer Mfg.	LMMC	
LMC	LMC	
Loadcraft Div., Bushog	LODC	Div. of Allied Products Corp., Brady, Texas
Load Ease	CARW	Mfd. by Carnes Welding & Fabricating Co.
Load King Trailer Co.	LOAK	Div. of CMI Corp.--Elk Point, South Dakota
Load Star Corp.	LODE	Macon, Georgia
Lonaire Mfg. Corp.	LONA	
London	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Lone Star Boat Mfg.	LONB	
Lonergan Corp.	LONE	
Long, F.A.	LONF	Now Triax Tube--mfrs. boat trailers
Long Haul, The	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Ind. (M.F.V.)
Long Trailer Co., Inc.	LONT	Tarboro, North Carolina
Longmark Mobile Homes	LONH	
Lonnie's Trailer Sales	LONN	
Loprofile Boat Trailer	LOPR	
Lorak, Inc.	LORK	
Lovebug Travel Trailer	LOVB	
Low Boy Trailer	LOWB	
Low Pro Custom Trailer	LOWP	
Lowe Industries	LOWE	Lebanon, Missouri
L.T. Butler	BUTE	
Lubbock	LUBB	
Luedtke Mfg., Inc.	LUED	Allenton, Wisconsin
Lufkin Trailers	LUFK	Div. of Lufkin Industries--Lufkin, Texas
Luger Industries	LUGR	
Lundell	LUND	
Lundgreen Flatbed	LUNG	
Luv-It Mfg.	LUVI	
Luxor-Leffingwell Coach	LUXO	
Luxury Homes, Inc.	LUXU	
Lynch Manufacturing	LYNH	Arvada, Colorado
Lyncoach & Truck Co.	LYNC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Lynnnton Mfg. Co.	LYNN	
MacDonald Camper Kit	MACA	
MacDonald's Mobile Homes	MACD	
MacGregor Yacht Corp.	MACG	Costa Mesa, California
Mack Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCKT	Detroit, Michigan
Macoma Engineering, Inc.	MACO	
Madden Trailer	MADD	Ashdown, Arkansas
Madrin Homes	MADR	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc., Ripley, Mississippi
		Boat trailers--Clearwater, Florida
Magic Tilt Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	MAGC	
Magic Touch, Inc.	MAGI	
Magline, Inc.	MAGL	Pinconning, Michigan
Magnolia Mobile Homes Mfg.	MAGN	
Magnolia Travel Trailer	MAGO	
Magnum Custom Trailer Mfg. Co.	MAGT	Boat utility trailers--Austin, Texas
Mahoning Homes, Inc.	MAHO	
Mai Mfg. Co.	MAI	
Mair & Son., Inc.	MAIR	
Majestic Corp.	MAJE	
Majestic Rides Mfg., Inc.	MAJR	New Waterford, Ohio
Major Way	MAJD	
Malheur Mobile Homes, Inc.	MALH	
Malibu Campers	MALI	
Mallard Coach Corp.	MALL	
MANG	MANG	Mfd. by Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.
Mangar Co.	MANG	
Manitou Mobile Homes	ROCS	Mfd. by Rochester Homes, Inc.
Mankato Mobile Homes, Inc.	MANK	
Manning, Richard	MANN	
Manor Homes, Inc.	MANO	
Manufactured Housing Management Corp.	MHMC	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Maple Leaf, Inc.	MAPL	Middlebury, Indiana
Marathon Homes Corp.	MARP	Eikhart, Indiana
Marauder Travelers, Inc.	MRAU	
Marbrough Boat Trailer	MARB	
Marietta Homes	MARH	Div. Winston Industries
Marine Camper Trailer	MARI	
Marion Homes, Inc.	MRIN	Div. of Tidwell Ind., Inc. Bear Creek, Alabama
Marion Metal Products Co.	MARN	
Marion Trailer Sales	MRIO	Marion, Indiana
Mark Fore Vatco Industries	MARF	Chelsea, Massachusetts
Mark Line Industries, Inc.	MAIN	Bristol, Indiana
Mark Twain Mfg. Co.	MARA	
Mark V Trailer	MAKV	
Marking Mfg.	MARK	
Marlette Homes, Inc.	MARO	Marlette, Michigan (formerly Marlette Coach Co.)
Marlin Mfg.	MARR	
Marquette Custom Boat Trailer	MARQ	
Mars Camper Co.	MARS	
Marshall	MARL	
Marshfield Homes, Inc.	MARW	
Martin Lowboy Semi Trailer	MRTI	
Martin Trailers, Ltd.	MART	St. Laurent, Montreal
Martinez Trailer	MRTZ	
Mar-Val Industries, Inc.	MARV	
Marvin A. Spears Co.	SPEA	
Mascot Homes, Inc.	MASC	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	Des Moines, Iowa
Master House	HIGL	Mfd. by Highlander
Master Liner Mfg. Co.	MASG	
Master View	MASV	
Masterbilt Trailers, Inc.	MASL	
Mastercraft	MASR	Bryan Metal Products, Inc.
Masterline Co., Inc.	MAST	
Mate, Inc.	MATE	Katy, Texas
Matlock Trailer Corp.	MATL	Nashville, Tennessee

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Maurell Trailer	MAUR	
Maverick Mobile Home	MAVE	
Max Trailer	BIRE	Mfd. by Bird Engineering, Inc.
Maxcraft Trailer Mfg.	MAXC	
Maxey Mfg., Inc.	MAXE	
Maxi-Barbeque	HOLN	Mfd. by Holstein Mfg., Inc.
Mayberry	ROLP	Mfd. by Rollohome Corp.
Mayco Two Wheel Trailer	MAYC	
Mayfair Mobile Home	MAYA	Div. of DeRose Ind., Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana
		Mfd. by Good Mfg. Co.
Mayfair Trailer	GOOD	
Mayflower Trailers or Homes	MAYF	
McCabe-Powers Body Co.	MCCB	
McCain Industries	MCCA	
McCarthy Trailers	MCCR	
McClain Trailer Mfg. Co.	MCCL	Boat trailers--Houston, Texas
McClenny Machine Co. of Virginia, Inc.	MCCY	Suffolk, Virginia
McCook Mfg. Co.	MCCO	
McCoy Mfg. & Sales Co.	MCCO	
McCoy/Taylor, Inc.	MCOY	
McCrabb Mfg., Inc.	MCCM	West Liberty, Iowa
McDonald Camper Kit Distributor	MACC	
McFarlane Mfg. Co., Inc.	MCFA	
McKay, John A.	MCKA	
McNamee Coach Corp.	MCNA	
MCN Mobile Homes Corp.	MCNM	
McQuerry Horse Trailer	MCQV	
McQuerry Tan Trailer	MCQU	
M-D Trailer Co.	MDTR	Fort Worth, Texas
Meade	MEAD	
Mech Handling Co.	MECH	
Medallion Mobile Homes	MEDA	
Medford Industries	MEDF	
Medical Coaches, Inc.	MEDI	
Melges Boat Works, Inc.	MELG	Zenda, Wisconsin
Melody Home Mfg. Co.	MELC	
Memory	ELCO	Mfd. by Elcona Homes Corp.
Mercury Boat Co.	MERB	
Mercury Coach Corp.	MERH	
Mercury Trailer Industries	MERR	
Merhow Industries	MERW	
Merit Tank & Body	MERT	Berkeley, California
Merrimac Corp.	MERM	Goshen, Indiana
Merritt Equipment Co.	MERI	Portland, Oregon
Mesa III Travel Trailer	MESA	
Metoo Travel Trailer	METO	
Metzendorf Trailer Mfg.	METZ	
M.G.M., Inc.	MGM	
MGS, Inc.	MGS	
Mgnol Tandem Boat Trailer	MGNO	
M.H. Eby, Inc.	MHEB	Blue Ball, Pennsylvania
Michalke Mfg. Corp.	MICA	
Michigan Central Airlines	MICG	
Michigan Lo-Loader	FALM	Mfd. by Falco Mfg. Co.
Mid-Atlantic Homes Co.	MIDA	
Mid-Equipment Corp.	MIDQ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Middlebury	COAM	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Div. Coachman Industries, Inc.
Middlesex Equipment Co.	MIDD	
Midland Industries, Inc.	MIDL	Cincinnati, Ohio
Mid States Camping Trailer	MDST	
Midway Engineering Co.	MIDE	
Midwest Industries, Inc.	MIDI	Ida Grove, Iowa
Midwest Mini-Tote Co.	MIDT	Muskego, Wisconsin
Midwest Mobile Homes & Trailer Mfg. Co.	MIDW	
Mighty Midget	OWES	Mfd. by Owens-Classis, Inc.
Milco Tank & Boat Co.	MILC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Miley Trailer Co., Inc.	MILY	Sacramento, California
Millan Flatdeck	MILA	
Miller & Smith	MILE	
Miller Electric Mfg., Co.	MIL	Mfg. Arc Welder
Miller Tilt-Top Trailer Inc.	MILT	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Miller Trailers Inc.	MILL	Bradenton, Florida
Mini-Tote	MIDT	Mfd. by Midwest Mini-Tote Co.
Mississippi Tank Co., Inc.	MTCI	Hattiesburg, Mississippi
Mitchell Camper Trailer	MIT	
Mitchell Industrial Tire Co., Inc.	MITC	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Mitco	MITC	Mfd. by Mitchell Industrial Tire Co. Inc.
Mitts & Merrill, Inc.	MITT	Saginaw, Michigan
M.J.M. Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MJMT	
M & M Mfg. Co.	MMMC	
Mo Trailer Corp.	MOTR	Goshen, Indiana
Mobilair Mobile Homes	MOBB	
Mobile Chapel Trailer	MOBC	
Mobile Engineering Co.	MOBG	
Mobile Facility Engineering Co.	MOBH	
Mobile Freeze	MOBF	
Mobile Garage Mfg. Co.	MOBJ	
Mobile Holding Corp.	MOBK	
Mobile Home Co.	MOBL	
Mobile Home Industries, Inc.	MOHO	Tallahassee, Florida
Mobile Home Service	MOBN	
Mobile International	MBIE	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Mobile Lab	COMR	Mfd. by Commercial Vehicles, Inc.
Mobilemanor, Inc.	MOBX	
Mobile Mfg. Corp.	MOBO	
Mobile of Marysville	MOBP	
Mobile Office, Inc.	MOBR	
Mobile Products, Inc.	MOBS	
Mobile Scout Mfg. Corp.	MOBT	Arlington, Texas
Mobile Sign	DESG	Mfd. by Design Internt
Mobile Structures, Inc.	MOBU	
Mobile Tops, Inc.	MOBV	
Mobile Traveler	MBIL	
Mobile Unit Mfg., Inc.	MOBW	
Mobley Metal Werks	MOCC	
Modern Mobile Homes	MODH	
Modernistic Industries	MODI	
Module, Inc.	MODU	
Moduline International, Inc.	MODL	Chehalis, Wisconsin
Mohawk, Inc.	MOHA	
Molloy Mobile Crafts	MOLL	
Monarc	MNRC	
Monarch Boat Co.	MONB	Camper Division
Monarch Industries, Inc.	MONC	
Monarch Mobile Homes	MONH	
Monitor Coach Co.	MGNI	
Mono	MONO	
Monon Trailer Div.	MONN	Div. of Evans Products Co.--Monon, Indiana
Monson & Sons Trailer	MONS	
Monte Aluminum Trailer Dump	MOAL	
Monte Carlo Mobile Homes	MOCA	
Montebello Mobile Home Trailer	MNTE	
Montgomery, Bill	MNTG	
Montgomery Mfg. Co.	MONU	
Montgomery Ward	MONV	See also Riverside
Monticlaire Mobile Homes	MONW	Hazelton, Pennsylvania
Montone Mfg. Co.	MOOD	
Moody Mfg. Co.	MORM	
Morgan Mobile, Inc.	MORN	Morgantown, Pennsylvania
Morgan Trailer Mfg. Co	MORT	Mansfield, Ohio
Moritz, Inc.	MORI	
Morris Brothers		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Morse Horse Trailer	MORS	
Moser	MOSE	See also Vim Trailer
Motel Mobile Corporation of America	MOTE	
Motoc Semi Flatbed Trailer	MOTA	
Mount Vernon Mobile Home	MOUA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes
Mountain Valley Enterprises	MOUE	
Mountain View Campers	MOUM	
Mountaineer Mfg. Co.	MOUN	
MPC Cruiser Camper Trailer	MPC	
Mr. Ed. Boat Trailer	MRED	
M-System, Inc.	MSI	
MTC	MTCI	Mfd. by Mississippi Tank Truck Co., Inc.
Multech Corp.	MULE	Canton, South Dakota and Souix City, Iowa
Multi Trailer	MULT	
Murray Marine Corp.	MRRR	
Mustang Trailer Mfg., Inc.	MUSG	Quitman, Arkansas
Muv-All Trailers Multech Corp.	MUVA	
M & W Mfg. Co.	MWMC	
Myco Industries	MYCO	
My-Way Corp.	MYWA	Longwood, Florida
Nabors Trailers, Inc.	NABO	Mansfield, Louisiana
Nairobi Trailers	MAIR	
Namco Industries	NAMO	
Nasan Trailer	NASA	
Nash Mfg.	NASM	
Nashua Mfg. Co.	NASU	
National Mobile Homes	NATL	
Nationwide	NATW	
Navajo Horse Trailer	NAVJ	
Nallej of Florida	NELL	
Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.	NEAL	
Necedah Flyers	TWIC	Mfd. by Twin City Racing
Neckover Trailer Mfg. Co.	NECT	Troup, Texas
Nelson Mfg. Co.	NELS	Ottawa, Ohio
Nelson-Dykes Co.	NELN	
Neosho Custom Coach Co.	NEOS	Div. Gearhart's Building Materials
Neptune Corp.	NEPT	
Nerco Trailer	NERC	
Neufeld, Karl M.	NEUF	
Nevada Air Products Co.	NEVA	
Nevadan Mfg. Co.	NEVD	
Nevlen Company Inc.	NEVL	Wakefield, Massachusetts
New Bame Trailer	NEBM	
New Castle	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg. Co.
New Dimension	NEWD	
New England Homes or Trailers	NEWE	
New Holland Haybine	NEHO	
New McGrath	NWMC	
New Moon	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Industries, Inc.
New Paris Traveler Corp.	NEWT	New Paris, Indiana
New Style Homes, Inc.	NEWS	Pineville, Missouri
New Yorker Homes Corp.	NEWK	
Newham Enterprises	NEWM	
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
N & Ha Mfg. Co.	NAMC	
Niagara Trailer Co.	NIAG	
Niceson Boat Trailer	NICE	
Nickel & Holman	NICK	Fenton, Michigan
Nimrod Tent Trailer	NIMR	
Nobility Homes, Inc.	NOBI	Ocala, Florida
Noble Cultivators Ltd.	NOBL	
Nodine Mfg.	NODE	Dakota, Minnesota
Noel Mfg.	NOEL	
Nolena Foster Trailer	NOLE	
Nomad Trailers & Mobile Homes	NOMA	Dewey, Oklahoma
Nomanco, Inc.	NOMN	
Norcal Boat Trailer	NORC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Nordic	NODI	
Nordine Mfg. Co.	NORD	
Norjack, Incl	NORJ	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Norse Trailer	NORS	
North American Mfg. Co.	NORN	
North American Shipbuilding	NORO	
Northern Cruisers	NORR	
Northern Star Mobile Home	NORU	
Northland	NORV	Magline, Inc.
Northway Trailer	NRTW	
Northwest Trailers	NORW	
Northwestern Mobile Homes	NORX	Div. Rainway Manufacturing Company
Norwin Trailer	NRWN	
Nothsway Tandem Trailer	NOTH	
Nuell Coach Corp.	NUEL	
Nu-Wa Campers, Inc.	NUWA	
NuWay Mobile Home Mfg. Co.	NUWE	
NUWA Horizon Camper Trailer	NUWH	
Oak Coach Co.	OAKC	
Oasis Travel Trailer	OASI	
Oberlin Trailers, Inc.	OBER	
Odum Boyd Trailer Mfg. Co.	ODDM	Conroe, Texas
Obrect Trailer	OBRI	
Odyssey Trailer Co.	ODYS	
Oelrich Mfg. Co.	OELR	
Office Master, Inc.	OFFC	Hampshire, Tennessee
Officer, The	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Ohio Body Mfg. Co.	OHIO	New London, Ohio
OK Horse Trailer	OKHT	
Oklahoma Horse Trailer	OKLA	
Oklahoma Trailer, Inc.	OKLH	Mfrs. boat trailers--Kingfisher, Oklahoma
Olds Trails Trailer	OLDT	
Olgen Mfg. Co.	OLGE	
Olson	OLSO	
Omaha Standard Flatbed Trailer	OMAH	
OMC Johnson	OMCU	Boat trailers--Waukegan, Illinois
Oneida Coach Mfg.	ONEI	Grand Ledge, Michigan
Ono, Inc.	ONOI	
Open Road Campers, Inc.	OPNR	
Orbit Industries, Inc.	ORBI	
Orcon Incustries	ORCO	Ortonville, Minnesota
Oregon Mfg. Co., Inc.	OREG	Beaverton, Oregon
Oriole Trailer Mfg. Co.	ORIO	
Orlando Boar Co.	ORLA	
Osage Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	OSAG	
Osborn, C. D. & Co.	OSBO	Grand Rapids, Michigan
Otterbacher Mfg., Inc.	OTTE	Crestline, Ohio
Outdoor Equipment	OUTD	
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	
Owens-Classic, Inc.	OWES	Sturgis, Michigan
Owens Mfg. Co.	OWNS	
Ownahome, Inc.	OWNA	
Ozark Trailer & Mobile Homes	OZAR	
Ozark Trailway	TLMC	Mfd. by Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.
Pacemaker Boat Trailer	PACB	
Pacemaker Mobile Homes & Travel Trailer	PACC	Div. Lonergan Corporation
Pacer	MCCY	Mfd. by McClenny Machine Company of Virginia
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pacific Campers	PACI	
Page Trailer	PAGE	
Pak-Mor Mfg. Co.	PAKM	
Pal Mfg. Co., Inc.	PALC	
Palace Corp.	PALE	
Palamino Camping Trailer	PALO	
Palm Trailers	PALM	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Palmer Machine Works, Inc.	PALW	Armory, Mississippi
Palmetto Sales of Laurens	PALN	
Pamco Trailer	PAMC	
Pan American Mobile Homes	PANA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Panorama Homes, Inc.	PANO	
Pardonnet Mfg. Co.	PARD	Livonia, Michigan
Paris Trailer Co.	PARC	
Park Homes, Inc.	PARH	
Park Estates Homes	PARE	
Park Lane Mobile Homes	PARK	
Park Royal	PARL	
Park Trailer Corp.	PARP	
Parker	PARR	
Parkhurst	PRHT	
Parkhurst Mfg. Co., Inc.	PAKH	Sedalia, Missouri
Parkmaster	PARS	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Parkway Mfg. Co.	PARU	
Parkwood Homes, Inc.	PARW	
Parkwood Mobile Homes of Florida	PARK	
Parmiter, P. J. & Sons Ltd.	PARM	
Pastime Mfg. Co.	PAST	
Pathfinder Mobile Homes	PATH	
Patriot	PTRT	Mfd. by Patriot Homes, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana
Paul Abbot Co., Inc.	ABBO	
Paul Bunyan Co.	BUNY	
Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.	PAUL	
P/D	PDAA	
Peabody Solid Waste Management	PEAB	
Peerless Division	PERL	Div. of Lear Siegler--Tualatin, Oregon
Pelican Aluminum Mfg.	PELI	
Pendleton	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Homes Corp.
Pendlay	PEND	
Peninsula Camper Mfg.	PENI	
Penn-Cupit Industries Ltd.	PENU	
Penn Royal	WISO	Mfd. by Wisconsin Homes, Inc.
Penn Trailer	PNNT	
Pennco Industries, Inc.	PENC	Subsidiary of DEC International, Inc.--Warren, Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Furnace and Iron	PENS	Mfrs. tankers--company bought out by Dairy Equipment, Madison, Wisconsin
Penny, J.C.	PENN	
Penthouse	ADDI	Mfd. by Addison Homes
Perch, I.B.	PERC	
Performance Products, Inc.	PERF	
Perma Tent Camper	PERM	
Perone Trailer	PERO	
Perris Valley Campers	PERR	
Peterson	PETE	
Pfaunder Co.	PFAU	
P & H	PHAA	
Phantom	AERG	Mfd. by Aero-Glass Boat Co. Nashville, Tennessee
Phelan Mfg. Co.	PHEL	
Phelps Horse Trailer	PHEP	
Phill Trailer	PHIL	
Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.	PHIM	Lehi, Utah
Phillips Trailers	PHII	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Phoenix Camping Trailer	PHOE	
Pick-Up Top Mfg.	PICK	
Pickwick	PICW	
Picnic Caddy	PAUL	Mfd. by Pauli Cooling Systems, Inc.
Piedmont	PIED	Div. of Concord Mobile Homes
Pierce Lowboy Trailer	PIER	
Pike Trailer Co.	PIKE	South Gate, California
Pilgrim Mfg. Co.	PILG	
Pines Trailer Corp	PINE	Chicago, Illinois
Pioneer Coach Mfg.	PIOE	
Pioneer Sales & Mfg. Co.	PION	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Pipestone Tandem Boat Trailer	PIPE	
Pitman Brothers Co.	PITM	
Pixie Piker Travel Trailer	PIXI	
P.U. Parmiter & Sons, Ltd.	PARM	
Plains Industries, Inc.	PLAI	
Plastic Engs. & Consultants	PLAC	
Plastic Forming Co.	PLAS	
Platt Trailer Co.	PLAT	
Plattsburg Mfg.	PLAG	
Playmate Coaches	PLAM	
Play-Mor Trailers, Inc.	PLAL	Westphalia, Missouri
Pleasure Homes Mfg.	PLEA	
Pleasuremate Industries	PLES	
Pleasureway Mfg.	PLEM	
Pointer-Williamette	POIE	
Polar Mfg. Co.	POLA	Holdingsford, Minnesota
Pollock Industries	POLL	
Poloron Homes of Pa., Inc.	POLR	Middleburg, Pennsylvania
Ponderosa Homes, Inc.	POND	
Ponderosa Industries	PONE	
Pontiac Chief	DMHC	Mfd. by DMH Corp.
Poole, Inc.	POOL	
Por Trailer	POR	
Port Trailer Mfg. Co.	PRTT	City of Industry, California
Porta-Built Industries	PORT	
Porta-Kamp Mfg.	PORK	
Portable Structures	PORE	
Port-O-Hauler	BRIE	Mfd. by Bridge Mfg. & Equipment Co.
Power Box Utility Trailer	PUCK	Mfd. by Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.
Powerful Paul Jr	HUSS	Mfd. by Huss Sales, Inc.
Powerline Products	POWE	Div. of White Oak, Inc.--Washington, Indiana
Powers	MCCB	Mfd. by McCabe-Powers Body Co.
Prarie Schooner, Inc.	PRAR	Eikhart, Indiana
Prebuilt Mfg.	PREB	
Pre-Built Structures	PREI	
Precision Deburring & Fabricating, Inc.	PREC	
Premier Trailer	PREM	
Presidential Mobile Homes	PRES	Div. U. S. Aluminum Company
Presvac Systems (Burlington) Ltd.	PREV	
Prew Proco Travel Trailer	PREW	
Price-Meyers Corp	PRIC	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
Prior Products, Inc.	PRIO	Dallas, Texas
Private Coach	PRIV	Div. F & L Construction
Progress Industries, Inc.	PROG	Subsidiary Fleetwood Trailers & Mobil Homes--Arthur, Illinois
Pro-Trail, Inc.	PROT	Nashville, Tennessee
Prowler Industries	PROW	
Puckett Bros. Mfg. Co., Inc.	PUCK	Lithonia, Georgia
Pull A Long Mfg. & Sales	PULL	
Puller-Tensioner	SHEM	Mfd. by Sherman & Reilly, Inc.
Pullman Trailmobile	TRIM	Div. of Pullman, Inc.--Chicago, Illinois
Puma Camper Sales	PUMA	Div. American Sterling Enterprises
Puzey Bros., Inc.	PUZE	Fairmont, Illinois
PW Trailer	PWTR	
Pyle Haul-It-All Flatbed	PYLE	
Pyramid Mobil Homes	PYRA	
Quaker City Iron Works, Inc.	QUAK	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Quality Trailer	QUAL	
QE Mfg. Co., Inc.	QE	New Berlin, Pennsylvania
Rach Welding	RACH	St. Joseph, Michigan
Racmac Trailer	RACM	
Radmacher Trailer	RADE	
Raes Utility Trailer	RAES	
Rainbow Camper Co.	RAIB	
Rainbow Corp.	RAIG	
Rainway Mfg. Co.	RAIN	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Rallymaster Travel Trailer	RALL	Arlington, Texas
Ramada Tent Camping Trailer	RAMA	
Rambler Trailer	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Ramsey Trailers	RAMR	
Ranch House Mobile Home	CHAE	Mfd. by Challenger Homes, Inc.
Ranch King Enterprises, Inc.	RANH	Bellville, Texas
Ranchette Travel Trailer	RANA	
Rancho Trailers, Inc.	RANC	
Randall, Walter	RAND	
Randolph Coach	RANE	
Ranger Mobile Homes	RITZ	Mfd. by Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana (see Ritz-Craft of Pa., Inc.)
Ranger Trail Trailers	WDOM	Mfd. by Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.
Rapid Traveler Coaches	RAPI	
Ravens-Metal Products, Inc.	RAVE	Parkersburg, West Virginia
Rawhide Stock and Horse Trailer Mfr., Inc.	RAW	
Raymond Products Co.	RAYI	
Raymur Acceptance Corp.	RAYM	
Raynell Campers	RAYN	
R.D. Hall Mfg., Inc.	HALL	
Rea Trailer Co.	REA	Elgin, Illinois
Realco Trailer	REAL	
Realite Trailer	RELT	
Rebel Boat Trailer	REBL	
Rebel Mobile Home	REBE	Div. Skyline Homes
Rec-Sha Trailer	RECS	
Reco Goliath Tent Trailer	RECG	
Reconstructed trailers (for reference only, see RECO)	RCON	
Red Arrow Trailer Co.	REDA	
Red Dale Coach Co.	REDD	
Red Gooser Horse Trailer	REDG	
Redi-Haul Trailers	FAIM	Mfd. by Fairmont Stool Products, Inc.
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Inc. Dallas, Texas
Redstone Coach Co.	REDS	
Reed Enterprises, Inc.	REED	
Reed Mfg. Co.	REEG	
Reeves Trailer	REEV	
Regent Homes Corp.	REGE	
Regis Corp.	REGI	
Reid's Mfg. and Welding Co.	RMWC	Cumming, Georgia
Reids Trailers, Inc.	REID	Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
Reinell Boat Trailer	REIN	
Reliable Tank Inc.	RELB	Rhone, Texas
Reliance Trailer Mfg.	RELI	Div. Redwood Reliance Sales Co. Cotati, California
Reliant Trailer Mfg. Co.	RELM	
Relibilt	CVWE	Mfd. by C & V Welding and Fabricating
Rembrant Mobile Home	REMB	
Rembrook	DERE	Mfd. by DeRose Industries, Inc.
Remco	REMC	Mfd. by Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.
Remic Industries, Inc.	REMI	San Bernardino, California
Remke Trailer	REMK	
Rent-A-Trailer Corp.	RENT	
Revella Camping Trailer	REVE	
Rex Mobile Homes	REXM	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Reynolds Mfg. Co.	REYN	
Rezner	ALLM	Mfd. by All Steel Mfg. Co.
RFC Mfg., Inc.	RFCM	
R & G	RGAA	
R & H Horse Trailer	RRAA	
R & I Industries	RIIN	City of Industry, California
Richard Manning	MANN	
Richards & Clark Mfg. Co.	RICL	
Richards Utility Trailer	RGAA	
Richardson	RICH	
	RICD	Div. Great Southwest Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Richland Homes Mfg. Co.	RICN	Subsidiary Magnolia Mobile Home
Rickman Trailer	RICK	
Ride-On, Inc.	RIDE	Mfrs. boat trailers--Ceres, California
Ridgecraft Corp.	RIDG	Breckenridge, Texas
Right Products, Inc.	RIGH	
Rimer, Inc.	RIME	
Ring-o-matic Mfg. Co.	RING	Pella, Iowa
Rink Mfg. Co.	RINK	
Ripco, Inc.	RIPC	
Rite-Bilt	RITB	
Rite-On Trailers	RITE	Div. of Windward Marketing
Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Pa.	RITZ	Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania (formerly Ritz-Craft, Inc. of Indiana, bought out by Wickes Corp., San Diego, California)
River Run	RIVU	
Riverchase	FRAK	Mfd. by Franklin Homes, Inc.
Riverdale Steel Works	RIVE	
Rivers, Bill	RIVR	
Riverside	RIVS	Brand of Montgomery Ward
Riverside Trailer Mfg. Co.	RIVT	
Riverview	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes, Inc.
Riviera Mfg. Co.	RIVW	
Rivinius, Inc.	RIVN	Eureka, Illinois
R.L. Allen Company, Inc.	RLAC	Battle Creek, Michigan
Road Ranger Camper Trailer	RORA	
Road Roamer Campers	ROAC	
Roadcraft Mfg. & Leasing	RADC	
Road King Travel Trailer	RDKG	
Roadliner Mfg. Division	ROAE	
Roadmaster Mfg. Co.	ROAF	
Roadrunner Mfg. Corp.	ROAG	
Roadway Trailer, Ltd.	ROAL	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Roanoke-Hustler	HARR	Mfd. by Harrington Mfg. Co., Inc.
Robert Horse Trailer	ROBT	
Robin Hood Travel Trailers	ROBR	
Robin Mfg. Co.	ROBI	
Rochester Homes, Inc.	ROCS	Rochester, Indiana
Rocket Trailer, Ltd.	ROCE	
Rockford Industries, Inc.	ROCK	
Rockie Mountain Mfg., Inc.	ROCM	
Rockin-Bar Trailers Ltd.	ROCB	Durant, Oklahoma
Rockland Homes, Inc.	ROCN	
Rockport Trailer Mfg. Corp.	ROCT	
Rockwood, Inc.	ROKW	Millersburg, Indiana
Rogers Brothers Corp.	ROGE	Albion, Pennsylvania
Rogers Trailers, Inc.	ROGR	
Rogue River Trailer Mfg. Co.	ROGU	
Roico Mfg. Co.	ROLC	
Rollite, Inc.	ROLI	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Rolling Homes, Ltd.	ROLM	
Rollohome Corp.	ROLP	
Romae Industries	ROMA	Mountain View, Missouri
Rome Engineering & Mfg. Co.	REMC	Claxton, Georgia
Ronco Coaches, Inc.	RONC	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rosco Two Wheel Trailer	ROSC	
Rosemont Mobile Home	ROSE	Div. DeRose Industries
Ross, J. H., Co.	ROSS	
Roulette Caravan Co.	ROUL	
Roust-About	ROUS	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Brothers	ROYA	
Royal Crest Co.	ROYC	
Royal Industries Noble Div.	ROYL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Royals International	ROYS	Millersburg, Indiana
Royco Mfg. Co.	ROYF	
Roycraft Coach Co.	ROYH	
R & R Mfg. Co.	RRMA	San Saba, Texas
R/S Truck Body Co., Inc.	RSTB	Allen, Kentucky
Ruchmore Homes	RUCH	
Ruffian	COMP	Mfd. by Commodore Corp.
Run-About	RUNA	
Rushmore Homes	RUSH	
Russco Lowboy Trailer	RUSS	
Russell, Frank Mfg. Co.	RUSE	
Rustler Horse Trailer	RUST	
R.V. Kompacts, Inc.	RVKO	White Pigeon, Michigan
Ryan Mfg.	RYAN	
Sabre Equipment Div.	SABQ	Div. Sabre Metal Products
Safari	SAFA	
Safeway Mobile Homes Div.	SAFE	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sage Mfg. Co.	SAGE	
Sahara Mobile Homes	SAHA	
Saint Charles	NEWD	Mfd. by New Dimension
Salem Mobile Home Trailer	SALE	
Saling Mfg. Co.	SALI	
Salvaco, Inc.	SALV	Columbus, Ohio
Sampson	SAMP	
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Sanker Mfg. & Supply	SANK	
Santa Cruz Trailer Mfg. Co.	SANL	
Santa Fe Springs Div.	SANP	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Santa Fe Trailer Co.	SNTA	
Santana	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood Enterprises
Santeler Brothers	SANR	
Saturn Homes	SATU	Div. Harrelson Corporation
Savage Coach Mfg., Inc.	SAVA	
Savannah Homes, Inc.	SAVN	Savannah, Tennessee
Scad-A-Bout Mfg. & Aluminum Co.	SCAD	
Scamp Trailer	SCMP	
Scamper Coach Trailer	SCAP	
Scenic Campers Co.	SCEN	
Scepter Utility Trailer	SCEP	
Schantz & Sons, Inc.	SCHA	Marina, Illinois
Schenkel Brothers Mfg. Co.	SCHE	
Schertzer Equipment Co.	SCHI	
Schetzky Equipment Corp.	SCHK	
Scheville Homes Sales Corp. of Alabama	SCHL	
Schiebout Mfg. Co.	SCHM	
Schien Body & Equipment Co.	SCHN	Carlinville, Illinois
Schlemmer Boat Co.	SCHR	
Schnure Ho' Trailer	SCHU	
Schrader Dump Trailer	SCHD	
Schult Mobile Homes Corp.	SCHT	Middlebury, Indiana
Schwartz Mfg. Co.	SCHW	
SCI Trailer	SCIT	
Scorpion Trailer	SCOR	
Scotsman Industries, Inc.	SCOC	
Scotsman Mfg. Co.	SCOM	
Scotty Sportsman	SERR	Mfd. by Serro Travel Trailer Co.
Scoutboat Trailer	SCTB	
Scully Coach Co., Inc.	SCUL	
Sea Bird	SNOB	Mfd. by Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.
Sea Breeze Trailer	SEAB	
Sea King Boat Trailer	BMMF	Mfd. by B & M Mfg. Co.
Sea Lion Utility Trailer	SEAL	
Sea Stallion Trailers	SEAS	Klamath Falls, Oregon
Seacamper Boat Trailer	SEAC	
Seal Mate	SEAM	Div. of Tateco, Inc.
Seal-Mor	NEAL	Mfd. by Neal Mfg. Co., Inc.
Searover TC Camper	SEOV	
Sears	SEAR	Sears, Roebuck & Co.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Sears, Wendell	SEAW	
Seco Mfg. Co.	SECO	
Security Industries	SECU	
Seemore Flatbed Trailer	SEEM	
Seiden Mobile Homes	SEID	
Selburn Flatbed Trailer	SELB	
Selby Mfg. Co.	SELY	Nicollet, Minnesota
Sellers Trailer	SELR	
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.	SELM	
Selox Mfg., Ltd.	SELO	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Seminole Boat Trailer	SEMN	
Semlac Corp.	SEMC	
Serro Travel Trailer Co.	SERR	Irwin, Pennsylvania
S & H Trailer Mfg. Co., Inc.	SHTR	Madill, Oklahoma
Shalimar Mobile Homes	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes
Shamrock Campers	SHAC	Div. Classic Mfg. Co.
Shamrock Homes	SHAM	
Shannon	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Sharratt Mobile Homes & Supplies	SHAR	
Shaw-Wynn Homes Corp.	SHAW	
Sheffield	GRSO	Mfd. by Great Southwest Corp.
Shelby Mobile Homes	SHEL	Div. Commodore Corporation
Sheppard	FIVK	Mfd. by Five-K Trailer Co., Inc.
Sherman & Reilly, Inc.	SHEM	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Shertzer Dump Trailer	SHER	
Sherwood Baronet Tent Trailer	SHBA	
Sherwood Sentry Horse Trailer	SHSY	
Shiloh Homes	SHIL	Double Springs, Alabama
Shipmate	SHIM	Semek Mfg., Inc.
Shipbuilt Van Trailer	SHIB	
Shippette Mobile Homes	SHIP	
Sho-Me Campers Co.	SHOM	
Shoops Horse Trailer	SHOO	
Shop-Built	JIMD	Mfd. by Jim & Dave's Trailer Mfg.
Shopmade Flatbed Trailer	SHOP	
Shore-Lander	MIDI	Boat Trailers--mfd. by Midwest Industries, Inc.
Shorline Trailer	YARB	Mfd. by Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.
Showco Nomad Trailer	SHOW	
Show-Me Trailers, Inc.	SHWM	Smithton, Missouri
Siebert Trailers, Inc.	SIEB	Stockton, California
Siefmund Werner	WERN	
Sierra Campers Mfg.	SIER	
Siesta	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Sigame Corp.	SIGA	Gardena, California
Signal Division	SIGN	Div. of Lear Siegler Inc., Los Angeles, California
Silver Eagle Travel Trailer	SIEA	
Silver Leaf Mfg. Co.	SILE	
Silver Star Trailer	SIST	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Silver Trail	SVTR	
Silvercrest Industries, Inc.	SILC	Buena Park, California
Silverline	SILL	
Simek Mfg., Inc.	SIME	
Simenson Mfg. Co.	SIMN	
Simpson Enterprises, Inc.	SIMT	
Single Tilt Trailer	SING	
Six Pac Camper	SIXP	
Skamper Corp.	SKAM	
Skeeter	TRLN	Mfd. by Trailers, Inc.
Ski Doo	BOMB	Mfd. by Bombardier, Ltd.
Ski Kart	SKIK	
Ski-Tow Mfg. Co., Inc.	SKIT	Elkhart, Indiana
Ski Whiz	MASS	Mfd. by Massey-Ferguson, Inc.
Skim Air Trailer	SKIM	
Skipper B Trailer Co., Inc. (formerly Brown Ind.)	SKIP	Div. of Anderson Ind., Inc., Burleson, Texas

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Skippy Trailer	SKPP	
Skoolsout	PARH	Mfd. by Park Homes, Inc.
Skycraft Trailer	SKYC	
Skyhomes, Inc.	SKYH	Div. Skyline Homes
Skylark Industries, Inc.	SKYI	Bristol, Indiana
Skyline Corp.	SKYL	Elkhart, Indiana
Sleep Easy Trailer	SLPE	
Sloat Mfg. Co.	SLOA	
S & M Trailer Co.	SMTC	
Smallwood	SMWD	County Line Co.
Smith-Roles Ltd.	SMIR	
Smithco	SMIH	Div. L. B. Smith, Inc.
Smokey Trailer	SMOK	
SMP	SWEM	Mfd. by Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.
Snatcher Trailer Company	SNAT	Bettendorf, Louisiana
Sno-Bird Trailer Co., Inc.	SNOB	Sno-Bird transport trailer--Iron Ridge, Wisconsin
Sno-Cat	TUCR	Mfd. by Tucker-Sno-Cat Corp.
Sno-Trailer	BYRM	Mfd. by Byers Mfg., Inc.
Sno Van	BALI	Mfd. by Balco, Inc.
Snow Co., The	SNWC	Snowco Trailer - Div. of Beatrice Foods
Snow Treck	RACH	Mfd. by Rach Welding
Snowflake Coach Industry	SNOE	
Snowflite	CHRI	Mfd. by Christianson Industries, Inc.
Snowton Trailer	SNTT	
Snyder Trailer Co.	SNYD	
Society Coach Builders	SOCI	
Soderstrom Machine Shop	SODE	Canton, South Dakota
Sol Cat Boat Trailer	SOL	
Son-Dyke Trailer Co.	SOND	Boat Trailers--Calico Rock, Arkansas
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southeastern	SOUE	
Southern Trailers	SOUH	
Southlane Horse Trailer	SOUT	
Southwest Truck Body Co.	SOUW	St. Louis, Missouri
Sovereign Mobile Homes	PRIC	Mfd. by Price-Meyers Corp.
Space Age Campers	SPAC	
Space Assemblies, Inc.	SPAE	Middlebury, Indiana
Space-Craft Trailers Mfg.	SPAH	
Sparrowhawk Trailer Co.	SPAT	
Spartan Aircraft Co.	SPPR	West St. Paul, Minnesota
Spartan Products	SPEA	
Spears, Marvin A., Co.	SPEL	Omaha, Nebraska
Special Endeavors, Inc.	SPEM	Red Bay, Alabama
Specialty Mfg. Co.	SPEE	Div. Dunphy Boat Corp.
Speedway Trailer Div.	SPEN	
Spem & Co.	SPEP	
Spencer Sports Products	SPOK	
Spokane Travel Homes	SPON	
Sport King Campers	SPOC	
Sportcoach Corporation of America	SPOM	
Sportcraft Homes, Inc.	SPLT	
Sportliner Tent Trailer	SPRM	
Sportmasters of Tennessee, Inc.	SPTL	
Sportsliner Camping Trailer	SPMN	
Sportsman	SPQS	
Sportsman's Dream Mfg. Co.	SPRA	
Sprayline Two Wheel Trailer	SPRS	LaGrange, Indiana
Spreuer and Son, Inc.	SPRN	Springfield, Missouri
Springtrail Mfg. Co.	SPRI	
Sprite	SPRO	
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc.	SQUI	
Squire Travel Trailer	SSTL	Aberdeen, Mississippi
SS Trailer Co.	SAIC	
St. Clair Custom Built	SAIJ	
St. Joseph Marine Trailer	STAC	
Stack Truck, Inc.		

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Stage Coach Mfg. Co.	STAG	
Stam Mfg. Co.	STAF	
Standard	STAN	
Standard Steel	STAD	
Star Custom Trailers, Inc.	SCTI	Lebanon, Tennessee
Star Fire, Inc.	STAS	
Star Machine Shop Co. Ltd.	STAA	
Star Meteor Florida	STAW	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Star Mobile Homes	STAX	
Star Tank & Trailer Mfg. Co.	STAP	
Star Trail	STRK	Mfd. by Stark Bros. Motor Sales
Star Transport Trailers, Inc.	STTT	Sunnyside, Washington
Starbuck Trailer	STRB	
Starcraft Mfg. Co.	SARC	
Stardust Travel Trailer	STRD	
Stark Bros. Motor Sales	STRK	Phillips, Wisconsin
Starline Trailer Mfg. Co.	STRL	
Starlite Mfg. Co.	STAV	
Starmaster Camping Trailer	STAM	
Statesman Mobile Home	BEDX	Mfd. by Bendix Corp.
Statler Homes Mfg.	STAL	
Statler Mobile Home Trailer	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Steadman Containers Ltd.	STEA	Brampton, Ontario
Steco Trailer Co.	STEC	
Steed-Pollak Mfg. Co.	STEE	
Steelco, Inc.	STEO	Alto Loma, Texas
Steelcraft Log Trailer	STCR	
Stepper Trailer	STEP	
Sterline Flatbed Trailer	STLN	
Sterling	STEM	Sterling-Salem Corp.
Steuery Trailer	STEU	
Stew-Gar, Inc.	STEG	
Stewart, Inc.	STET	
Stidham Horse Trailer	STID	
Stilo Trailer	STLO	
Stockland	STOC	
Stoddard Mfg. Co.	STOD	Waterloo, Iowa
Stoner Totter Trailer	STOT	
Stoner Trail	STON	
Stopover Traveler & Camper Co.	STOP	
Stoughton Trailers, Inc.	STOU	Stoughton, Wisconsin
Stow and Go	TRVO	Mfd. by TRV Corp.
Strahan Mfg. Co.	STRC	
Streamline Trailer Co.	STRE	
Strick Trailers Corp.	STRI	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania
Stuart	STUA	
Stucco Trailer	STCC	
Style-Craft Mobile Homes	WICH	Mfd. by Wickes Homes
Summitt Trailer	SUMT	
Sun Blazer Travel Trailer	SUBL	
Sun Chaser	SUNR	Mfd. by Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd
Sun Devil Trailers, Inc.	SUNV	Boat trailers--Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sun Recreational Industries, Ltd.	SUNR	Englewood, Colorado
Sun State Mobile Homes	SUNL	
Sun Valley	SUNN	
Sundancer	SUNM	Div. of Winston Industries
Sundowner	HAIR	Mfd. by Hairgrove Industries, Inc.
Sundowner Trailer Co.	SUNW	Coleman, Oklahoma
Sunflower Travel Trailer	SNFL	
Sunhome Mfg.	SUNH	
Sunline Coach Co.	SUNO	
Sun-Lite, Inc.	SNLT	Bristol, Indiana
Sunny Brook	GERR	Mfd. by Gerring Industries, Inc.
Sunrader	GARP	Travel trailers-mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Sun-Ray	WILM	Mfd. by Wilson Trailer Mart
Sunrise Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Sunset Mobile Homes	SUNI	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Sunset Travelers	SUNT	
Sunshine Homes	SUNS	Red Bay, Alabama
Super Cooker	DSSC	Mfd. by Deep South Sales Co.
Super Goose	MORT	Mfd. by Moritz, Inc.
Superior Office Trailer	SPRR	
Superior Trailer Works	SUPR	Los Angeles, California
Supreme Industries, Inc.	SUPM	Louisville, Tennessee
Sure-Weigh	AGTR	Mfd. by Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Surf-Rider, Inc.	SURF	
Surry Mobile Homes	CARH	Mfd. by Cardinal Homes, Inc.
Suwanee Mobile Homes	CONC	Mfd. by Concord Mobile Homes
Swan Industries	SWAE	
Swanee Trailer Mfg. Co.	SWAN	
Swanson Tilt trailer	SWNS	
Sweetwater Metal Products Co., Inc.	SWEM	Sweetwater, Tennessee
Swift Haven Mobile Homes	HERR	Mfd. by Herrli Industries
Swinger Camper Mobile Home	SWNG	
Swiss Colony Travelers, Inc.	SWIS	Div. Herrli Industries
Sycamore Mobile Homes	SYCA	
Sylvan Double Snowmobile Trailer	SYLV	
Sylvan Mobile Homes	LIBH	Mfd. by Liberty Homes, Inc.
Tacoma Trailer	TACO	
Tag-A-Long Trailers	TAGA	
Tahiti Ski Trailers	TAHI	
Tailor Maid Industries	TAIL	
Talbert Mfg. Inc.	TALB	Rensselaer, Indiana
Talbot-Carlson, Inc.	TCI	Audubon, Iowa
Tanden Boat Trailer	TAND	
Tandom Boat Trailer	TANO	
Tankraft Trailer	TANK	
Tannehill Trailer	TANN	
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	White Pigeon, Michigan
Target Coach Mfg. Co.	TARG	Div. Central Builders Supply
Tartan Corp.	TART	Div. American Duralite Corporation
Taube Tool Corp.	TAUB	Mfd. Taube n Taube Trailer, Richmond, Indiana
Taurus Travel Trailer	TAUR	
Tawas Trailers, Inc.	TAWA	
Taylor Mobile Homes	TAYL	Div. Troy Lumber Company
TBC	TBCT	
TCI	TCI	Talbot-Carlson, Inc.
Tear Drop, Inc.	TEAR	
TEC	TEC	
Tee Nee Trailer Co.	TEEN	Youngstown, Ohio
Tejas Trailers, Inc.	TEJA	Bellville, Texas
Tel Star Trailers	TELS	
Tem Ken Trailers Mfg.	TEMK	
Tempe Trailers	TEPE	
Tennessee Trailer	TENN	
Terra Cruiser Div.	TERA	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Terra-Marina Mfg. Co.	TERF	
Terry Industries of Virginia	TERS	
Terry Travel Trailers	TERL	Subsidiary Fleetwood Trailers & Mobile Homes
T.E.S. (Truck Equipment & Sales Co.)	TESC	
Teton Travel Trailer	TETO	
Tex Willett Co.	TEXL	
Texan Trailer Mfg. Co.	TEXA	
Texarkana Div.	TEXK	Div. of Divco-Wayne Industries
Texas Royal Boat Trailer	LITD	See Little Dude Trailer Co.
Thatcher, Joseph	THAT	
The Officer	OFFI	Elkhart, Indiana
Theurer Atlantic, Inc.	THEU	Newark, New Jersey
Thiele, Inc.	THIL	Windber, Pennsylvania
Thiermann Utility Equipment Div.	THIE	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Thimsen Mfg. Co.	THIM	
Thomas & Co.	THOM	
Thomas Mfg.	THOA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Thompson Concrete Pump Trailer	THMP	
Thorns Trailer	THON	
Thoroughbred Boat Trailer	THOR	
Three C's, Inc.	THRC	
Three-Dimensional Mobiles	THRE	
Three-Way Campers Mfg.	THRM	
Thunderbird Castles	THUN	Div. Thunderbird Products
Thunderbolt Trailer	THBT	
Tiara Industries	TIAR	
Ti-Brook, Inc.	TIBR	Brookville, Pennsylvania
Ticonderoga Mobile Homes	TOWN	Mfd. by Town & Country Mfg.
Tide Craft, Inc.	TIDE	
Tidwell Industries, Inc.	TIDW	Haleyville, Alabama
Tiffany Mobile Home	MOHO	Mfd. by Mobile Home Industries, Inc.
Tiger Trailer	TIGE	
Tigerline Trailer	TGRL	
Tilton-Hilton	TILT	
Tiltster	MAGL	Mfd. by Magline, Inc.
Timberline Mfg. Co.	TIMB	
Timco	MELO	Mfd. by Melody Home Mfg. Co.
Time Out	TIME	T.O. Corp.
Timken Bearing Boat Trailer	TIMK	
Timpte, Inc.	TIMP	Denver, Colorado
Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.	TINK	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Div. Concord Mobile Homes--Woodland, California
Titleist Travel Trailer	TITL	
TM Trailer	TMTL	
T.O. Corp.	TIME	
Toddy Custom Built Trailers	TODD	
Token Flatbed Trailer	TOKE	Mfrs. stock trailers--Bradford, Arizona
Tonco Lowboy Trailer	TONC	
Top Campers	TOPC	
Top Kat	TOPK	
Topaz Star	SUNS	Mfd. by Sunshine Homes
Topper Mobile Homes, Inc.	TOPP	
Toronado	SPOM	Mfd. by Sportcraft Homes, Inc.
Tote Co.	TOTC	Lenox, Iowa
Totem Total Trailer	TOTA	
Totemall	TOTE	Mfd. by Birmingham Mfg. Co., Inc.
Toura Products	TOUA	
Tourhome Camper Trailer	TOHO	
Tourite Mobile Homes Mfg.	TOUR	
Tow-A-Lite	AJIN	Mfd. by A & J Industries
Tow Low	TOWL	
Tow Mor Products	TOWD	Canon, Georgia
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Towncrier Camper	TOWC	
Toyocar Van Container Trailer	TOYO	
Tracer Horse Trailer	TACR	
Tracker Corp.	TRCC	Boat trailers--Winchester, Tennessee
Tracpac Snowmobile Trailer	TRCP	
Trader Horn Trailer Supply	TRAA	
Tradewind Industries, Inc.	TQAA	Formerly J. H. Holland Co.
Trail Aire, Inc.	TRAC	
Trail Car Boat Trailer	TRAD	
Trail-Easy Travel Trailer	TRLE	
Trail-Et Horse Trailer	TRET	
Trail Haven Div.	TRAE	
Trail-It Coach Mfg. Co.	TRAJ	
Trail It Horse Trailer	TRLI	
Trail King Industries	TRLK	Div. W.A.S., Inc., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trail King Travel Trailer	TRKG	
Trail Master Trailers, Inc.	TRLM	Coleman, Oklahoma
Trail Mate Trailer Co.	TRIA	Bellingham, Washington
Trail-O-Matic Trailer	TRIL	
Trail-Or-Floats	TRAL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Trail Star Tent Trailer	TRST	
Trail-Wide Corp.	TRAM	
Trailblazer Trailer	TRBL	
Trailboss House Trailer	TRBO	
Trailco Mfg. & Sales Co.	TRLC	Div. of Dorsey Trailers--Hummels Wharf, Pennsylvania
Trailco-Norwin	TRAG	
Trailcraft Boat Trailer	TRCF	
Trailer Coach Metal Spec.	TRCO	Vancouver, Washington
Trailer Wheel and Frame Co.	TRFR	Bellville, Texas
Trailerette Trailer	TRRT	
Trailers, Inc.	TRLN	Midway, Arkansas
Trailvator	TRVR	Div. Magline, Inc.
Traillex, Inc.	TRAI	Canfield, Ohio
Trail-Eze (old code TLZE)	DAKO	Mfd. by Dakota Mfg. Co., Mitchell, South Dakota
Trailflex	HILT	Mfd. by Hilltop Mfg., Inc.
Trailite Trailer	TLTR	
Trailmaster Tanks, Inc.	TRAF	Ft. Worth, Texas
Trailmobile	TRIM	Mfd. by Pullman Trailmobile--Chicago, Illinois
Trailorama	TRAK	
Trail-R-Craft, Inc.	TRAH	Wichita, Kansas - formerly Art-Roll Mfg., Inc.
Trail-Rite Trailer Mfg. Co.	TRRI	Santa Ana, California
Trailstar Travel Trailer	TKST	
Trainliner	TRBF	
Tramco, Inc.	TRMC	Mfrs. liquid propane gas transport--Dallas, Texas
Tramper Travel Trailer	TRPR	
Tran Star	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders Co.
Trans Canada Rent-A-Trailer System	TRAN	
Trans-Trail Trailer	TTRT	
Trans Vah	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Transco Trailer	TNSC	
Transcraft Corp.	TRAO	Anna, Illinois
Transfer	TRBE	
Transit	TRAP	
Transliner Insulated Tank Trailer	TRNS	
Transmobile Trailer	TRSM	
Transport Systems, Inc.	TTSI	Denton, Texas
Transport Trailers, Inc.	TTTI	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Transporter	TRAQ	American Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Transvair	TRAR	
Trav-L-Homes	TRBB	
Trav Otel Industries	TRBC	
Travco Corp.	TRVC	
Travel Cruiser	TBC	
Travel Equipment Corp.	TRAS	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Industries	TRAU	
Travel Mate Trailer	TMTR	
Travel Queen Coaches	TRQU	
Travelaire Trailer Mfg.	TRAW	
Traveler Mfg. Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Travel Trailer	TRTT	
Travel-lite Campers	PHIM	Mfd. by Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc.
Travelmaster, Inc.	TRAY	
Travelo Homes Co.	TRHM	Div. Saginaw Products
Travelpak Car Topper Sales	TRAZ	
Travette Mfg.	TRBA	
Travis Trailer	TRVS	
Travois Trailer	TRBD	
Traxcavator Tract	TXTT	
Treasure Chest Products	TREA	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trevco Enterprises	TREC	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Tri-Lakes Mfg. Co., Inc.	TLMC	Springfield, Missouri
Tri-Pak Systems Co.	TRSY	Louisville, Kentucky
Tri-R	BAIL	Mfd. by Baillies Tri-R Welding
Tri-Star Corp.	TRIT	
Tri-State Homes, Inc.	TIIST	
Tri-Trak	LELA	Mfd. by Leland Engineering, Inc.
Tri-Way HD Snowmobile Trailer	TRI	
Tri-Way Trailer	TRIW	
Triad Trailers Ltd.	TRTL	New Milford, Connecticut
Triangle-K Trailer Co.	TIAK	Drumright, Oklahoma
Triax Tube	LONF	Boat trailers--formerly F. A. Long Co.
Triggs-Miner Corp.	TRIG	
Trillium Trailer	TRLL	
Trinity Products	TRIN	
Triple B Mfg. Co., Inc.	TRIB	Mascoutah, Illinois
Triple R Trailer	TRIP	Stockton, Missouri
Triumph Sales & Service	TRIS	
Trivellato	TRIV	
Trojan Homes	TROH	
Trojan	TROJ	Horse Trailers
Trombly Woodworking Co.	TROM	
Trophy Travel Trailer	TROQ	
Tropicana Mfg. Co.	TROP	
Trotwood Trailer	TROT	
Troy Industries	TROU	
Troyler Corp.	TROY	
Tru-Trailer Co.	TRUT	
Truck Equipment Service Co.	TRUE	Lincoln, Nebraska
Truck & Trailer Equipment Co.	TRTR	Mfrs. "Emjay" Trailers--Chicago, Ill.
Truckin Trailer	VWTC	Mfd. by V.W.T. Corp.
Truco	TRUC	
TRV Corp.	TRVO	White Pigeon, Michigan
T. & T. Industries	TTMC	Edgerton, Minnesota
Tucker, Al, Trailer Co.	TUCE	
Tucker Sno-Cat Corp.	TUCR	Medford, Oregon
Tuffy Converter Dolly	TUFB	
Tuff Cat Trailers, Inc.	TUFC	Tekonsha, Michigan
Tuff Thom Trailers, Inc.	TUFT	Brunswick, Georgia
Tuffy	TUFF	
Tuk-A-Way-Trailer	TUKA	
Turn-A-Port	CLIH	Mfd. by Cliff Hall, Inc.
Turnbow Trailer	TUBO	
Turtle	GATP	Boat trailers--mfd. by Gator Products, Inc.
Twain, Mark, Mfg.	MARA	
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.	TWEN	or 20th Century Mfg. Co.
TWF	TRFR	Mfd. by Trail Frame Co.
Twilight Coach Mfg.	TWIL	
Twilite Mobile Home Mfg.	TWIT	
Twin City Racing	TWIC	Savage, Minnesota
Twin Grove Mfg., Inc.	TWIG	Verona, Wisconsin
Twin Lakes	GUER	Mobile home--mfd. by Guerdon Industries
Twin Trailer	TWIN	
Tybex Corp.	TYBE	Bangor, Pennsylvania & Belvidere, N.J.
Tyler Coach Mfg.	TYLE	
Tyson Skylark Trailer	TYSO	
U-Haul Co.	UHAU	Div. Parkhurst Manufacturing Company
Ultra, Inc.	ULTR	
Ultra-Lite	FOUT	Mfd. by Four State Industries, Inc.
Union Machine & Tool Works	UNIA	
United Fiberglass	UNID	
United Mfg. Co.	UNIE	
United Mobile Sales	UNIL	
United States Aluminum Co.	UNIM	
United States Mobile Homes	UNIO	
United States Mobile Homes (Florida)	UNIS	
United Trailer Service & Supply Co.	UNIT	
Universal Camper Mfg.	UNIV	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Universal Tractor Foreign Trade Co.	UNIR	
Univision Industries Ltd.	UNII	
Unpublished trailer mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRLR	
Unverferth-McCurdy Mfg. Co., Inc.	UNVE	
Urili Flatbed Trailer	URIL	
U-Save Trailers	USAV	Pomona, California
Utah Mobile Homes	UTHM	
Ute Trailer	UTE	
Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.	UTIL	City of Industry, California
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	
U-Tovem	TINK	Mfd. by Tinker Clubs of America, Inc.
Vacation Homes	VACA	
Vacation Industries	VACD	
Vacation Wagon, Inc.	VACG	
Vacationeer Trail trailer	VCAT	
Vada Open Top Cattle Trailer	VADA	
Vador	VADO	
Vagabond	VAGA	Div. Guerdon Industries
Valiant Mobile Homes	VALA	
Valley Campers	VALC	
Valley Foundry & Machine Works	VALL	
Van Art, Inc.	VANA	
Van Bibber Enterprises	VANB	
Van Camp Equipment	VANC	
Van Car Corp.	VANO	
Vance Campers, Inc.	VANP	
Van Guard Trailer, Ltd.	VANR	
Vanson Boat Trailer	VANS	
Vaquero Trailer	VAQU	
Vault Carrier	MRIO	Mfd. by Marion Trailer Sales
Vega Mobile Home	FLIN	Mfd. by Flintstone Industries
Vegas Mfg. Co.	VEGA	
Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.	VW	Mfrs. "V & W" trailers--No. Haledon, New Jersey
Ventoura Corp.	VENT	
Ventura Tent Camper	VNTU	
Venus Coaches	VENC	
Vermeer Mfg. Co.	VERN	
Vermont Traveler	VRMO	
Versa Two Wheel Trailer	VRSA	
Vesely Co.	VESE	
Vet Boat Trailer	VET	
Victor Mobile Homes	VICR	Div. DeRose Industries
Victorian Homes, Inc.	VICH	Middlebury, Indiana
Victory Implement Co.	VICO	
Viking	VIKI	
Village Green	FAIH	Mfd. by Fairmont Homes, Inc.
Village Park Mobile Homes	MIDL	Mfd. by Midland Industries, Inc.
Villager Travel Trailer	VLLA	
Vim Trailer Mfg. Inc.	MOSE	Wichita, Kansas
Vindale Corp.	VIND	
Vintage Homes	VINT	
Virginia Mobile Homes Industries	VIRG	
Virginian Coach Camper Corp.	VIRI	
Viscount Trailers	VISC	
Vista Liner Coach & Trailer	VIST	
Vista Queen Trailer	VISQ	
Vito Mfg. Co.	VITO	Hazleton, Pennsylvania
VM Boat Trailer	VM	
Volunteer Mfg. Corp.	VDLU	
Vought Industries	VOUG	
Vulcan Trailer Mfg. Co.	VULC	Birmingham, Alabama
V & W	VW	Veenema & Wieggers, Inc.
V.W.T. Corp.	VWTC	Wolcott, Connecticut
Wa-Nee Homes Corp.	WANE	
Wago Campers	WAGC	
Wagon-Haven, Inc.	WAGO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Wagon Master Trailer	WAGM	
Wagon Train, Inc.	WAGT	
Walden Mobile Homes	REDM	Mfd. by Redman Homes
Walker Mobile Homes	WALR	
Walker Stainless Equipment Co.	WALK	New Lisbon, Wisconsin
Walker Tractor Mfg.	WALE	
Wallstrom Boat Trailer	WALM	
Wallstrong Boat Trailer	WALL	
Walsh Body & Trailer	WALH	
Walter C. Gates	GATE	
Walter Products & Engineering Co.	WATR	
Walter Randall	RAND	
Wanamaker Trailer	WANA	
Wanderer Camper	WAND	
Ward Industries	WARD	
Warhawk Mfg. Co.	WARH	
Warrenville Trailer Mfg., Inc.	WARR	Warrenville, Illinois
Watson Industries	WATS	
Watson Tractor Co., Inc.	WTCI	Danielsville, Georgia
Watt Camper	WATT	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	Div. St. Paul Fence & Iron Works
Waymatic Welding & Fabricating Co.	WAYM	Fulton, Kentucky
Wayside Campers	WAYS	
W.C. Manufacturing & Specialty Co.	WCMS	
Weaver & Sons	WEAV	Div. Ventoura Corporation
Weber	WEBE	
Wedgewood Homes	WEDG	
Week-N-Der Pickup Camper	WEEK	
Weeres Trailer	WEER	
Welch Mfg. & Engineering Co.	WELC	
Weld-It Company	WELD	Los Angeles, California
Wells Cargo, Inc.	WELL	
WeMac Mfg. Co.	WEMA	North Kansas City, Missouri
Wendell Sears	SEAW	
Wenger Mfg.	WERG	
Werner, Siegmund	WERN	
Werts Bilt	WERT	Mfd. by Werts Welding Service
Werts Welding Service	WERT	Wood River, Illinois
Wesco Truck & Trailer Sales	WTTS	Woodland, California
West Coach Mfg. Co.	WESC	
West Wind Trailer Co.	WESD	
Westank Industries, Inc.	WTKI	
Western	WESE	
Western Coach Corp.	WESH	
Western Dynamics Corp.	WESI	
Western Mansion	TIDW	Mfd. by Tidwell Industries, Inc.
Western Trailer Coach	WESL	
Western Trailer Works, Inc.	WTWI	Mfr. horse and stock trailers--Caldwell, Idaho
Westerwalder Eisenwerk	WWEK	West Germany
Westholt Mfg.	WESM	
Westinghouse Equipped Mobile Home	WESN	
Westlake	JTIL	Mfd. by J.T. Ind., Ltd.
Westland Trailer Co.	WESR	Portland, Oregon
Westward Coach Mfg.	WESS	
Westways Mfg.	WEST	
W.E. Lacey & Sons	LACY	
W.F. Mickey Body Co., Inc.	WFMI	
Wheel Campers Corp.	WHEL	
Wheeler Truck Trailer	WHLE	Morley, Missouri
White Line Mfg. & Dist. Co.	WHIE	
White Star Trailer	WHIA	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
Whitehaul Kaler Trailer	WHHA	
Whitehead & Kales	WHKA	
Whitley Mfg. Co.	WHIY	
Wickes Homes	WICH	
Wicks Engineering & Construction Co.	WICK	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Wide World	HOLR	Travel trailers--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wig-A-Wam, Inc.	WIGA	
Wildcat Travel Trailers	WILD	
Wilderness Travel Trailer	WLDE	
Will Craft Camper Trailer	WILC	
Willborn Brothers	WILR	
Willett, Tex. Co.	TEXL	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Mfr. "Williamsen Dump & Special Trailer" Salt Lake City, Utah
Willmar Manufacturing	WILA	Willmar, Minnesota
Wil-Ro, Inc.	WILO	Gallatin, Tennessee
Wilson Trailer Co., Inc.	WILX	Grain, livestock trailers--Sioux City, Iowa
Wilson Trailer Mart	WILM	Hawley, Texas
Wil-Trail Corp.	WILY	
Windsor Mobile Homes (old code WIND)	WINS	
Windward Enterprises	WINE	
Winger Mfg. Co.	WING	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	
Winpower Corp.	WINP	
Winston Industries	WINI	Mobile homes--Double Springs, Alabama
Winter Weiss Co.	WINT	
Wisconsin Homes, Inc.	WISO	Marshfield, Wisconsin
Wisconsin Tag-A-Long Trailer	WITA	
Wisconsin Trailer Co., Inc.	WISC	Richfield, Wisconsin
Wise-Craft Mfg.	WISG	
Wise Welding, Inc.	WISD	
Wizard	WIZA	
Wolfe, G.T., Mobile Homes	WOLF	
Wolfe Mfg. Co.	WOLM	
Wolverine Camper	WOLV	
Wonder Land Camper	WOND	
Wonder State Boat Trailer	WSBT	
Wood Mfg. Co., Inc.	WOOM	
Woodbrook	BRIO	Mfd. by Bristol Homes
Woodhaven	GUER	Mfd. by Guerdon Ind., Inc.
Woodland Camper Co.	WOOA	
Woodline Custom Camper	WOON	
Woods, L.A. and Co., Inc.	LAWC	Lawrenceville, Illinois
Woodsmen Camper	WOOS	
Work Horse Mfg.	WORH	
Work-N-Play	WORK	
World Wide Industries	WORL	
Worrell Trailer Mfg.	WORR	
Wrangler Recreational Products	WRAN	Florence, Alabama
Wright Brothers, Inc.	WRIH	Cincinnati, Ohio
Wright Industries, Inc.	WRIG	Verona, Mississippi
W.T.C.	WTCI	Mfd. by Watson Tractor Co., Inc.
W & W White Horse Trailer	WWWH	
W-W Trailers	WW	Stock Trailers
Wy Frame Corp.	WYFR	Elkhart, Indiana
Wydro, John T.	WYDR	
Wylie Mfg. Co.	WYLI	Subsidiary E.D. Etnyre & Co., Oregon, Illinois
Wynn Trailer Works	WYNN	
Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine	XPLO	
X-Tra Camper Co.	XTRA	
Xtra Room	XPLO	Mfd. Xplorer Enterprises of Constantine
XTZ Horse Trailer	RLAC	Mfd. by R.L. Allen Company, Inc.
XYZ Trailer	XYZ	
Yadro Trailers	YADR	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Yampa Coach Mfg.	YAMP	
Yanger Mobile Homes	YAGE	
Yarbrough Mfg. Co., Inc.	YARB	Mfrs. Comet motorcycle trailers--Arlington, Texas
Yazoo Mfg. Co., Inc.	YAZO	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.7 VMA Codes for Trailers (Including Truck-Mount Campers)

Make	Code	References
Yellowstone, Inc.	YELL	
York Trailer	YORK	
You'll Haul It	MARF	Mfd. by Mark Fore Vatco Industries
Young Spring & Wire	YOUN	
Ysob Co.	YSOB	
Yuchi Mobile Homes	YUCH	
Yukon Delta	YUKO	
Y W	YWAA	
Ziegler	ZIEG	
Zieman	ZIEM	
Zimmer Homes Corp.	ZIMM	
Zipper, Inc.	ZIPP	
Zollinger Trailer Co.	ZOLL	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 44.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Adventure Wheels Motor Home	ADVE	
Air-O-Motor Home	AIRO	
Alaskan Camper	ALAS	
Allegro Motor Home	ALLE	
All Seasons Motor Home	ALSE	
Aloha-Trailer, Co.	ALDH	Motor homes
American Clipper Corp.	AMCC	Morgan Hill, California
American Economobile Hilif	AMEL	
American La France	LAFR	Div. of A-T-O, Inc.
American Motors General Bus	AMER	AMGC for reference only
American Motors Jeep	AMER	See make Jeep for Jeeps mfrd. prior to 1970
Apollo Homes	APOL	
Argosy Travel Trailer	ARGS	Versailles, Ohio
Aristocrat Motor Home	ARIS	
Arrow	ARRO	
Atlas Hoist & Body, Inc.	ATLS	
Austin	AUST	
Autocar	AUTO	Subsidiary of White Motor Co.
Available	AVAL	
Avco Corp.	AVCO	Precision Products Div.
Bainbridge Motor Home	BAIN	
Balboa Motor Home	BALB	
Banner Industries, Inc.	BANN	
Barret	BARR	
Beach-Craft Motor Homes Corp.	BEAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Beaver Monterey Motor Home	BEAE	
Beechwood Motor Home	BEEH	
Bellview Camper	BLLV	
Bendix Corp.	BEDX	Mfrs. of mobile homes and recreational vehicles
Big A	RCKL	Rickel Mfg. Corp.
Bivouac Industries, Inc.	BIVO	Vandalia, Michigan
Blue Bird Body Co.	BLUB	
Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes	BLUG	Mfrs. of Honey Motor Home
BMC	BMC	
Brall Motor Home	BRAL	
Breeze Motor Home	BREE	
Briggs & Stratton Corp.	BRST	
Brockway	BROC	Discontinued production in 1977
Brougham Industries, Inc.	BROU	Fort Worth, Texas
Brown	BRWN	
Bug	BUG	
Cabana Motor Home	CABA	
Catalina Motor Home	CATL	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	CAT	
Caveman Industries	CAVE	
CCC	CCC	Crane Carrier (A CCI Co.)
Champion Home Builders Co.	CHAM	Elkhart, Indiana
Chevallero Motor Home	CHVL	
Chevrolet	CHEV	
Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.	CHNO	Yakima, Washington
Clark Equipment Co.	CLAR	
Clark-Wilcox	CLWX	
Clypso Motor Home	CLYP	
Coachmen Industries, Inc.	COAH	
Cochran Western Corp.	COCH	Subsidiary of Western Gear Corp.
Colt	COLT	
Commander Motor Home	COMD	
Concord Motor Home	CONC	
Condor Coach	CONO	
Consolidated Leisure	COAH	Mfd. by Coachmen Industries, Inc.
Continental Motor Home	CONT	
Cony Truck (Japan)	CONY	
Cooper Alpine Motor Home	COPA	
Corbitt	CORB	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Coronado Motor Home	CORO	
Cortez Motor Home	COTZ	
Courier	FORD	
Cozy Craft	TRVA	Mfd. by Travelcraft, Inc.
C/P Products Corp.	CPPR	
Craftsman	CRAF	
Crane Carrier Company	CCC	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Cree Coaches, Inc.	CREE	Marcellus, Michigan
Creger	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion Home Builders
Crosley	CROS	
Cruisair Motor Corp.	CRUI	
Cruisemaster Motor Home	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc. Edwardsburg, Michigan
Cushman	CUSH	
Custom Scout I	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
DAF	DAF	
Dart, KW	KWDT	
Datsun	DATS	
Diamond Reo	DIAR	Discontinued production in 1974
Diamond T	DIAT	
Diplomat Motor Home	DIPL	
Discover 25 Motor Home	DISC	
Divco	DIVC	
Dodge	DODG	
Dreamer	DREA	Motor Homes
Duplex Truck Div.	DUPL	Div. of The Nolan Co., Midvale, Ohio
Dynahoe Truck	DYNA	
Eagle International, Inc.	EAGI	Mfrs. buses--Brownsville, Texas
Economy-Wisconsin	ECON	
El Dorado International, Inc.	ELDO	
Elec-Trac	ELEC	
Electra Vacation Home	ELET	
Elgin Sweeper Company	ELGN	Elgin, Illinois
Enterprise Motor Home	ENPR	
Escapade Motor Home	ESCP	
Establishment	ESTA	
Estate Mfg., Inc.	ESTM	Motor homes--Elkhart, Indiana
Euclid, Inc.	EUCL	Subsidiary of White Motor Corp.
Excel Motor Home Truck	EXC	
Executive Industries, Inc.	EXEC	
Explorer Motor Home	EXPL	Costa Mesa, California
Fabco	FABO	Div. of Kelsey-Hayes Co.
Fanc Motor Home Truck	FAN	
Fargo	FARG	
Federal	FEDL	
Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.	FEST	Greenwich, Ohio
Fiat	FIAT	
Field and Stream	FIEL	Mfd. by Vacation Industries
Fireball Trailer Mfg.	FIRB	Motor Homes
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.	FTWD	
Flexible	FLEX	
FMC Corp.	FMC	
Ford	FORD	
Ford Goldline Camper	FORD	
Foretravel, Inc.	FRTV	Nacogdoches, Texas
Franklin Coach Co., Inc.	FRAI	
Freightliner Corp.	FRHT	
Funwagon	SUNB	Mfd. by Sunbeam
Futura Mobile Home	FUTR	
FWD Corp.	FWD	
Galley Truck	COCH	Mfd. by Cochran Western Corp.
Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.	GARP	Vallejo, California
General Motors Corp. (Truck & Coach Div.)	GMC	
Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.	GEOR	Mfr. of Cruisemaster Motor Home
GIGI Industries, Inc.	GIGI	Motor homes
GMC	GMC	General Motors Corp.-Truck & Coach Div.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Golden West Mobile Homes, Inc.	GOLM	
Good Life, The	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products Corp.
Gran Spree Mini Camper	GRSP	
Great Escape	GRES	
Great Lakes Mobile Home	GREL	
Grumman Motor Home	GRUM	
Gulf & Western Mfg. Co., Inc.	GWM	Southfield, Michigan (also known as G & W)
Gypsy Campers, Inc.	GYPS	
Hackney & Sons, Inc.	HACK	
Haflinger	HAFL	
Hahn Motors, Inc.	HNMR	
Hallmark Motor Home	HALM	
Happy Wanderer Industry, Inc.	HAPP	
Harvest Motor Home	HARV	
Hayes Log Truck	HAYS	
Hendrickson Manufacturing Co.	HEND	
Holiday Industries, Inc.	HOLI	
Holiday Rambler	HOLR	
Holmes Wrecker	HOLK	
Honey Motor Home	BLUG	Mfd. by Blue Ridge Pre-Built Homes
Honorbuilt Trailers, Inc.	HONO	
Horizon Motor Home	HORZ	
Horseman Camper	HORS	
Hough Brothers, Inc.	HOUG	
Huber-Warco	HUWA	
Huntsman, Inc.	HUNT	Chetopa, Kansas
Ideal Industries	IDEL	
Indiana	INDI	
International Harvester Co.	INTL	
Islander Motor Home	ISLA	
Isuzu	ISU	
Itasca Motor Homes	ITAS	Div. Winnebago Ind., Inc., Forest City, Iowa
Iveco Trucks of North America, Inc.	IVEC	Mfrs. of Magirus Tractors
Jamboree Motor Home Truck	JAMB	
Jamee Motor Home	SKMD	Mfd. by Skyline Motorized Div.
Jayco, Inc.	JAY	
Jeep	JEP	Mfd. prior to 1970 (1970 and later see American Motors Jeep)
Journey Motor Homes, Inc.	JOUR	Elkhart, Indiana
Kaj'n Homes, Inc.	KAJU	
Kamp King Utopian	KAKI	
Kassborth	KASS	
Kayot Motor Home Div.	KAYO	Indianola, Iowa
Kensington Motor	KENS	
Kenworth Motor Truck Co.	KW	Div. of Paccar, Inc. Also includes Kenworth Glider.
Kings Highway	KGHY	Motor homes
Kit Manufacturing Co.	KITM	
Kodiak Coach & Mfg. Co.	KODI	
Krager Kustom Koach, Inc.	KRAE	
KW Dart	KWDT	
Lafayette Motor Home	LAFY	
Lake & Shore Camper	LASH	
Landau Motor Home	LANU	Anaheim, Claifornia
Land Rover	LNDR	
Leisuretime Motor Home	LEIS	
Lewis-Shepard	LEWI	
Leyland	LEYL	
Little Prospector Motor Home	LIPR	
Lodal, Inc.	LODA	Kinsford, Michigan
Lynn-Towtruck	LYNR	
Mack Trucks, Inc.	MACK	
Magirus	IVEC	Mfd. by Iveco
Marmon Harrington	MAHA	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Marque, Inc.	MAQI	Bristol, Indiana
Marvell Mobile Home	MAVL	
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.	MASS	
Maxim Ind., Inc.	MAXI	Mfr. of Maxim Fire Trucks, Middleboro, Massachusetts
Maxon Eagle	MAXO	Mfd. by Maxon Industries, Inc.
Maxon Industries, Inc.	MAXO	Commerce, California
Mayfairer Motor Home	MYFA	
Mays Industries, Inc.	MAYS	Boaz, Alabama
Mazda	MAZD	
Mc Kee Roughrider	MCRR	
Melmak Motor Home	MELM	
Melmar Motor Home	MELA	
Melroe Tractor Truck	MLRO	
Mercedes-Benz	MERZ	
Midas International Corp.	MIDS	
Mini-Cruiser	RBRC	Mfd. by R.B.R. Corp.
Mirage Motorhomes, Inc.	MIRA	
MK 5-1400 Motor Home	MKMH	
Mobile Traveler	MBTR	
Mobilux	MLXC	
Monaco Motor Home	MNAC	
Monarch Motor Home	MONH	
Monitor Mini-Motor Home	HOLR	Mfd. by Holiday Rambler
Motor Coach Industries, Inc.	MCIN	
Motor Homes of America, Inc.	BEAR	
Motoroam Industries, Inc.	MUTO	Galva, Illinois
Multitition Hydraulic Truck	MLTI	
Muntz	MUNT	
Nash	NASH	
Newell Coach Corp.	NEWL	Miami, Oklahoma
Newport Homes, Inc.	NEWP	
Norris Homes, Inc.	NORI	
Olympia Motor Home	OLYM	
Open Road Industries	OPEN	
Oshkosh Motor Truck Co.	OSHK	
Ottawa	GWM	Mfd. by G & W Mfg.
Overland Mfg. Co.	OVEL	Motor homes
Pace Arrow	PARD	
Pacesetter	PACS	
Pama Camper	PAMA	
Panda Motor Home	PADA	
Peter Pirsch & Sons Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Peterbilt Motors Co.	PTRB	Div. of Paccar, Inc.
Pettibone Corp.	PETM	
Phoenix	PHOE	Motor homes
Pierce Mfg., Inc.	PIRC	Mfr. of Pierce Duplex, Appleton, Wisconsin
Pirsch, Peter & Sons, Co.	PETR	Kenosha, Wisconsin
Plymouth	PLYM	
Pontiac	PONT	
Prevost Car, Inc.	PREO	Mfrs. of "Prevost Bus"--Sainte Claire, Quebec, Canada
Pride & Joy Mini Motor Home	PRIJ	
Princess Homes	PRIN	
R.B.R. Corp.	RBRC	Mishawaka, Indiana
RC Motor Home	RCMH	
Reconstructed Motor Home (for reference only, see RECD)	REHM	
Redi-Go Traveler	REDI	
Redman Homes, Inc.	REDM	Div. of Redman Industries, Dallas, Texas
Reo	REO	
Revcon	REVN	Motor homes
Richardson Homes Corp.	RICH	
Rickel Mfg. Corp.	RCKL	Salina, Kansas
Roadliner Mfg. Div.	ROAE	

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

Make	Code	References
Road Motor Home	ROAD	
Roam-A-Bout Camper	ROAB	
Roaminghome Co., Inc.	ROAM	
Robinhood Motor Homes, Inc.	ROBM	Redondo Beach, California
Rockwood Motor Home	ROKW	
Roll-A-Long & Sterling Coach Co.	ROLH	
Roofmaster	ROOF	
Rover	ROV	
Royal Land Yacht	ROLY	
RV Industries, Inc.	RVII	
Sabra	SABR	
Safet Camper	SFET	
Salem Mobile Home	SALE	
Sandpointe	FEST	Mfd. by Festival Homes of Ohio, Inc.
Sani-Cruiser Co.	SANI	
Santana Motor Home	FTWD	Mfd. by Fleetwood
Scout Motor Home	SCOU	
Seagrave Fire Apparatus	SEAF	Clintonville, Wisconsin
Shasta Motor Home	SHAS	Northridge, California
Sightseer Motor Home	SITE	
Silver Streak Trailer Co.	SILV	
Skyline Motorized Div.	SKMD	Div. of Skyline Corp., Elkhart, Indiana
Snapper	SNAP	Div. of Turtle-Top, Inc. Goshen, Indiana
Sooner Mfg.	SOON	
Southwind Motor Home	SOWI	
Space Motor Home	SPAA	
Spacemaster	SPAM	Columbia, Tennessee
Sportcoach Motor Home	SPRT	Mfd. by Sportscoach Corp. of America, Chatsworth, California
Starcraft Corp.	STAO	
Starcrest Motor Home	STRR	
Startrek	STAT	
Steyr-Daimler-Puch	STDP	
Streamline Motor Home	STRM	
Studebaker-Worthington, Inc.	STU	
Subaru	SUBA	
Sunbeam	SUNB	
Sundial Motor Home	SUND	
Sunliner Motor Home	SUNE	
Sunrader	GARP	Motor homes--mfd. by Gardner-Pacific-Sunrader, Inc.
Superior Motor Home	SUPE	
Surveyor Motor Home	SURV	
Sutphen Corp.	SUTP	Amlin, Ohio
Suzuki Pickup Truck	SUZI	
Sweetheart Motor Home	SWEI	
Swinger	SWIN	
Tahoe Motor Home	TAHO	White Pigeon, Michigan
Tara Products, Inc.	TARA	Anaheim, California
Taylor-Dunn Industrial Electric Vehicles	TAYD	Stockton, California
Terravac Corp.	TERR	
Texoma, Inc.	TEXO	
Thames	THAM	
The Good Life	CPPR	Mfd. by C/P Products, Inc.
Tioga Motor Home	TIOG	
Titan Trailer Corp.	TITA	Motor homes
Tour-A-Lodge	TOLO	
Town & Country Mfg.	TOWN	
Toyota Motor Co., Ltd.	TOYT	
Trailstar	TRST	
Transmaster	GEOR	Mfd. by Georgie Boy Mfg., Inc.
Transportation Manufacturing Corporation	TMC	Roswell, New Mexico
Transtar	INTL	Mfd. by International Harvester Co.
Trans Van Motor Homes	CHAM	Mfd. by Champion
Travco Corp.	TRVC	Brown City, Michigan

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 4

4.8 VMA Codes for Trucks

(Including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

<u>Make</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>References</u>
Travel Car Motor Home	TRCR	
Travel Home, Inc.	TRVL	
Travel Queen Motor Home	TRQN	
Travelcraft, Inc.	TRVA	Elkhart, Indiana
Travelcraft Motor Home	TVLC	
Traveler Mfg., Inc.	TRMI	Concordia, Missouri
Traveleze Industries, Inc.	TRVE	
Traveliner Motor Home	TRVM	
Travoy Motor Home	TRAV	
Trek, Inc.	TREK	Elkhart, Indiana
Trojan	TROJ	
Tuffy	TUFF	
Ultra Inc.	ULTR	
Unger Motor Home	UNGE	
Unpublished truck mfr. (see Operating Manual, Part 1, Section 2)	TRUK	
Utah King Motor Home	UTAH	
Uteliner Motor Home	UTEL	
Util-I-Van	UTIM	Mfd. by Utilimaster Div. Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utilimaster	UTIM	Div. of Holiday Rambler Corp.
Utopia Coach Corp.	UTOP	Motor homes
Vacationer Motor Home Truck	VACE	
Van American, Inc.	VANM	Goshen, Indiana
Vanette	VANT	
Vesely Co.	VESE	Lapeer, Michigan
Viva Motor Home	VIVA	
Vogue Motor Home	VOGU	
Volkswagen	VOLK	
Volvo	VOLV	
Wagner	WAGN	
Walter Motor Truck Co.	WALT	
Ward LaFrance International Inc.	WALA	
Warner & Swasey Co.	WASW	
Wayfarer Coach Mfg.	WAYF	
West Coaster Mailster	WCTR	3 wheels
Western Star	WSTR	
White Motor Corp.	WHIT	
White Pine Campers, Inc.	WHTP	Waupaca, Wisconsin
Wide World	HOLR	Motor homes--mfd. by Holiday Rambler Corp.
Wigwam Motor Home	WIGW	
Williams Craft, Inc.	WICT	
Williamsen Truck Equipment Corp.	WILW	Salt Lake City, Utah
Willys-Overland	WILL	
Winder Liberator Camper	WINL	
Windjammer Motorcoach	WIND	
Winnebago Industries, Inc.	WINN	Forest City, Iowa
Yale, Material Handling Div.	YALE	Mfg. Truck lifts, Div. of Eaton Corp.

VEHICLE DATA CODES
SECTION 5--VEHICLE MODEL CODES

5.1 Automobile VMO Codes

Not all vehicle makes have NCIC-assigned VMO codes. Users who are required to have the VMO Field filled in each record containing vehicle make data must enter the three character "000" in the VMO Field. For NCIC-assigned automobile VMO codes see Section 4.2.

5.2 Assembled Automobile VMO Code

The two-character code "AV" must be entered in the VMO Field when the code ASVE is entered in the VMA Field for an assembled vehicle and when a VIN no longer conforms with a rebuilt vehicle.

The three-character code "REP" must be used in the VMO Field if the vehicle is a replica, regardless of how assembled. (See Operating Manual, Part 1, for further information on replicas.)

5.3 Aircraft VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Blimp	BLM	
Helicopters and other Rotor-Wing (or Rotary-Blade) Driven Aircraft	HEL	Consider an Autogiro (Autogyro) to be a helicopter for coding purposes.
Jet Propelled	JET	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible jet engine(s) and having no visible propeller(s).
Propeller Driven	PRO	Aircraft externally identifiable by visible propeller(s). Where jet engines and propellers are visible, consider the aircraft to be propeller driven, for example, Turboprop.
Sailplane (Glider)	SAL	
Ultralights	ULT	Includes hang gliders and their powered counterparts.

5.4 All-Terrain Vehicle VMO Codes

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

5.5 Construction Equipment VMO Code (including earthmoving equipment, cranes, forklifts, graders, etc.)

The two-character code "CE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all construction equipment entries. This will distinguish construction equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.6 Dune Buggy VMO Code

The three-character code "DUN" must be entered in the VMO Field of all dune buggy entries. This will distinguish dune buggy entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.7 Farm and Garden Equipment VMO Code (including motorized farm equipment, riding lawn mowers, garden tractors, farm tractors, etc.)

The two-character code "FE" must be entered in the VMO Field of all farm and garden equipment entries. This will distinguish farm and garden equipment entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.8 Go-Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GRT" must be entered in the VMO Field of all go-cart entries. This will distinguish go-cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.9 Golf Cart VMO Code

The three-character code "GOF" must be entered in the VMO Field of all golf cart entries. This will distinguish golf cart entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.10 Motorcycle VMO Code

The three-character code "CYL" must be entered in the VMO Field of motorcycle entries when the MKE is EV. This will distinguish motorcycle entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

5.11 Snowmobile VMO Code

<u>Model</u>	<u>Code</u>
Skis and Tracks	SKT
Skis and Wheels	SKW
Tracks and Wheels	TRW
Tracks only	TRA
Wheels only	WHE

5.12 Trailer VMO Code

The two-character code "TL" must be entered in the VMO Field of all trailer entries. This will distinguish trailer entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

Trailer length, if available, should be entered in the MIS Field.

5.13 Truck VMO Code (including buses, motorized homes, etc.)

The two character code "TK" must be entered in the VMO Field of all truck entries. This will distinguish truck entries from all other types of vehicle entries.

6.1 Automobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Ambulance	AM	Hearse	HR
Coach	CH	Limousine	LM
Convertible	CV	Retractable Hardtop	RH
Coupe*	CP	Roadster	RD
Hardtop**	HT	Sedan***	SD
Hardtop, 2 Door**	2T	Sedan, 2 Door***	2D
Hardtop, 4 Door**	4T	Sedan, 4 Door***	4D
Hatchback****	HB	Station Wagon	SW
Hatchback, 2 Door	2H	Touring Car	TO
Hatchback, 4 Door	4H		

*Use code "CP" only when unable to determine if vehicle is a two-door sedan or two-door hardtop.

**A hardtop is defined as a vehicle having no pillar separating the front and rear side windows and no window frames on the doors. Use code "HT" only when the number of doors is unknown.

***A sedan is defined as a vehicle which has a pillar separating the front and rear side windows and door window frames that remain visible when the windows are rolled down. Also referred to as a pillared hardtop by some manufacturers; code as a two- or four-door sedan. Use Code "SD" only when the number of doors is unknown.

****Use code "HB" only for a vehicle having a rear door or when the number of side doors is unknown. Also, hatchback is referred to as a fastback by some manufacturers and only describes a body style of hatchback.

6.2 Aircraft VST Codes

<u>Engine Description</u>	<u>Jet</u>	<u>Propeller</u>
Single-Engine	1J	1P
Twin-Engine	2J	2P
Tri-Engine	3J	3P
Multi-Engine (4 or more engines)	MJ	MP

For jet (JET) and propeller-driven (PRO) aircraft models, enter the code from the above list which best describes the engine at the time of theft. All blimps must be entered with the code BP; all helicopters must be entered with the code HP; and all sailplanes must be entered with the code SA.

6.3 All Terrain Vehicle, Dune Buggy, Go-Cart, and Golf Cart VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.4 Motorcycle VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Minibike	MK
Minicycle	MY
Moped (low-powered, motorized bicycle)	MD
Motorbike	MB
Motorcycle	MC
Motorscooter	MS

6.5 Snowmobile VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>
Enclosed Body, Removable Enclosure	EB
Enclosed Body, Nonremovable Enclosure	EN
Open Body	OP

6.6 Trailer VST Codes

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Auto Carrier	AC	
Auxiliary Dolly	DY	
Boat	BT	
Brush or Wood Chipper	BC	Permanently mounted
Cable Reel	CL	
Camper	TM	Designed for mounting on truck (includes shell type)
Camping	CT	
Converter Gear	CG	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Generator	GE	
Gondola	GA	
Grain	GN	
Hopper (Bottom Dump)	HO	
Horse	HE	
House Trailer	HS	Mobile Home
Hydraulic Dump, Portable	HD	Designed for mounting on trailer
Livestock	LS	
Logging	LP	Also referred to as a Pole Trailer
Log or Wood Splitter	WS	
Lowbed or Lowboy	LB	
Motorcycle	MT	
Refrigerated Van	RF	Reefer
Semi	SE*	
Service	SR	
Shipping Container	SP	Example is Sealand
Single Wheel	1W	
Snowmobile	SM	

*Use code "SE" only when the specific body style of a semitrailer is unknown.

6.6 Trailer VST Codes (Continued)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Stake or Rack	ST	
Tanker	TN	
Tent Trailer	TE	
Travel Trailer	TV	
Two Wheel	2W	
Utility	UT	
Van	VN	
Wood or Brush Chipper	BC	Permanently mounted
Wood or Log Splitter	WS	

6.7 Construction Equipment, Farm and Garden Equipment, Truck VST Codes (including buses, cranes, earthmoving equipment, farm tractors, forklifts, garden tractors, motorized farm equipment, motorized homes, riding lawn mowers, etc.)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Air Compressor, Permanently Mounted on Vehicle	AI	Other compressors are entered in Article File
Ambulance	AM	
Armored Truck	AR	
Backhoe	BH	
Beverage Rack	BR	
Brush or Wood Chipper	BC	Portable
Bulldozer	BD	
Bus	BU	
Carryall*	LL	Rugged trail pleasure vehicles
Chassis and Cab (Utility)	CB	
Concrete or Transit Mixer	CM	
Crane	CR	
Dump	DP	
Farm Equipment, Motorized**	MF	Excluding tractors
Farm Tractor, Wheel Type	TF	Farm and other wheel types, more than 20 horsepower
Fertilizer Spreader	FS	
Fire Truck	FT	
Flatbed or Platform	FB	
Flatrack	FR	
Forklift	FL	Warehouse and rough terrain, trailer mounted

*Includes Blazar, Bronco, GMC Jimmy, Jeep (American Motors Jeep and Willys-Overland Jeep), Land Cruiser, Ramcharger, Scout, Suburban, Trail Duster, Travelall, etc.

**Farm equipment such as attachments, plow, etc., not meeting basic vehicle criteria should be entered in the Article File under Type E.

6.7 Construction Equipment, Farm and Garden Equipment, Truck VST Codes (Continued)

<u>Style</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Garbage or Refuse Generator	GG GE	Permanently mounted on trailer or truck
Glass Rack	GR	
Grader	GD	
Grain Hopper	GN HO	
Hydraulic Dump, Portable	HD	Designed for mounting on truck
Livestock Rack	LS	
Loader	LD	Crawler, wheel mounted, wheel skid steer, wheel-highlift type Designed to pick up and move a load of logs
Log Skidder	LK	
Lunch Wagon	LW	
Motorized Home	MH	
Pallet	PL	
Panel or Van	VN	
Pickup	PK	
Pickup with Camper Mounted on the Bed	PM	
Refrigerated Van	RF	Reefer
Riding Lawnmower or Garden Tractor	MO	20 horsepower or less
Roller	RO	Rubber tired, steel wheel tandem and vibratory type
Scraper	SC	
Self-Propelled Combine	CO	
Shovel	SH	
Snow Removal	SO	Self contained snow blower type vehicles
Sports Van	VN	
Stake or Rack	ST	
Street Sweeper	SS	
Tank	TN	
Tow Truck or Wrecker	TT	
Tractor, Track Type	IC	
Tractor Truck, Diesel	DS	
Tractor Truck, Gasoline	TR	
Trencher	TH	Crawler wheel, crawler ladder, wheel ladder
Van Camper*	VC	
Vanette	VT	Including Metro, Step Van, and Handy Van
Van or Panel	VN	Includes customized and passenger with or without windows
Well Driller	WD	
Welder	WE	Permanently mounted on trailer or truck
Wood or Brush Chipper	BC	Portable

*Sometimes called a "house-car." The camper is permanently attached to the truck's frame or chassis.

END